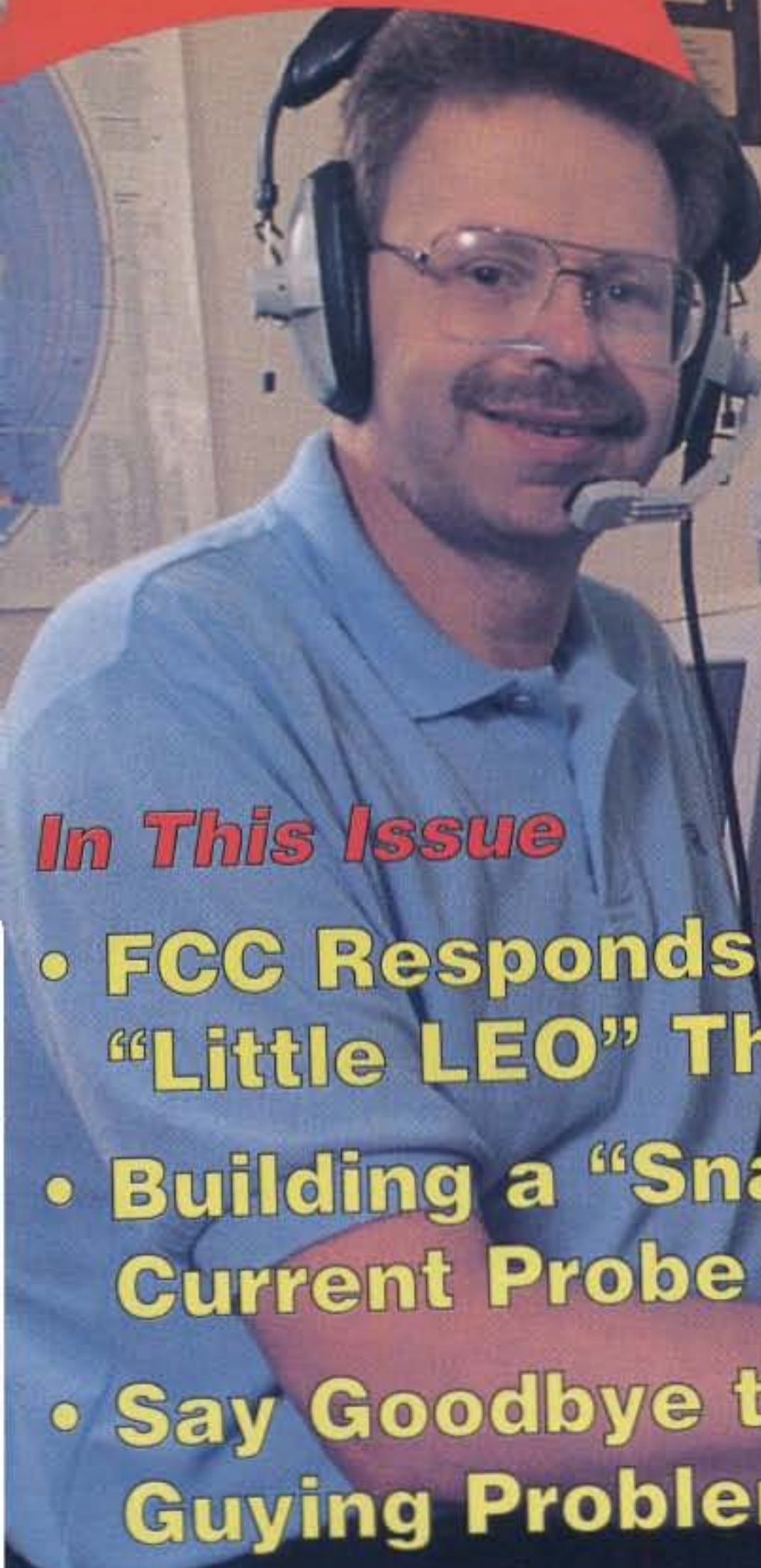


ICD 08241

Amateur Radio

SERVING AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1945
AUGUST 1996

CQ



In This Issue

- **FCC Responds to the "Little LEO" Threat**
- **Building a "Snap-On" RF Current Probe**
- **Say Goodbye to Tower Guying Problems**
- **Westhampton Wildfires—Ham Radio's There!**
- **1995 CQ WW RTTY Contest Results**

K2TR



U.S. \$2.95 CAN / INT'L \$3.95

08>



0 74820 08241 6

K2TR, Altamont, NY

R'S JOURNAL

Looking for value in Amateur Radio? **THIS IS HOW IT'S DONE.**

HF + 6 METER MOBILE/BASE/PORTABLE ALL MODE

From your daily commute to Field Day to "home" station, the DX-70T is your ticket to adventure! Work all the bands, 160 through 6 and all the modes, including 10 and 6 meter FM repeaters. Catch that "rare DX" on the way to work; the speech compressor gives your signal added "punch." If CW's your thing, work it YOUR way, from above or below the carrier frequency; select the side-tone you like and then choose full QSK, semi or "automatic" break-in. And the drive home on a summer afternoon can become very special when you catch that "sporadic E" opening on 6 meters! Don't miss a moment of action; order your DX-70T today.



- 100 Memories, each memory captures all settings, including mode, split, filter and more
- Detachable head that can be remotely mounted
- Narrow band filter and CTCSS encode board included at no extra cost
- Multi Function Control simplifies operation – an Alinco exclusive!
- Excellent price – superior value

INTRODUCING THE ALINCO DM-1350 REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY VERSATILITY FOR YOUR STATION'S NEEDS!

Power to spare for your station. Connect your HF radio, VHF/UHF mobile/base, TNC and use the "cigar lighter" output terminal for a laptop computer, handheld radio or other 12v accessory.



- 35A (max), 30A Continuous
- Front panel variable voltage output (1-14V DC)
- Three different output terminals including cigar-lighter port
- Quiet internal cooling fan
- Built-in circuit protection and convenient front-panel fuse
- Meters included at no extra cost
- 110V and 220V AC input models available
- Great for bench testing and repair shop use
- Perfect for builders and experimenters

Simple ■ Clean ■ Dependable



THE NEW VALUE LEADER IN AMATEUR RADIO™

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

438 Amapola Ave. • Suite 130 • Torrance, CA 90501

Phone: (310) 618-8616 • Fax: (310) 618-8758 • Internet: <http://www.alinco.com>

Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. Permits required for MARS/CAP use.

NOW WITH NEW LOWER PRICES! Ask Your Alinco Dealer for Details.

DR-130T TWO METER FM BASE/MOBILE

High-output performance at a very affordable price

- 20 memories, expandable to 100 (with EJ-19U)
- CTCSS tone encoder AND European (1750 HZ) burst at no extra cost
- Large display and controls for easy mobile operation
- "Odd Split" repeaters can be set in every memory channel
- Switch between frequency display and/or memory channel display
- DTMF Tone pad microphone included at no extra cost
- Perfect for packet radio



- Up to 50 watts output, Hi/Lo selectable
- MARS/CAP modifiable (permits required)

DJ-191T TWO METER HANDHELD

Two Meter action and enjoyment, no matter where you are, or where you travel, across the country or across the ocean!

- 41 memory channels
- Easy keypad direct frequency entry
- 9 Autodial phone-patch memories
- Illuminated 16 button keypad AND display
- CTCSS encode at no extra cost
- Ready to travel the world - European tone bursts built in
- Direct DC input jack for external power sources
- Cloning capability
- Can also be used for packet radio

- Choose DJ-191T (1.5 watts TX) or DJ-191TH (5 watts TX)
- Receives: 135 - 173.995 MHz
Transmits: 144 - 147.995 MHz
- Mars-CAP modifiable (permits required)

Plus many more advanced functions at no extra cost!



DR-150T TWO METER FM BASE/MOBILE WITH AIR AND UHF RECEIVE

A Two Meter Transceiver With Many "Extras"

- Receives 2 Meters, 440-449.995 MHz and Aircraft Band
- 100 memory channels
- Two Separate VFOs
- Long Tone Zero (LITZ) Emergency Alert
- Scan Modes: Program, Priority or Channel Scope Sweep Scan
- Clones over the air
- Alinco's Channel ScopeSM Band Activity Display
- Easy Access Autodial phone patch memories (up to 15 digits each)
- 9600 bps packet ready with dedicated input port
- Selectable Power output: 50/25/10 Watts
- Direct frequency entry from the DTMF microphone
- Time-out timer
- Tone scan with optional EJ-20U



Simple ■ Clean ■ Dependable



ALINCO
ELECTRONICS INC.[®]

THE NEW VALUE LEADER IN AMATEUR RADIOSM

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

438 Amapola Ave. • Suite 130 • Torrance, CA 90501

Phone: (310) 618-8616 • Fax: (310) 618-8758 • Internet: <http://www.alinco.com>

Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. Permits required for MARS/CAP use.



page 12



page 66



page 102

Features

- 11 **FCC RESPONDS TO AMATEURS' CONCERNS OVER LITTLE LEO**
By Alan M. Dorhoffer, K2EEK
- 12 **RESULTS OF THE 1995 CQ WW RTTY DX CONTEST**
By Roy Gould, KT1N, and Ron Stailey, AB5KD
- 22 **HOW TO BUILD A "SNAP ON" RF CURRENT PROBE**
By Jim Smith, VK9NS
- 26 **ONE YEAR LATER—THE WESTHAMPTON WILDFIRES, AMATEUR RADIO'S FINEST HOUR**
By Jeff Savasta, KB4JKL
- 28 **THE GUYING PROBLEM—A CALCULATOR APPROACH TO REAL LIFE**
By Paul Carr, N4PC
- 38 **CQ SHOWCASE: NEW AMATEUR PRODUCTS**
- 40 **MATH'S NOTES: A PRIMER ON RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES**
By Irwin Math, WA2NDM
- 42 **ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES: ANTENNA AND SOFTWARE NOTES, PLUS BOOKS FOR THE HAMSHACK**
By Karl T. Thurber, Jr. W8FX
- 50 **VHF PLUS: FCC PROPOSAL TARGETS 2 METERS**
By Joe Lynch, N6CL
- 56 **RADIO FUNDAMENTALS: REVERSE TELEPHONE INTERFERENCE**
By Bill Orr, W6SAI
- 62 **DOUG'S DESK: SMALL PARTS AND KITS**
By Doug DeMaw, W1FB
- 64 **1996 CQ 160 M CONTEST HIGH-CLAIMED SCORES**
- 66 **WORLD OF IDEAS: MOBILING '96—PART II**
By Dave Ingram, K4TWJ

- 72 **ANNOUNCING: THE 1996 CQ WW RTTY DX CONTEST**
- 74 **PACKET USER'S NOTEBOOK: ANTENNAS AND DIGITAL RF COMMUNICATIONS**
By Buck Rogers, K4ABT
- 98 **WASHINGTON READOUT: FCC PRESENTATION AT THE 1996 DAYTON HAMVENTION**
By Frederick O. Maia, W5YI
- 102 **BILL'S BASICS: INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS APPLICABLE TO AMATEURS**
By Bill Welsh, W6DDB

Departments

- 80 **CONTEST CALENDAR: TIMING IS EVERYTHING!**
By John Dorr, K1AR
- 90 **DX: USING BEACONS**
By Chod Harris, VP2ML
- 106 **PROPAGATION: SUNSPOTS CONTINUE TO DECREASE**
By George Jacobs, W3ASK
- 4 **ZERO BIAS**
- 6 **ANNOUNCEMENTS**
- 110 **HAM SHOP**

ON THE COVER: Don't be fooled by the relatively simple layout of Fred Lass, K2TR's Altamont, New York shack. As any contester knows, it comes to life during the contest season as competitors from all over converge on Fred's QTH and assemble one of the finest multi-op stations around. Outside, Fred has an equally impressive array of stacked Yagis on nearly every HF band (including 40 meters) spread across multiple 100+ ft. towers. Once in the early '80s, Fred participated in an ARRL Field Day operation. While some folks are content to install their spare tribanders, Fred decided that stacked 20M 4-el Yagis on 40 ft. booms at 80 ft. were in order and up they went!

When Fred's not doing radio, he's doing TV as Chief Engineer of the local Channel 6 outlet, WRGB-TV. (Photo by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI)



Smart Dual-Bander

144MHz/440MHz Dual-Band Operation

Ultra compact, lightweight in design, this smart FM dual-bander offers a superb combination of operating ease and powerful performance for handheld communications. As well as providing single-band operation, the TH-79A(D) features extensive dual-band functions, including full-duplex operation and the ability to receive two frequencies simultaneously, even on the same band. And for especially demanding applications, a high-power version — the TH-79A(D)H — is also available.

Dot-Matrix LCD & Menu System

In addition to frequency data, the easy-to-read dot-matrix LCD, a Kenwood exclusive, offers access to a menu system with full alphanumeric display of functions and settings. You can also scroll through a summary of your current operational status.

Scan Mode
Time 17

Input ID
KENWOOD

82 Non-Volatile Memory Channels with ID

The memory channels are all capable of storing transmit and receive frequencies independently—thus allowing split-frequency operations—and an alphanumeric ID can be used to identify each one.

Guide Function

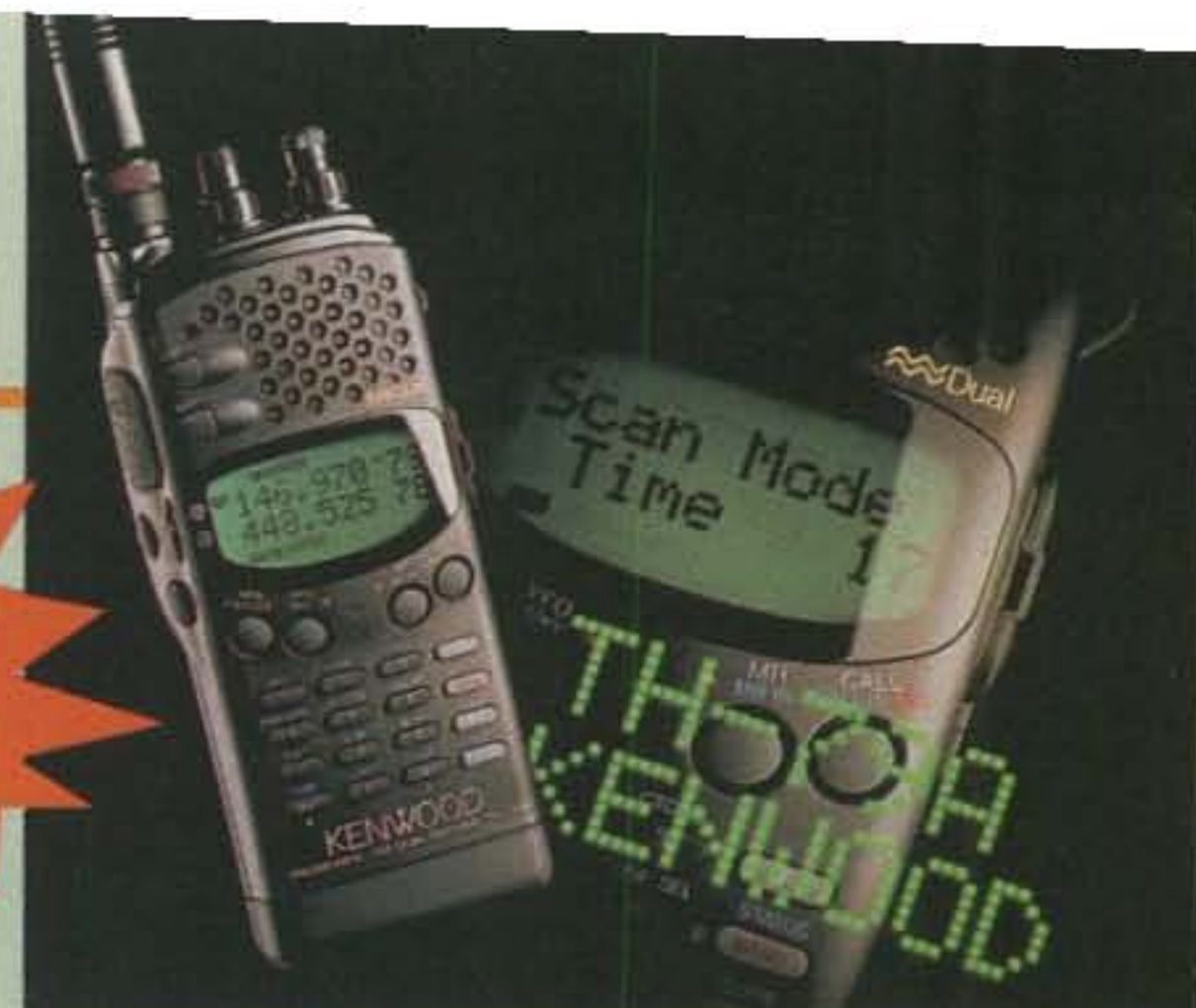
There's no need to carry a manual with you: the dot-matrix LCD provides access to a handy guide function that displays simple to understand operating instructions at the touch of a button.

Guide Func
Turn the E

Wide-Range Flexible Antenna

A high-performance flexible antenna ensures excellent reception over the TH-79A(D)'s extended RX range — including Air Band, weather channel and other service frequencies.

**NEW 5 Watt
TH-79A(D)H
Also Available**



DTMF Keypad with DTMF Memory

The built-in DTMF keypad enables direct frequency entry and direct recall of memory channels. Up to ten 15-digit DTMF codes with alphanumeric ID can be stored for telephone autopatch use.

Wireless Clone Function

If you're operating two or more transceivers, the ultimate time-saver is the TH-79A(D)'s cloning function. Essential data is transferred rapidly, without needing a cable.

Other Features

- Efficient FET power module
- Automatic Band Change
- Full band scan, programmable band scan, memory scan with memory channel lock-out
- TO & CO scan stop modes
- DTSS with page and answer-back function
- Power-on call sign display
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder/decoder
- Tone alert system with elapsed time indicator
- Cross-band repeater function
- Auto repeater offset (VHF)
- Can use as a remote controller for TM-733A/742A/642A/942A
- Lock functions
- 3-position output power control (High, Low, Economy Low)
- Auto power-off and battery save function
- Modifiable for MARS/CAP*

*Permits required for MARS and CAP use. Specifications guaranteed for Amateur bands only. Kenwood follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason, specifications may be changed without notice.

TH-79A (Deluxe)

F M D U A L B A N D E R

ISO 9002

Meets ISO Manufacturing Quality System

KENWOOD

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, California 90801-5745
Customer support/Brochures (310) 639-5300
Repair Locations/Parts (800) KENWOOD Bulletin Board Service (BBS) (310) 761-8284
INTERNET <http://www.kenwood.net>

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

96ARD-1414

ZERO BIAS

AN EDITORIAL

I have to admit that it wasn't too long ago when I first heard the name "Little LEO." Not wishing to display ignorance, I smiled knowingly, but inwardly my mind searched frantically for meaning. A character perhaps in Damon Runyon's *Guys and Dolls*? You know, a jovial and benevolent underworld figure who sings and dances his way into your heart. No, I didn't remember any ties to amateur radio in either the play or the movie. Maybe it was someone a bit more sinister, with strong connections to certain organized crime families, who held an amateur radio license and was also being indicted. Wrong again, although similes can be drawn in both means and method.

No, Little LEO was not a flesh-and-blood person at all, in the same manner that there really wasn't some person named OSCAR who invented the amateur radio satellite. While they are both names of people, they actually are acronyms. An acronym is a word or name made up from the first letter of each word of a descriptive title. People work very hard to come up with descriptive titles with certain word order so that cute acronyms can be formed. LEO actually stands for Low Earth Orbit and refers to a satellite in that mode. OSCAR stands for Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio—cute and descriptive. We all are lucky that some project engineer didn't decide to describe it as Not So High Thing Going Around The Globe, or we all would be up in arms trying to pronounce Little NSHTGATG. By the way, if it wasn't for OSCAR, this whole thing would be academic. LEO, you should have more respect for your father.

The Little LEO bombshell hit the amateur radio scene during the last week in May with a call to arms by the ARRL's Executive Vice-President, Dave Sumner, K1ZZ. Dave explained the WRC-97 preparations and the actions of IWG-2A, an informal working group acting as an FCC WRC Advisory Committee. The basic area, or focus, of IWG-2A is space and satellite communications. The Little LEO group had a marvelous idea, truly inspired to win friends and influence people. They thought it would be grand if they essentially could have all of 2 meters and the 420–450 MHz band for LEO to romp in. Now Little LEO isn't really that little, and for all intents and purposes LEO's family name is Motorola. Perhaps "Big LEO" would have been a better choice of names. Well, 420–450 MHz came off the table quicker than turkey at Thanksgiving. The Air Force's new super-duper over-the-horizon radar system just happens to fall out right in the middle of that, so that wasn't a point up for too much discussion. In the old days there was an Air Force General who also happened to be an amateur and who simply would have cut

some orders alluding to bricks stuck together in Schaumburg and that too would have been that. At this writing, it appears that it's just 2 meters ripe for the picking.

While this indeed is serious and of vital concern to every licensed amateur in the United States, there are a couple of really annoying questions evolving out of the whole situation. First, while we're appreciative of the fact that the League brought the matter to our attention, the question comes up as to why they sat on the information for three weeks. According to what was published, Paul Rinaldo and Dave Sumner knew about this on May 7th. The following week was the Dayton Hamvention, where there was ample time for forums or other dissemination of this critical information. Nothing was said to anyone there, albeit it was a secret from the 30,000 or so attending. Using the Newington euphemism "behind the scenes," we learned that unilaterally it was decided to threaten Little LEO *et al* with a scathing *QST* editorial unless IWG-2A, Washington, D.C., and Schaumburg, Illinois blinked. Obviously, they didn't blink, quiver, or sweat. So started the saturation e-mail message wars.

Part of this is good, as it wakes up a number of people to a potential threat. It would have been a bit better if *QST* had decided also to publish the text of the offending proposal, as we all would know exactly what it is we're supposed to be mad at and not some interpretation. In the last two weeks I've talked to a number of people angry over this, and so far I can't find anyone who's actually read the original document. Therefore, I'm left with the belief that the ARRL is specifically speaking for and to its 170,000 or so members and not for the majority of licensed amateurs in this country. I know *CQ* doesn't speak for any majority, and I presume *73* doesn't either. I do know that I am big enough and/or secure enough that had I found out this information first, I would have been on the phone with Newington and Wayne and anyone else who could have provided a forum for this information. The issues affect each and every one of us and not simply one organization or one publication. What is supposed to be our principal organization is in fact just another organization with no principles and a monumental display of ego.

What of IWG-2A and the Little LEO group? First, let me explain that none of their machinations fall under the purview or authority of the Wireless Telecommunications Bureau, the bureau in charge of amateur radio. This basically had nothing to do with them, nor was it likely discussed with them beforehand. Second, this system apparently is analogous to some agency appointing a fox to guard the hen house. The fox then is given the authority to order up his favorite meal.

Nobody has asked the farmer's opinion. Anthropologically, everyone knows and accepts that a fox or a shark does fox and shark things. It's when they also begin to nibble on you and me that we all begin to yell that something is wrong with this picture. If Little LEO had developed a taste for some other service's frequencies, none of us would have been too upset. It's our 2 meters, and we know what it means to us and what we're able to do with it, and we're not about to give it up lightly. Here the operant words are *our*, *we*, and *us*. It's everyone.

What about the FCC? Elsewhere in this issue you'll find a copy of a letter I received from Cecily C. Holiday, Director of the WRC-97 Preparatory Team. The letter is self-evident and explains her position. Following the letter, we publish the latest procedures for submitting comments to the WRC-97 Advisory Committee. Be sure to make your views known. Be factual and respectful. You don't get anywhere with threats and ultimatums, and generally you tick off the wrong people, who then manage to find a way to get even at some later date. This situation is not an abnormal phenomenon, but is typical of how things are done. Everything is up for grabs simply because it fits someone's idea or perceived need. This time it's our ox who's been gored and we're doing the yelling. Instead of yelling wildly and blindly, file comments on amateur radio's use of 2 meters, especially noting public service and emergency communications. We're sort of aware of Little LEO's appetite and what he'd like to eat. It's up to us to explain why it wouldn't be in his best interest or the interest of the country.

It's up to you and every other amateur you talk to in this country to do something. While the ARRL might like to profess that they wear the mantle of authority and representation for amateur radio, over 75% of licensed amateur radio operators in this country are not members. Primarily, the ARRL represents the views, likes and dislikes, biases, and petty politics of their members, which is what they are chartered to do. The overwhelming majority of amateurs, for whatever reason, do not wish to align themselves by becoming members of the ARRL. So it falls to the great numbers of amateurs who are just out there to do something constructive and positive. That may be you and the folks with whom you share the repeater. Don't simply nod your head or fire off a letter to me or Dave Sumner. Instead, file a rational and well-informed comment with the WRC-97 Advisory Committee. Each and every one of you has the power to affect change. Don't give it away, don't relinquish it, and don't assume that someone else will do it for you.

73, Alan, K2EEK

Get ready for the next sunspot cycle now and save!



AEA on the Internet
<http://www.aeainc.com>

THE LATEST FREE!

PC PakRatt for Windows 2.0™

AEA's premier Windows-based terminal control program is now included in every DSP-2232, PK-900, and DSP-232 multi-mode data controller sold.

Within the packaging of each of the above mentioned data controllers you receive one 3.5" 1.44 MB program disk and one operating manual. PC PakRatt for Windows 2.0 works with Windows 3.1 or Windows '95.

Morse University II™

Amateur Net: \$39.00

Morse University II is a Windows multimedia product that makes learning Morse code fun. You start with Lessons to learn characters and numbers. Then you can move on to the Exercise feature where you copy real world QSO's. There is also a great game included! Pentode™ allows you to test your skills. Includes theory question sample tests for all license levels. Morse University II runs on PC computers with Windows 3.1 or '95.



CableMate™

Amateur Net: \$995.00

AEA's new CableMate is a Time Domain Reflectometer which allows you to detect and locate faults in a length of cable. CableMate will find damage to cables and tell you how many feet down the line the damage is. No more guessing where your cable is damaged. You can interface the CableMate to your PC-compatible computer with optional software.



Log Windows 3.0

Amateur Net Price: \$49.00

AEA has reduced the price of Log Windows 3.0 to only \$49.00. Log Windows is arguably the best logging, award tracking, rotor control, DX Cluster monitor, rig control software made. Log Windows 3.0 requires an IBM compatible computer running Windows 3.1 or better, 4 MB of RAM or better, and 4 MB of free hard disk space.

AEA HALO-6™

Amateur Net: \$69.00

The Halo-6 is AEA's new highly efficient single piece loop antenna designed for 6 meters (covers 50-54 MHz). The Halo-6 is omni-directional and has a low angle of radiation which makes it excellent for spotting band openings and for DX. The Halo-6 is simple to assemble, mount, and tune. The Halo-6 gives new technician code-free licensees the experience of working real ionospheric skip DX on six meters. It also allows long-time Radio Amateurs (who have never sampled this mysterious band) the opportunity to use his new multi-band transceiver (like the IC-706) on six meters at the lowest cost possible. The Halo-6 can take 750 watts, stack two for maximum legal power and 3 db omni-directional gain. Ten Meter version coming soon.

IDR-96™ 440MHz

Amateur Net: \$499.00 Special order: \$535.00



Is it a radio? Is it a 9600 bps Packet TNC? It is both! AEA's new IDR-96 (Integrated Data Radio) 440MHz makes 9600 bps Packet truly plug-and-play! Comes with 441.1 MHz crystal installed. Special order units with any frequency between 430 & 450 MHz - see dealer or call AEA.

The Radio: The integrated radio is a 9600 bps compatible radio—crystal controlled for operation on 440MHz.

The TNC: The TNC is based on the PK-96 design and has all the features of the PK-96 except for 1200 bps packet. The IDR-96 comes with PC PakRatt Lite™, the DOS Packet-only terminal control software.



Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.
P.O. Box C2160 • Lynnwood, WA 98036

Phone: (206) 774-5554 • Fax: (206) 775-2340 • 24-hour Literature Line: (800) 432-8873

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.
© 1996 AEA, Inc. All rights reserved

ANNOUNCEMENTS

• **Polar Bear Express DXpedition.** At about 0800 hours on Aug. 3 the Ontario Northland "Polar Bear Express" will be leaving from Cochrane, ON on its 186 mile journey to Moosonee, ON. An additional attached passenger car will have a team of nine amateurs aboard. Several HF stations will be set up and will be DXing on the way up north. The group will be trying to activate Akemiski Island in James Bay. The island will have a special VE8 callsign. Special QSLs will be issued to those who either contact the train or the train station when the groups split up. To get a rail schedule and fee info for making the round trip from Cochrane to Moosonee, call Ontario Northland at 800-268-9281; for tourist info call Stephanie Wright at 800-354-9948; for info about the DXpedition contact Laird Solomon, VE3LKS via packet <ve3lks@va3bbs>; internet <lsolomon@osha.igs.net>; official homepage <http://www.durhamradio.ca>; unofficial homepage <http://www.osha.igs.net/~lsolomon>.

• **Radio Club of State of Queretero Special Prefixes** will be a worldwide invitation to contact members of the club. They will be celebrating the 465th anniversary of the founding of Queretero. The rules of the contest sponsored by them during July include: (1) The special prefix can only be used by the members of the club; (2) they will use all amateur bands 80-10; (3) prefixes will only be used during July; (4) every QSO with an amateur using the special prefix and confirmed counts for one point; (5) five points will earn a commemorative diploma; (6) modes include SSB, CW, and AM; (7) logs and QSLs should be sent to the Queretero Radio Club, A.C. Apartado Postal #632, Queretero 76000, Queretero, Mexico; (8) the last day to apply is Aug. 31, 1996; (9) amateurs living in cities named "Santiago de ..." will receive a special confirmation.

• **These Special Events are scheduled for August:**
WB2ELW, from Erie County, New York; South Towns ARS; to celebrate the 157th Erie County Fair; Aug. 18; on 21.330-21.370, 14.255-14.295; 7.40-7.80, 3.80-4.0 MHz. For folded certificate, send large SASE, for flat certificate send 9 x 12 SASE to John Leitten, KA2RFT, 6120 McKinley Pkwy., Hamburg, NY 14075.

W2OB, from "Old Barney," Barnegat Lighthouse in Barnegat Light, New Jersey; Old Barney ARC; to celebrate National Lighthouse Day; Aug. 10-11 from 1300-0000 UTC each day; operation on the lower 25 kHz of the General phone bands 40, 20, 15 meters; also 28.400 SSB, 146.52 simplex, and 146.835 repeater. For QSL send SASE. For special certificate and QSL, send 9 x 12 SASE with 2 units of postage to Joe Fleishinger, NU2F, 75 Joshua Drive, Manahawkin, NJ 08050.

AC2P, from the Montauk Point Lighthouse, Long Island, New York; to celebrate the bicentennial of the lighthouse; 1400Z Aug. 3 to 1900Z Aug. 4; SSB on standard IOTA frequencies; CW as announced. For commemorative QSL send QSL and SASE to the CBA of AC2P.

KB2UYI, from Herkimer County Fair, Frankfort, New York; 1400-1900Z Aug. 18; in 20 meter General phone, and 40 meter Novice CW and 40 meter General portion of 2 meters, 145.110. For certificate send QSL and SASE to John Reed, N2WTF, 617 Jeffrey St., Herkimer, NY 13350.

2-land, from the 16th Annual "Wings of Eagles Airshow," Genesee County Airport in Batavia, New York; Genesee Radio Amateurs Club; Aug. 17 and 18 between 1300 and 2100 UTC on 40 meters at 7.250 ±20 and on 20 meters at 14.250 ±20. For certificate, send QSL and 9 x 12 inch SASE to G.R.A.M., Box 572, Batavia, NY 14021-0572.

K3MJW, from Arnold, Pennsylvania; Skyview Radio Society; to commemorate the centennial of the City of Arnold; 1200Z Aug. 10 to 0400Z Aug. 11; on 50.150, lower portion of General phone, Novice CW on 10, 40, and 80, and Novice phone 28.464. For certificate, send QSL to K3MJW, 2335 Turkey Ridge Rd., New Kensington, PA 15068.

KB3BMW, from Vintondale, Pennsylvania; the Dividing Ridge ARC; from 150th anniversary of Eliza Furnace; Aug. 31; on 7.225-7.300, 14.225-14.350.

For certificate, send QSL and SASE to DRARC, 199 Bender Rd., Apt. 1, Patton, PA 16668.

KB4ALC, Bowling Green, Kentucky; to celebrate the 1996 Corvette Homecoming on Labor Day weekend; Aug. 31-Sept. 2; operation 5-10 up from bottom end of General class bands. Contact KB4ALC; send QSL and SASE to Kenneth E. Newman, KB4ALC, 505 Emmett Drive., Bowling Green, KY 42101.

W6UW, from San Jose, California; SCCARA 75th anniversary; Aug. 17 from 1600-2200Z; operation on the lower General phone and CW on 20, 15, and 10 meters. For certificate, send SASE to SCCARA, P.O. Box 6, San Jose, CA 95103-0006.

W7AIA, from Vancouver, Washington; Clark County ARC; to celebrate the Northwest Antique Aircraft Club annual "fly-in;" 1500-2200Z Aug. 17-18; in the lower portion of the General class bands, and on 28.450 Novice/Tech 10 meter band, plus 2 meters, to be announced on the 147.84/24 W7AIA repeater. For QSL/certificate, send SASE to CCARC, P.O. Box 1424, Vancouver, WA 98668.

KA8GOH, from 34th Annual Tyler County Fair; Tyler County Amateur Radio Organization; 1400-2200Z Aug. 9-10; phone portion of General 80-10 meters. For certificate, send QSL and 9 x 12 SASE to TCARO, P.O. Box 287, Middlebourne, WV 26149.

W9DK, from on-board the WWII submarine the U.S.S. *Cobia*, Manitowoc, Wisconsin; the ManCoRad Club; to commemorate the 50th anniversary of its decommissioning; 1400-2200Z Aug. 17; on or about 7.250, 14.250, and 21.350. For QSL, send #10 SASE to ManCoRad Club, P.O. Box 204, Manitowoc, WI 54221-0204.

KBØTLX, from Petersburg, Nebraska; The Albion ARC; to celebrate the Nebraska State Antique Tractor and Horse Plowing Contest; 1800Z Aug. 24 to 1800 UTC Aug. 25; on 7.240, 14.240, 21.130, and 28.330. For QSL, send name, address, and QSL to Steve Wright, KAØVEU, 929 Park, Albion, NE 68620.

KAØKWM, from Bemidji, Minnesota; Paul Bunyan ARC; to celebrate Minnesota's Centennial; 1700-1700Z Aug. 10-11; on 3.910, 7.250, 14.250, and 146.730. For certificate, send QSL and 9 x 12 SASE to Vern Skretvedt, KAØKWM, 908 Grant Ave., Bemidji, MN 56601.

WØMME, from the Midwest Old Threshers Reunion, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Mt. Pleasant, Iowa ARC; Aug. 28-Sept. 2; in General portion of the 80-10 meter phone bands. For QSL, send SASE to Dave Schneider, WDØENR, 1675 Old Highway 34, Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641-9580.

• **The following hamfests, etc. are slated for August:**

Aug. 3, **The 1000 Islands International Hamfest**, Clayton Recreation Park Arena, Clayton, New York. Contact Janet Long, N2ZMS, P.O. Box 523, Brownville, NY 13615 (315-788-8543). (Exams.)

Aug. 3, **Macoupin Computer Fair/Hamfest '96**, Macoupin County Fairgrounds, Carlinville, Illinois. Call 217-854-7920. (Exams.)

Aug. 3, **8th Annual Lomer L. McMahan Memorial Hamfest**, High Point National Guard Armory, High Point, North Carolina. Contact Judy Walker, HPARC Hamfest Publicity Chairman, P.O. Box 1163, Jamestown, NC 27282 (910-887-3281).

Aug. 3-4, **1996 Greater Jacksonville Amateur Radio & Computer Show**, Osborn Convention Center, Jacksonville, Florida. Contact Greater Jacksonville Hamfest Assn., P.O. Box 27033, Jacksonville, FL 32205. (Exams.)

Aug. 3-4, **Eastern Washington ARRL Spokane Hamfest**, University High School, Spokane, WA. Contact JoAnn Gemmrig, KA7SUZ at 509-928-1808; fax 509-921-6912; or write 6812 E. Third, Spokane, WA 99212. (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **E.M.A.R.C. Swap '96**, St. Clair County Community College Student Center, Port Huron, Michigan. For information or reservations, contact Jim Wilson, N8SVI, 810-367-3059; or write to E.M.A.R.C., P.O. Box 611230, Port Huron, MI 48061-1230. (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **3rd Annual Tri-State ARA Hamfest**, Matamoras Airport Park, Matamoras, Pennsylvania. Contact Paul, KD3L, at 717-491-4808; Ray, WY2D,

EDITORIAL STAFF

Alan M. Dorhoffer, K2EEK, Editor
Gail M. Schieber, Managing Editor
Nancy Barry, Editorial Assistant
Lew McCoy, W1ICP, Technical Representative
Richard S. Moseson, NW2L, On-Line Coordinator

CONTRIBUTING STAFF

Doug DeMaw, W1FB, Doug's Desk
John Dorr, K1AR, Contest Calendar
Chod Harris, VP2ML, DX
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, Special Interests
George Jacobs, W3ASK, Propagation
Joe Lynch, N6CL, VHF
Frederick O. Maia, W5YI, FCC Correspondent
Irwin Math, WA2NDM, Math's Notes
Bill Orr, W6SAI, Radio Fundamentals
Buck Rogers, K4ABT, Packet Radio Editor
Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX, Antennas & Software
Norm Van Raay, WA3RTY, Awards & USA-CA
Bill Welsh, W6DDB, Novice

AWARD MANAGEMENT

Jim Dionne, K1MEM, WAZ Award
Norman Koch, K6ZDL, WPX Award
Norm Van Raay, WA3RTY, USA-CA Award
Billy Williams, N4UF, CQ DX Award

CONTEST MANAGEMENT

Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, WPX Contest Director
Robert Cox, K3EST, WW DX Contest Director
Roy Gould, KT1N, RTTY Contest Director
David L. Thompson, K4JRB, 160M Contest Dir.

BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher
John Dorr, K1AR, General Manager
Arnie Sposato, N2IQO, Advertising Manager
Mary Cox, Sales Assistant
Frank V. Fuzia, Controller
John Dorr, K1AR, Director of Marketing

CIRCULATION STAFF

Simon Schatzman, Circulation Director
Catherine Ross, Circulation Manager
Melissa Nitschke, Operations Manager
Carol Licata, Data Processing
Denise Pyne, Customer Service

PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director
Barbara McGowan, Associate Art Director
Susan Oliveri, Assistant Art Director
Edmond Pesonen, Electronic Composition Mgr.
Dorothy Kehrweider, Production Manager
Emily Kreutz, Assistant Production Manager
Tracy A. Parbst, Advertising/Production
Pat Le Blanc, Phototypographer
Hal Keith, Illustrator
Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI, Staff Photographer
Joe Veras, N4QB, Special Projects Photographer

A publication of

CQ Communications, Inc.
76 North Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801-2953 USA.

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone: (516) 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. CQ (ISSN 007-893X) is published monthly by CQ Communications Inc. Second Class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices (all in U.S. dollars): Domestic—one year \$24.95, two years \$44.95, three years \$64.95; Canada/Mexico—one year \$37.95, two years \$70.95, three years \$103.95; Foreign—one year \$39.95, two years \$74.95, three years \$109.95; Foreign Air Mail—one year \$84.95, two years \$164.95, three years \$244.95. U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to CQ are available to agencies of the United States government, including military services, only on a cash with order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts, etc. will be refused and will not be returned or processed. Entire contents copyrighted CQ Communications Inc. 1996. CQ does not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. Allow six weeks for change of address. Printed in the United States of America. Postmaster: Please send change of address to CQ Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

INTRODUCING

R7000

- **EXPANDABLE TO 80M**

Transform your R7000 into a R7000+ with R80 kit (trap, tubing, guy & ground wire)

- **RELIABLE**

New trap design is stable in all conditions

- **EASY INSTALLATION**

For typical use, tuning is not needed after installation

- **AUTOMATIC BAND CHANGING**

To any band from 10 through 40m (80m with R80 kit)

- **SLIM SILHOUETTE**

Gain favor of family and neighbors with the slim, smooth profile of our new trap design.

The next generation of 7 band antenna technology is here! Cushcraft is proud to introduce the R7000.

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY

10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 M
(80 M with optional add-on)

HEIGHT

R7000 - 24 feet (7.3 M)
R7000+ - 32 feet (9.8 M)

NEW 7 Band

The all new R7000 is a 10 through 40 meter, no ground radial antenna that is expandable to include the excitement of 80 meters. It includes the best features of its predecessors the R5 and R7 plus many more. R7000 means excellent performance, easy installation and use, slim silhouette and high reliability.

CHECK OUT THESE FEATURES

Controlled Inductance Traps

Cushcraft holds the trap inductance within close tolerance so there's less tuning and outstanding in-weather performance.



AL6063 Cover Design

The cover completes the LC circuit of the trap. The beauty is in the simplicity; these elegant trap covers make stable capacitance and higher power handling possible.

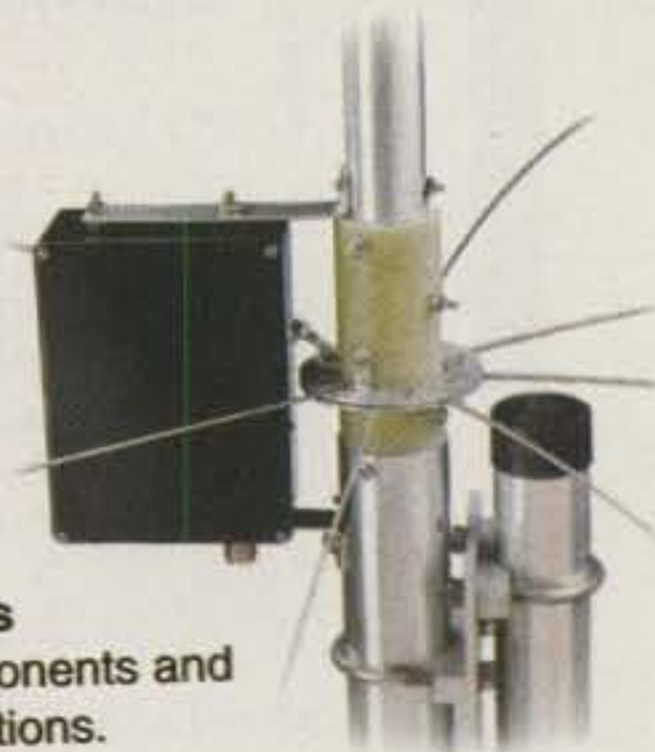
All Materials

are either stainless steel, aluminum, or high impact plastic.

Double Wall Tubing

makes up the lower three sections. This 0.116 inches of wall insures top performance in winds up to 80 mph.

Mounting Hardware is extra rugged and makes installation easy on any 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" OD mast.



Stainless Steel Screws stabilize the base components and insulator in windy conditions.

If you'd like to know more about the R7000 and R7000+, check it out at <http://www.cushcraft.com>. We'll even show you what's inside the black box and tell you how it works. Or get an R7000 brochure from your dealer anywhere in the world, hamsales@cushcraft.com, or by contacting our ham sales department.

AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS WORLDWIDE

 **cushcraft**
CORPORATION

P.O. Box 4680, Manchester, NH 03108
603-627-7877 • Fax: 603-627-1764

at 914-856-1733; or Ray, AA2WC, at 914-856-0426.

Aug. 4, **Hamfesters Radio Club 62nd Annual Hamfest**, Will County Fairgrounds, Peotone, Illinois. Contact Hamfesters Radio Club, Inc., John Dvorak, 5750 S. Newcastle Ave., Chicago, IL 60638 (312-586-0128).

Aug. 4, **Annual Land of Lakes Angola Hamfest**, Steuben County 4-H Fairgrounds, Crooked Lake, Angola, Indiana. Contact Sharon Brown, WD9DSP, 905 W. Parkway Drive, Pleasant Lake, Indiana 46779 (219-475-5897). (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **Livingston County Hamfair**, Fowlerville Fairgrounds, Fowlerville, Michigan. Contact L.A.R.K., P.O. Box 283, Howell, MI 48843; or call Ray at 517-546-9209. (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **Portage ARC Hamfair '96**, Portage County Fairgrounds, Randolph, Ohio. Contact Joanne Solak, K13O, at 330-274-8240.

Aug. 4, **Marshfield ARS 5th Annual Hamnic**,

Wildwood Park, Marshfield, Wisconsin. Contact Guy A. Boucher, KF9XX, 107 W. Third St., Marshfield, WI 54449 (715-384-4323); packet <KF9XX@W9IHW.WI.USA.NA>.

Aug. 4, **Livingston County LARK HamFair**, Fowlerville Fairgrounds, Fowlerville, Michigan. Contact LARK, P.O. Box 283, Howell, MI 48843-0283; or phone Ray at 517-546-9209. (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **The Delaware Lehigh ARC 50th Anniversary Hamfest**, Career Institute of Technology, Easton, Pennsylvania. Contact Amy Zimmerman, KD3TI, Hamfest Coordinator at 717-386-3513; or the DLARC answering machine at 610-820-9100. (Handicapped accessible). (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **45th Annual Winchester Hamfest & Computer Show**, Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds, Berryville, Virginia. Contact Irv Barb, KD4BHV, at 540-955-1745; or write to him at Route 3, Box 5383, Berryville, VA 22611. (Exams.)

Aug. 4, **Ham Radio Flea Market**, Pepsico Pavilion, Babson College, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Contact Barbara Holdridge, N1ICQ, 107 Church St., Westwood, MA 02090 (617-329-2628); or Gerry Driscoll, NV1T, 107 Church St., Westwood, MA 02090 (617-444-2686).

Aug. 4, **The Skyview Radio Society Annual Hamfest**, Washington Township Fire Hall, North Washington, Pennsylvania. Contact Robert Reihms, N3NOS, 192 North Washington Rd., Apollo, PA 15613 (412-727-2194 after 9 PM).

Aug. 9-11, **5th Annual Sky High Hamfest**, Silver Star Mountain Resort, Vernon, B.C., Canada. Contact the North Okanagan Radio Amateur Club, P.O. Box 1706, Vernon, B.C., Canada, V1T 8C3.

Aug. 10, **16th Annual Finger Lakes Hamfest**, Dryden High School, Dryden, New York. Contact TCARC, P.O. Box 4144, Ithaca, NY 14852 (phone 607-844-4302; e-mail <mb@cornell.edu>). (Handicapped accessible; exams.)

Aug. 10, **Crossville Hamfest**, Cumberland County Community Complex, Crossville, Tennessee. Write to AC4AA V.E. Test Session, Route 1, Box 20 Legion Loop, Crossville, TN 38555. (Exams.)

Aug. 10, **Lewistown Hamfest**, Decatur Fire Company Fairgrounds, 8 miles from Lewistown, Pennsylvania. Call 814-237-1591.

Aug. 10, **Porter County Hamfest and Computer Show**, Porter County Expo Center, Porter County, Indiana. Contact Rich, N9QLQ, at 219-762-0484; or send SASE to PCARC Hamfest, P.O. Box 1782, Valparaiso, IN 46384-1782. (Handicapped accessible; exams.)

Aug. 10, **Tri-State ARA Hamfest**, Holiday Inn Gateway Convention Center, Huntington, West Virginia. Contact Georgia Overby, KA8QME, phone 304-522-1811; or T.A.R.A., P.O. Box 4120, Huntington, WV 25729. (Exams.)

Aug. 10, **Reno Hamfest**, Stead facility, 10 miles north of Reno, Nevada on Hwy 395 North. Contact Bob Davis, KG7IY, 3775 Sleepy Hollow Dr., Reno, NV 89502 (702-856-2826 home). (Exams, preregistration suggested; contact Jesse Bond, N7BIP, 2860 Santa Ana Dr., Reno, NV 89502, phone 702-826-0329 home.)

Aug. 10, **Chanute Area ARC Hamfest**, Central Park Pavilion, Chanute, Kansas. Contact Jerry Young, 1333 W. Sycamore, Chanute, KS 66720 (316-431-3268).

Aug. 10-11, **6th Annual Paulding County Hamfest**, Paulding County Fairgrounds, Paulding, Ohio. Contact Jon, KB8MDT, at PCARG, Inc., 10392 SR 500, Paulding, OH 45879 (1-419-399-4507). Exams pre-registration only; call KA8IAF at 419-795-5763.

Aug. 11, **Central Kentucky ARRL Hamfest**, Western Hills High School, Frankfort, Kentucky. Contact Bill DeVore, N4DIT, 112 Brigadoon Pkwy., Lexington, KY 40517 (606-257-3343 days; or 606-273-8345 eves). (Exams.)

Aug. 11, **Charlotte ARC Hamfest and Computer Fair**, Roll-A-Round Skate Center, Charlotte, North Carolina. Contact Buck Escott, WB4OTP, 704-522-4971, ext. 3330.

Aug. 11, **Cascades ARS Hamfest**, Jackson Community College, Jackson, Michigan. Contact Terry Osborn, 508 Dalton, Jackson, MI 49201 (517-784-2398).

Aug. 11, **St. Cloud Radio Club Hamfest**, St. Cloud, Minnesota. Contact the St. Cloud Radio Club, W0SV@NF0H#CMN.MN.USA.NOAM; or 401 Great Northern Drive, Waite Park, MN 56387; e-mail to <jmaus@cloudnte.com>.

Aug. 17, **The Brantford ARC Flea Market**, Burford Fairgrounds, Burford, Ontario, Canada. Contact Richard La Rose, VE3RLX, 153 Dunsdon St., Brantford, ON N3R 6N3 (519-752-2437); or The Brantford ARC, P.O. Box 25036, Brantford, ON N3T 6K5. (Exams.)

Aug. 17, **Northwoods Hamfest**, Sugar Camp Town Hall, Sugar Camp, Wisconsin. Contact Mary Berger, NS9Q, 367 Lois Street, Rhinelander, WI 54501 (phone 715-362-9296). (Exams.)

Aug. 17, **The Lower Columbia ARA 5th Annual Ham Radio, Computer & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet**, Cowlitz County Fairgrounds, Longview, Washington. Call Bob Morehouse, KB7ADO, at 360-

(Continued on page 115)

THE SMARTUNER™

Just Got Smarter.

Introducing the SmartPro™

From Kentucky to Cairo, Smartuner™ has become the antenna coupler of choice—intelligent, rugged, highly refined. It quickly and precisely tunes any antenna from 8-80 feet. And remembers each setting. Now, our next step. **SmartPro™**. Everything Smartuner does so well, SmartPro does even better. It's designed for the professional operator who needs enhanced tuning features and performance. Smartuner™ or SmartPro™. Either one is a smart buy. Call us for details.



SmartPro Features

- New, highly advanced tuning software.*
- More powerful and much faster micro-processor.
 - Silent and manual tuning of complete networks via RS-232 and desktop/laptop personal computers (PC).
 - Receiver pre-amp with 12 dB gain and remote control on-off.
 - Free Smartlock™ and control software.
 - Active tunable antenna amplifier for Rx-only purposes.



SGC

1-800-259-7331

The SGC Building Box 3526 Bellevue, Washington 98009 USA
(206) 746-6310 Fax: (206) 746-6384

CIRCLE 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IC-T22A 2M
IC-T42A 440 MHz
Shirt pocket small
and **BIG** crisp audio

- 5 watts of power (@ 13.5V DC)
- 40 memory channels with auto "log-in" feature • CTCSS encode
- Direct 12V operation (4.5-16V)
- Affordably priced



NEW!

IC-T7A 2M/440 MHz
Dual bander with
single bander size & price!

- Works one band at a time
- Easy to use—no function key
- "Intuitive" help function
- 70 memories
- Encode/decode
- 4W VHF/3W UHF (@13.5 V DC)



IC-W31A 2M/440 MHz
Ultra-slim & powerful
dual bander

- Alphanumeric memory display, message and paging
- Independent tuning knobs, simultaneous Rx
- Encode/decode
- Backlit display and keypad
- 5W VHF/UHF (@ 13.5V DC)



IC-736/IC-738
Expand your HF horizons

- IC-736 – HF, 6 meters, built-in power supply
- IC-738 – HF, DC power supply required
- High speed automatic tuner built-in (works on 6M)
- DDS (direct digital synthesis) • Quick-split operation
- 100W CW, FM, SSB/40W AM • 100% full duty cycle



IC-775DSP

With IF-DSP, pull out signals no one else can

- MOS FET PA with 200 watts • ICOM DSP technology
- Built-in power supply & antenna tuner
- Dual receivers with independent dials and locks
- DDS (direct digital synthesis)
- Advanced interference rejection features, twin PBT, IF notch, the works!



NEW!

IC-821H

Superior satellite & digital communications

- Continuous adjustable power Tx • Sub band Tx
- 9600 full compatibility out of the box
- Compact size • Built-in electronic keyer
- Noise blanker & IF shift on main & sub bands (independent main/sub Rx) • 160 memories



World's Smallest!

IC-706

HF, 6M & 2M all-mode transceiver

- 100W on HF & 6 meters, 10W on 2 meters
- General coverage Rx • User friendly design
- Removable, remoteable front panel controls all features
- Large LCD display featuring alphanumeric memory names & soft key descriptions

ICOM '96
THE NEXT GENERATION



IC-2000H ▲
Superior wide band reception

- 2M FM mobile • 50W
- Large alphanumeric display
- 50 memory channels
- Alphanumeric ID
- Rugged aluminum frame
- Rx (118-174 MHz)

Dual bander with an easy,
full control mic for on the GO!

- New HM-98 full control backlit mic
- Detachable head • 50 CTCSS channels
- High speed scanning
- 220 memory channels
- Encoder included
- Wide band Rx (118-174, 400-470 MHz)



IC-2350H ▲
Dual bander with fast scan

- Built-in RF attenuator
- Wide band Rx (118-174 MHz)
- Independent tuning knobs
- 110 memory channels
- Remote control mic (opt. UT-101)
- CTCSS encoder included



NEW!

IC-2710H ▼



NEW!

IC-R8500 ★
Next Generation world receiver

- Advanced audio with IF-shift & APF (audio peak filter)
- 100 kHz-1,999.99 MHz Rx
- All modes
- Built-in ICOM CI-V computer control interface and RS-232C port

Call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6088, visit ICOM on the WWW @ <http://www.icomamerica.com>, or contact ICOM Technical Support in the HamNet Forum on CompuServe® @75540,525 (Internet: 75540.525 @compuserve.com.) © 1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. *This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Block Company. DAYTON696Y

ICOM



12 Store Buying Power!

Look for the
HRO Home Page
on the World Wide Web
<http://www.hamradio.com>

ANAHEIM, CA

(Near Disneyland)
933 N. Euclid St., 92801
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Janet, WA7WMB, Mgr.

BURBANK, CA

2492 W. Victory Bl., 91506
(818) 842-1786
(800) 854-6046
Eric, KA6IHT, Mgr.
Victory Blvd. at Buena Vista
1 mi. west I-5

OAKLAND, CA

2210 Livingston St., 94606
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Mark, KE60FP, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp

SAN DIEGO, CA

5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123
(619) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa

SUNNYVALE, CA

510 Lawrence Expwy. #102
94086
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Ken, K1ZKM, Mgr.
KDM@HAMRADIO.COM
So. from Hwy. 101

NEW CASTLE, DE

(Near Philadelphia)
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720
(302) 322-7092
(800) 644-4476
Bob, WN3K, Mgr.
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295

PORTLAND, OR

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
97223
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Earl, KE7OA, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217

DENVER, CO

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
Joe, KD0GA, Mgr.

NEW LOCATION!

PHOENIX, AZ

1939 W. Dunlap Ave.
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, WB7SLY, Mgr.
1 mi. east of I-17

ATLANTA, GA

6071 Buford Hwy., 30340
(770) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
John, KB4NUC, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285

WOODBRIIDGE, VA

(Near Washington D.C.)
14803 Build America Dr.
22191
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Rick, AA0QB, Mgr.
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1

SALEM, NH

(Near Boston)
224 N. Broadway, 03079
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Chuck, KM4NZ, Mgr.
CLW@HAMRADIO.COM
Exit 1, I-93,
28 mi. No. of Boston

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA
residents add sales tax.
Prices, specifications,
descriptions, subject
to change without notice.



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION



FT-840

- 100W • 12V DC • DDS
- Gen. Cov. Rx, 100 mem.
- Optional Ext. Auto • Tuners Available

Call Now For Our Low Pricing!



FT-1000MP HF Transceiver

- Enhanced Digital Signal Processing
- Dual RX
- Collins SSB filter built-in
- 100W, Power supply built-in

Call Now For Low Intro. Pricing!



FT-900

- Compact HF Trans., 100W
- Optional built-in auto tuner
- Removable front panel, optional kit req.
- QSK, 100 Mem. Gen. Cov. Rx, OMNI-Glow display

Call Now For Low Price!



FT-736R

The Ultimate Oscar Machine
VHF/UHF All Mode Transceiver
25W, Built-In Power Supply



FT-3000M

- 2M 70W Mobile • Wide Band RX
- AM Aircraft RX • Dual Watch
- 9600 Baud Compatible • Alpha Numeric Display

Call For Introductory Special!



FT-5100 2M/440 Mobile

- Ultra compact 50W/35W
- 94 Memories • Non-removable
- Dual in-band receive
- Built-in DTMF paging/Coded Sql.
- CTCSS Encode built-in
- Backlit DTMF mic included



FT-5200 2M/440 Mobile

- Ultra Compact • 50w/35w 2m/440
- 32 memories • Built-in duplexer
- Backlit DTMF • MIC included

COAST TO COAST FREE SHIPPING

UPS - Most Items Over \$100



Rapid Deliveries From
The Store Nearest To You!



FT-11R/41R

2M 440MHz

- 150 Mem. Channels
- 1.5W standard
- 5W option
- Alpha-numeric display
- Compact & back lit keypad



FT-51R

2M/440MHz HT

- 2W standard
- 5W Optional
- Alpha Numeric
- 120 Memories
- Spectroscope
- DTMF Paging
- Coded SQL built-in

Special Low Pricing!



FT-50R

2M/440MHz Compact HT

- Alpha numeric display
- Wide Band receive
- Battery Saver
- 112 Memories
- Mil-Spec
- HiSpeed scanning

Call For Introductory Pricing!



Call for possible extensions



FCC Responds To Amateurs' Concerns Over Little LEO

BY ALAN DORHOFFER*, K2EEK

If you take a few minutes to read my editorial this month, you will find out why many of this country's amateurs are concerned, upset, confused, and in some cases irate. Most of us are not skilled in politics, diplomacy, and how the "system" works. Ms. Holiday, Director of the WRC-97 Preparatory Team, gives us an overview of what has been happening, and most important, the correct procedures for filing comments to make our feelings known.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Washington, DC 20554

June 5, 1996

Mr. Alan Dorhoffer, Editor
CQ Magazine
76 N. Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801

Dear Mr. Dorhoffer:

In recent days, over 1000 members of the Amateur Radio community have contacted me regarding the upcoming 1997 World Radiocommunication Conference in Geneva and expressed strong concern that U.S. proposals will impact adversely on spectrum allocated for Amateur bands. My purpose in writing to you is to respond to these concerns and to provide you with additional information regarding the WRC-97 preparatory process and its relation to existing services.

Many of the comments I received have focused on a list of "candidate" frequency bands discussed at the May 7 meeting of the WRC-97 Industry Advisory Working Committee Informal Working Group 2A (IWG-2A). The comments suggest that the Amateur Radio Service bands, specifically the 144-148 and 420-450 MHz bands, have been targeted as a source of spectrum for future Mobile Satellite Service (MSS) operations.

First, I want to assure the amateur radio community that no amateur bands have been selected for reallocation. The list of bands generated on May 7th represent only the IWG-2A's initial efforts to study spectrum use below 1 GHz in order to assess the feasibility of proposing worldwide MSS allocations in that range. Before recommending preliminary proposals for consideration by the Commission, IWG-2A participants must first conduct sharing studies among a range of services using frequencies below 1 GHz. These studies are necessary in order to determine the feasibility of sharing between services, and whether recommending any specific frequency band will be fruitful.

Second, the bands listed reflect only the initial component of a long-term effort to conduct sharing studies before submitting the Committee's proposals to the Commission for review. We intend to conduct sharing studies in bands currently occupied by government and non-government users. In any case, I want to emphasize that the survey on spec-

trum use is an international matter which involves all frequencies below 1 GHz.

Finally, the current WRC-97 preparatory process, as in years past, operates under a Congressional statute designed to encourage maximum participation by all interested parties. Therefore, all written and electronic comments received at the Commission to date by Amateur Radio operators have been included as part of the public record on WRC-97 proceedings. However, in the interest of efficiency, we have created a designated FCC office and e-mail site to channel future WRC-97 comments directly to the WRC-97 Committee Chairs. I have included our latest Public Notice outlining these changes and urge you to share it with your members.

I appreciate the many valuable contributions the amateur radio community has made to the progress of radio technology and to ensuring the safety of the American public. I look forward to working with you so that we can continue to advance the use of exciting telecommunications technology both in the U.S. and abroad.

Sincerely,
Cecily C. Holiday
Director, WRC-97 Preparatory Team

PROCEDURES FOR SUBMITTING COMMENTS TO THE WRC-97 ADVISORY COMMITTEE

On March 14, 1996, the Commission released Public Notice (No. 61997) (Streamlining Notice), that announced its new streamlined World Radiocommunication Conference (WRC) preparatory process. Under this new process, formal Notice of Inquiry (NOI) proceedings are eliminated in favor of developing WRC proposals in the Commission's WRC-97 Advisory Committee. This removes the redundancy that was inherent in our previous "NOI-WRC Advisory Committee" process and enables the United States to respond more effectively to the rapidly evolving international environment and to the ITU's new two-year WRC schedule.

The Streamlining Notice included general guidelines for submission of public comments to the Advisory Committee. The Notice stated that procedures would be developed to ensure that members of the public continue to have full opportunity to participate in the development of WRC proposals under the new streamlined process, including those parties who do not attend meetings of the Advisory Committee and IWGs.

(Continued on page 108)

*Editor, CQ

Results of the 1995 CQ WW RTTY DX Contest

BY ROY GOULD*, KT1N, AND RON STAILEY**, AB5KD

Entries were up by 15 percent from the 1994 contest, with a total of 466 logs. New countries appeared in a RTTY contest for the first time, and conditions were somewhat improved for the '95 contest. New low power records were set by YV5NFL, with a new world record in the Single Op Low Power category; I2KHM, with a new world record Multi-Single Low Power score; and AB5KD, with a new USA/VE Single Op Low Power entry.

It will be nice to see 10 meters come back in future contests, and with the new state-of-the-art-equipment, computers, and software, I'm sure in the years ahead we will see some very large scores.

Single Operator Category

This year we had a real war between CR9Y and P40JT over who was going to win the Single Operator (SOH) category. When the dust settled, Fr. Hermani, CT3BX, operating as CR9Y, took top honors with a score of 1,791,180, also setting a new world record. Jay, WS7I, operating as P40JT, took second place with a score of 1,668,194. Jay also set a new South American High Power record. Marijan, S56A, finished third with a score of 1,254,800, taking the European high score plaque. Next was Robby, VY2SS, with a score of 1,047,510, picking up the North American high score plaque. Very close behind was Steve, VE3XO, with a

*P.O. Box DX, Stow, MA 01775

**504 Dove Haven Dr., Round Rock, TX 78664

score of 1,004,910. The top five all finished with over a million points.

In the Single Op Assisted (SOA) category Rick, K11G, operating at K1NG, took top honors this year with a score of 1,347,367, also setting a new world record. Congratulations, Rick, for an outstanding performance. Not many set a new world record from within the U.S.A. Roland, DK3GI, no stranger to the winner's circle, took second place, scoring 1,042,368 points. Nick, UT2IZ, operating as UT0I, took third place with a score of 706,800 points.

The TG9VT Memorial plaque for North America went to Jerry, NO2T, with Roy, N4ONI, very close behind.

Single Band Category

With very little activity and a 12 hour requirement for awards, there were no 28 MHz single band entrants.

On 21 MHz Daniel, LU8EKC, narrowly took first place with a score of 267,410 points. Jan, ZS6NW, was close behind with 222,120 points. Ernesto, LU6BEG, operating at LT1A, took third with a score of 216,625.

On 14 MHz again this year Zelimir, 9A2DQ, took the honors pretty easily with a score of 340,648. In second place was Serge, UT2IO, operating at UT7I with a score of 279,948 points. In third place was Tsutomu, JA5EXW, scoring 252,650 points. It's nice to see a Japan station scoring high, as it's been a while.

On 7 MHz Jeff, K1IU, took all the honors with his score of 185,277 points, setting a new world record at the same time. This isn't anything new

to Jeff, as he seems to set a new record about every other year, as he has for the last six years. Next was 9A1A with a score of 155,414. Then Robert, G1ØKOW, finished with a close score of 154,876. Hermann, DJ2BW, was in the race, finishing with 150,801 points.

On 3.5 MHz there were three ops all very close together. Zdravko, 9A9A, took first place with a score of 42,700 points. Very close behind was Slavo, S57DX, with his 40,250 points. Barberos, IK1HXN, took third place with 36,573.

Multi-Operator Category

Serge and the crew of RK9CWA once again took all the honors in the Multi-Operator High Power (MOH) category, and at the same time achieved the highest score of all categories that had log submissions. The score was 2,552,754 points. In second place was John, ON4UN, and the crew using the callsign OT5T, making a very nice score of 1,968,102. Close behind was Rob, PA3ERC, and crew operating as VP5C, taking the North America plaque with a score of 1,845,152 points.

Multi-Multi Category

Only two logs were received in the Multi-Multi category this year. W3LPL made their usual slam-dunk score with 2,154,385 points, while KB8ECG scored 377,598 points.

Summary

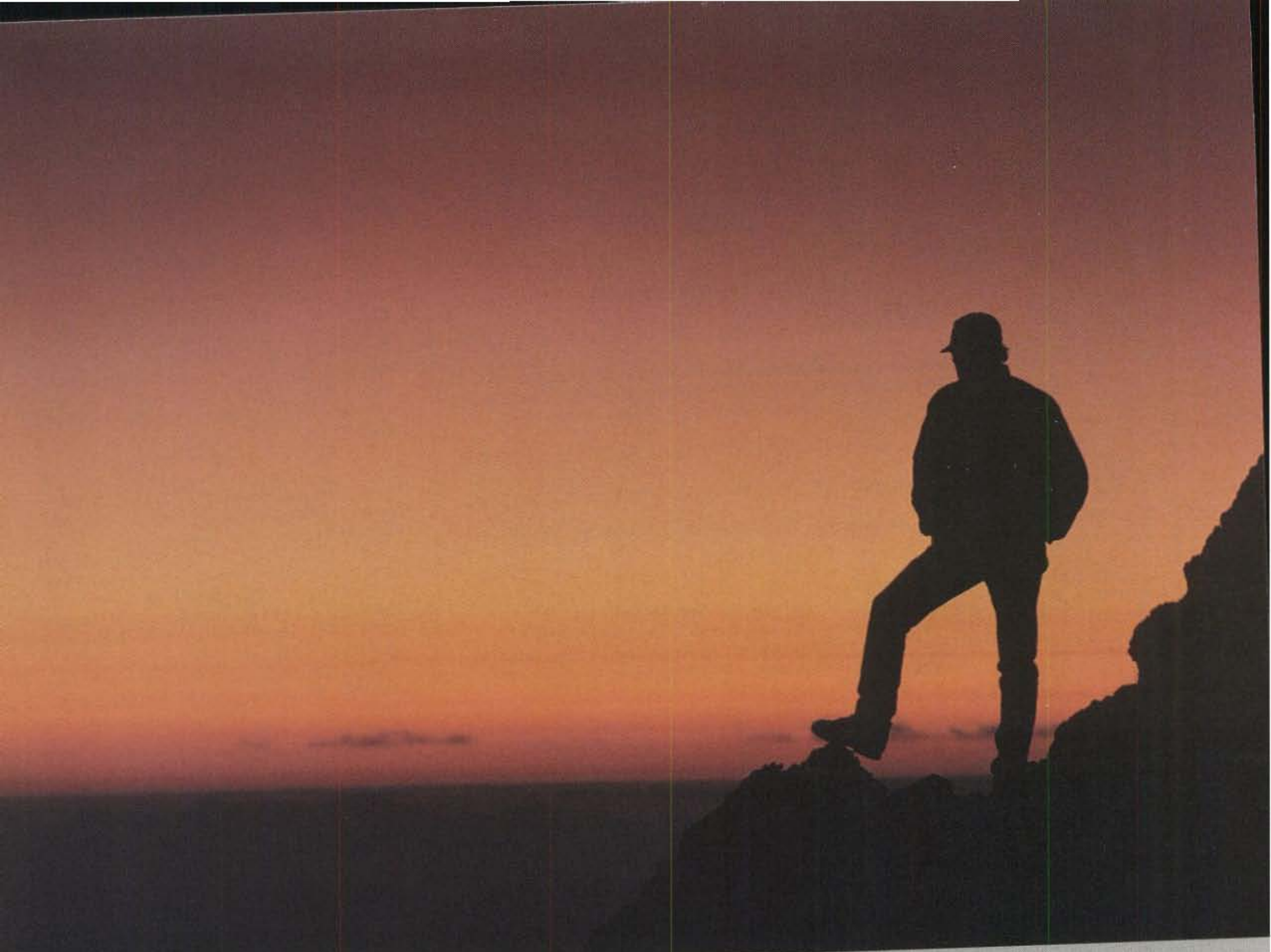
This was the first year Ron, AB5KD, assisted



Herm, CT3BX, operated as CR9Y for a new world record Single Op High Power from this shack, which is a 3m x 4m room at a repeater site high in the mountains of Madeira Island.



First place world Single Op Low Power belongs to Ricardo, YV5NFL, and this great shack. Looks like he already has made room on the wall for the plaque.



Demand Performance




Whether you're mountain climbing in the Sierras or bicycling across the U.S., as an amateur you not only expect maximum performance from your antenna, you demand it. And no other dual band antenna on the market can out perform Larsen's portable Kūlduckies.™

With an outstanding transmit range and durable construction, our portable antennas offer superb performance for dual band handheld radios. Larsen's Kūlduckie antennas operate as a 1/4 wave at UHF and a loaded 1/4 wave at VHF. Construction elements include a brass wound steel flexible core radiating element. And our loading coils are housed in sturdy polycarbonate plastic for greater durability.

Our KD3 2/70 and KD4 2/70 are designed to provide excellent performance for simultaneous use of VHF and UHF frequencies. Frequency range is 144-148 MHz on VHF and 440-450 MHz on UHF. And each is factory preset to guarantee optimal performance with no tuning required.

KD3 2/70, KD4 2/70

Frequency	144-148/442-448
Electrical	Loaded 1/4 wave at VHF and 1/4 wave at UHF
Impedance	50 ohms
Gain	Unity
VSWR	1.5:1 or less
Power	25 watts
Connector	KD3 2/70 TNC Male KD4 2/70 BNC Male

For performance you can count on, call Larsen toll free at 800-426-1656 (USA) or 800-663-6734 (Canada).  **Larsen**

PLAQUE WINNERS

World Single Operator, High Power: Station CR3Y (CT3BX), Hernani M. F. Curreia.

World Multi-Op Multi-Transmitter: Station W3LPL (Ops: W3EKT, K4GMH, KF3P, WB4ITN, NE3H, N3KTV, N3UN, ND3F). Sponsored by *CQ* magazine.

World Multi-Op Single Transmitter, High Power: Station RK9CWA (Ops: UA9CGA, RW9CF, UA9CR, RA9DK). Sponsored by Advanced Electronic Applications (AEA).

World Multi-Op Single Transmitter, Low Power: Station I2KHM (Ops: IK2SGF, IK2ZJJ, I2GXS). Sponsored by HAL Communications Corp.

World Single Operator, Low Power: Station YV5NFL, Ricardo Medina. Sponsored by East Washington Amateur Group.

World Single Operator Assisted: Station K1NG (KI1G), Rick Davenport. Sponsored by *CQ* magazine.

North America Multi-Op Single Transmitter, High Power: Station VP5C (Ops: PA3ERC, PA3BBP, PA3EWP, PA3FQA). Sponsored by Eddie Schneider, W6/G0AZT.

North America Single Op, Low Power: Station AB5KD, Ron Stailey. Sponsored by International Digital Radio Association.

North America Single Operator Assisted: Station NO2T, Jerry Jankowitz. Sponsored by Jeff Bouvier, K1IU.

United States Single Operator, High Power: Station N4CC, Greg Wilson. Sponsored by RTTY by WF1B.

United States Single Operator, Low Power: Station WS1E, John Gaffey. Sponsored by Dunestar Systems.

Continents, Single Operator All Band

Africa: Station ZS6NW, Jan Van Niekerk. Sponsored by Phil Duff, NA4M.

Asia: Station JA2IVY, Yohmei Sujita. Sponsored by the N5JJ Memorial Award.

Europe: Station S56A, Marijan Miletic. Sponsored by HAL Communications Corp.

North America: Station VY2SS, Robby Robertson. Sponsored by the TG9VT Memorial Award.

Oceania: Station VK9NH/VK4 (7K3UZY), Ken Yamashita. Sponsored by *The Digital Journal*.

South America: Station P40JT (WS7I), Jay Townsend. Sponsored by Neal Sulmeyer, AE6E.

World 3.5 MHz: Station 9A9A, Zdravko Balen. Sponsored by Neal Campbell, AB4MJ/ON9CNC.

World 7.0 MHz: Station K1IU, Jeff Bouvier. Sponsored by Tri-County DX Association.

World 14 MHz: Station 9A2DQ, Zelimir Klasan. Sponsored by Kunihiko Fujii, JH1QDB.

World 21 MHz: Station LU8EKC, Daniel Cosso. Sponsored by Denis WD4KXB & Mike KA4RRU.

Roy, KT1N, as Co-Director of the contest by checking logs. We would like to thank everyone who participated in the CQ WW RTTY Contest and who sent in logs.

Checking logs is always a chore, as we want to do the best job possible. A special thanks goes to all those who sent in check logs. They were very helpful in making some final decisions.

We got a real kick out of reading the comments many added to their logs this year. Maybe we should have some kind of Best Excuse Award for not doing well in the contest. If we did have this award, this year it would definitely have to go to Bob, K0RC. We quote: "Ron/Roy: I took time out during the contest to install a new ground system at my QTH, and assisted with an 80 foot self-supporting tower at KF0QR's QTH. I also discovered the RX in my TS-950 had a source internal noise problem (S-3 to S-5) with no antenna connected. My apologies to all who may have called whom I could not hear." (*There are three solid, good excuses for this year's score.—ed.*)

For the 1996 CQ WW RTTY Contest we need more plaque sponsors. If you would like to support the program, please get in touch with Ron, AB5KD, or Roy, KT1N. We will be in touch with some of you in the future. We would appreciate your support of the contest's program.

Many thanks to Jerry, N1DGC, and Jim, W1EWN, for printing the certificates again. Many thanks also goes to Co-Director Ron for his assistance in checking logs and organizing the plaque program.

Our thanks to all the participants, to our sponsors, and to the hundreds who take part every year but do not send in a log. Special thanks to Gail at *CQ* and the rest of the staff.

It will be nice to see 10 meters come back in future contests, and with the new state-of-the-art-equipment, computers, and software, I'm sure in the years ahead we will see some very large scores.

See you the last full weekend in September (28-29) for the 1996 RTTY Contest, our tenth one, which again will be co-sponsored by *The*



Part of the antenna farm at ON4UN, second place in the world Multi-Op High Power as OT5T.



Eddie, W6/G0AZT, looking happy after adding a new multiplier at AA5AU, third place world Multi-Op Low Power.

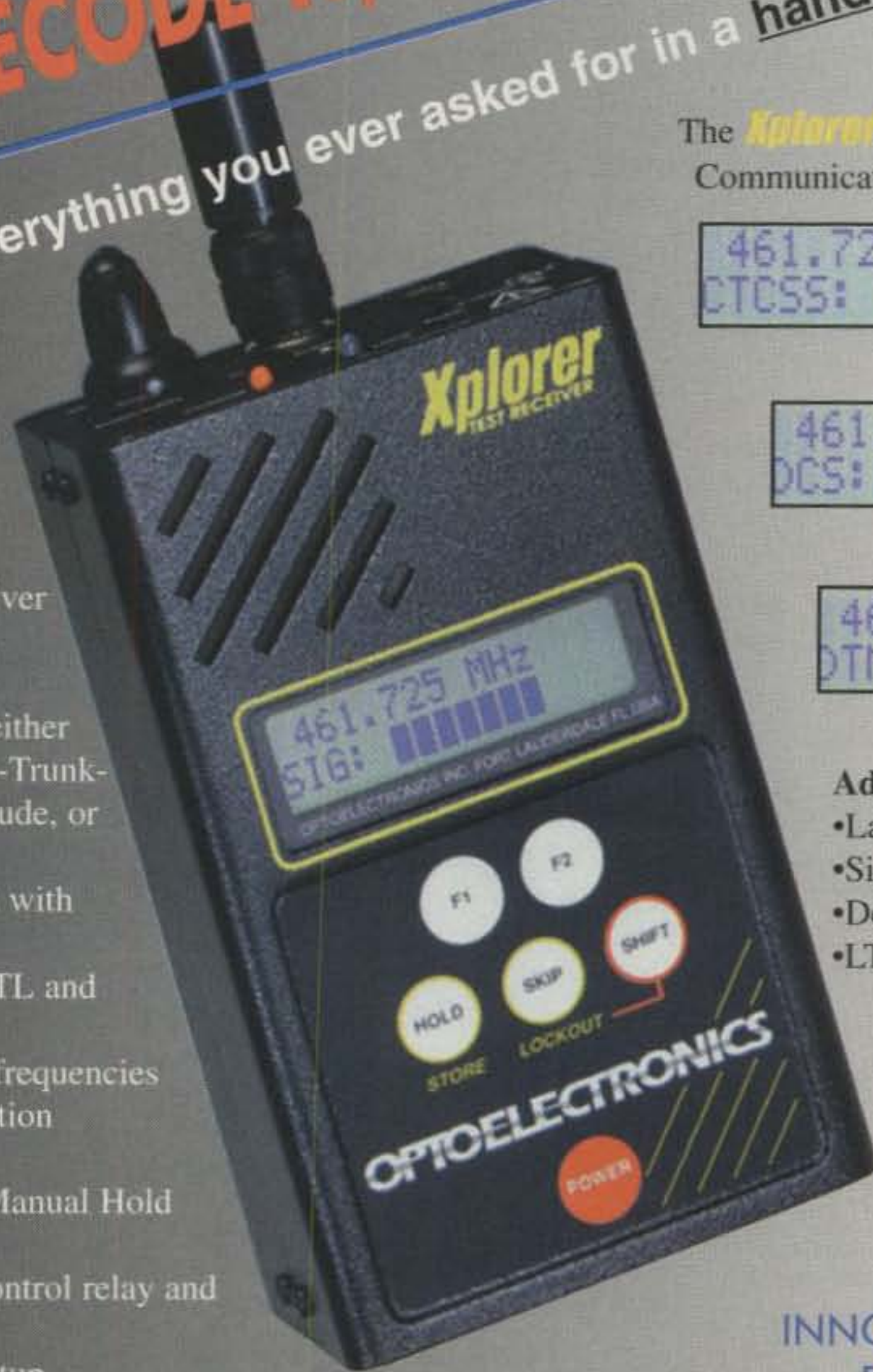
THE ALL NEW Xplorer

HEAR IT, SEE IT, DECODE IT, MAP IT*, RECORD IT...
The all new Xplorer, everything you ever asked for in a handheld instrument.

FEATURES

- High Speed FM Communications Nearfield Receiver sweeps range of 30MHz to 2GHz in less than one second
- Two line character LCD displays Frequency and either All Mode Decoding (CTCSS, DCS, DTMF), LTR-Trunking, Relative Signal Strength, Latitude and Longitude, or FM Deviation with automatic backlight
- NMEA-0183 GPS Interface provides tagging data with location for mapping applications*
- CI-V compliant Serial Data Interface with both TTL and RS232C levels
- Frequency Recording Memory Register logs 500 frequencies with Time, Date, Latitude, and Longitude information
- Real-Time Clock/Calendar with battery back-up
- Frequency Lock Out, Manual Skip, and Auto or Manual Hold capability
- Tape Control Output with Tape Recorder Pause control relay and DTMF Encoder for audio data recording
- Rotary Encoder for easy selection of menus for setup
- Internal Speaker, Audio earphone/headphone jack
- Miniature 8-pin DIN Serial Interface port for PC connection
- Relative ten segment Signal Strength Bargraph Mode
- Numerical Deviation Mode with 1-10kHz and 10-100kHz ranges
- Includes Built-in Rapid Charge NiCad Batteries with 8 hour discharge time and a Universal Power Supply

*Software for mapping applications is planned by third party Software Design Companies. Inquire about the availability and specific Companies to contact.



The Xplorer offers All Mode Communications Decoding.

461.725 MHz
CTCSS: 103.5 Hz

CTCSS Mode

461.725 MHz
DCS: 047

DCS Mode

461.725 MHz
DTMF: 8003275912

DTMF Mode

Additional Display Modes:

- Latitude/Longitude Mode
- Signal Strength Mode
- Deviation Mode
- LTR-Trunking Mode


INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS
FOR A MODERN
PLANET

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

\$899.

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912

OPTOELECTRONICS

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. • 33334

Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D • Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Tel: 954-771-2050 Fax: 954-771-2052
Internet: <http://www.optoelectronics.com>



OWNERS SAY IT BEST

It's one thing for us to say the OMNI-VI has the finest amateur receiver in the world, it's quite another to hear it from your fellow hams. So take a look in our mail bag - here are just a few of the letters we receive from active DXers and Contesters. OMNI-VI owners say it best!

"The OMNI-VI has finally ended my search!"

"I have owned 18 different HF rigs including most high end models from your three competitors. I used each intensively, many side by side. I pick 2 to retain, then purchase another to run more comparisons - my personal quest to find the 'ultimate' rig. With high hopes, I purchased and then sold when each did not quite deliver. I thought I might be looking for something that did not exist. The OMNI-VI has finally ended my search! If there were a word that defined better than superb, I would use it for the OMNI's receiver. It is a serious operator's rig - not a fashion designer's creation with little substance beneath the veneer."

— Gregory Buhyoff, KN4FR

"Performance to cost ratio makes this radio a best buy."

"In my 40+ years of hamming, I have owned and operated most equipment that has been built. I am still a very active DXer. To say I am pleased with my OMNI-VI would be a wild understatement. Quietness, selectivity and dynamic range is the best I have seen. Performance to cost ratio makes this radio a best buy."

—Ralph Napolitano, W9LKJ

"For the first time I am not bothered by strong adjacent stations."

"I dreamed for many years of having this type of performance and you have done it. For the first time I am not bothered by strong adjacent stations. Recently I was listening to a very weak station on 40 and only discovered after tuning up in frequency a little that an

80 dB over 9 was only 1.5 KHz away [we'll forgive Tom's enthusiasm, that's a BIG signal]. I was so impressed that I nearly jumped up and shouted. Thanks for such great performance."

— Tom Jednacz, KA2G

"It truly does pull in the weak ones."

"I have to say I am pretty picky and spent considerable time making up my mind. My observation is that the OMNI-VI is 20% better than the competition which I had for 10 years. Easy to operate and the receiver is all I hoped it



would be. It truly does pull in the weak ones and in this down spiraling sunspot cycle being able to hear them is the competitive edge. The filtering exceeds my expectations. I now realize there is a stateside company that hams can still rely on. TEN-TEC staff have been extremely kind; a cheerful and helpful voice is just a phone call away."

— Tommy Farr, WJ60.

"Nothing I have tried comes close to the receiver performance of the OMNI-VI."

"I spent several years being disappointed by the available transceivers. I like to work DX, contests, and most especially weak signal DX on the low bands. From the Mid-West there is no more demanding situation than 40 meters at contest time, each 1 KHz away, and trying to work the weak Europeans. On my OMNI, the Europeans are crystal clear and although very weak a pleasure to work. On the competitions' transceivers they are indistinct and confusing in the noise. Nothing I have tried comes close to the receiver performance of the OMNI-VI."

— Bill Maxson, N4AR

Would I buy it again? I sure would!

"You may be interested in my response to a letter from a ham who saw my station pictured in QST. He asks if the OMNI-VI performs as well as advertisements say and, further, would I buy it again? I sure would! I have used TEN-TEC for 25 years and consider it tops. OMNI-VI is the best in a long line of transceivers. You just can't beat their service." I know from personal experience."

— John Thompson, W1BIH/PJ9JT

No-risk, 30-day money-back guarantee.

If you're not satisfied for any reason, all you pay is shipping and handling.

Just \$2385 factory direct (plus shipping and handling)

We take trades on used Ten-Tec equipment. We accept VISA, MasterCard and Discover. Learn more about the OMNI-VI and tour our factory on video for \$10 refundable with OMNI order.

Call today: 1-800-833-7373.

Call Ten-Tec from 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM Eastern time, Monday through Friday for more information or to order. You can reach our repair department at 423-428-0364 from 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern time Monday through Friday. You can also fax us at 423-428-4483 or write us at 1185 Dolly Parton Parkway, Sevierville, TN 37862.

TEN-TEC

© 1995 Ten-Tec, Inc.

Digital Journal. (See the rules for the contest elsewhere in this issue.) Until next year . . .
73, Roy, KT1N, and Ron, AB5KD

Comments From Around The World

ZS6NW: After working one after the other familiar callsigns, I searched and found 143 stations that had been worked before. It was indeed a great feeling to work so many old friends. **V31JU:** Thought I would not get up the inverted L for 80—army ants at foot of tower—but as a good field biologist, I braved the menacing hoard. The contest must go on! **ZS6EZ:** A burst geyser costs me 4 hours, then my radio died. Just wasn't my weekend. **K1IU:** Conditions were just great! Too bad I overslept during the second morning sunrise. Sure wish we didn't have to wait one year for the next CQ/DJ WW RTTY Contest!

N8FEH: Can't beat RTTY ops for courtesy. **VE3LPE:** Most fun I have had on the radio in a long time. **VE2FFE:** I have to find a way to operate on 40 and not freeze the computer. **N1RCT:** Had a great time and worked eight new countries. **SO5TW:** I worked a few new ones I haven't found on CW or SSB. **VK5GN:** Had fun despite Murphy's attention in this contest. **KA4RRU:** Best score for me ever, and I know I can do better—next time. **ZL2AMI:** Took time out to run AMTOR traffic with New Zealand yacht fleet protesting French nuclear testing. **AA4M:** The good news is I worked two all-time new RTTY countries. The bad news is I missed my own state! Is it legal to work yourself?

W3FQE: This was my first CQWW RTTY test; hope not my last. I had a blast. **VE2JR:** Conditions a pleasant surprise. DSP filter really works. **LU8EKC:** This was the best contest; many stations to work. **WS1F:** My first RTTY contest. Had a blast. Can't wait for the next one. **W8CNL:** Worked seven new countries and my last state for RTTY WAS. **KB4WQO:** Halfway through the amp died. **N2FF:** Forty meters was a disappointment. There should have been more activity on that band. **N5NMY:** I'm hooked! See ya next year. **LX1NO:** My first RTTY contest. I've never had so much fun in a contest. Hope to print all of you again. **DL7VZF:** My first CQ RTTY contest. A very big pleasure.

VK1PJ: First RTTY contest for me. Had a ball. **DJ2BW:** Another great contest again. **GU0SUP:** Great fun! 14 MHz in good shape. I

TOP SCORES		
SINGLE OPERATOR HIGH POWER ALL BAND	SINGLE OPERATOR ASSISTED ALL BAND	MULTI-OPERATOR MULTI-TRANSMITTER
CR9Y.....1,791,180	K1NG.....1,347,367	W3LPL.....2,154,385
P40JT.....1,668,194	DK3GI.....1,042,386	KB8ECG.....377,598
S56A.....1,254,800	UT0I.....706,800	
VY2SS.....1,047,510	DL4MCF.....539,392	SINGLE OPERATOR SINGLE BAND
VE3XO.....1,004,910	NO2T.....501,042	3.5 MHz
IK2QEI.....952,302		9A9A.....42,700
ZX2A.....808,640		S57DX.....40,250
DJ6QT.....798,600		IK1HXN.....36,573
OM5ZW.....720,643		
N4CC.....710,940		7.0 MHz
	MULTI-OPERATOR SINGLE TRANSMITTER HIGH POWER	K1IU.....185,277
	RK9CWA.....2,552,754	9A1A.....155,414
	OT5T.....1,968,102	GI0KOW.....154,876
	VP5C.....1,845,152	
	DF7RX.....1,326,528	14 MHz
	RK2FWA.....1,206,000	9A2DQ.....340,648
		UT7I.....279,948
		JA5EXW.....255,910
SINGLE OPERATOR LOW POWER ALL BAND	MULTI-OPERATOR SINGLE TRANSMITTER LOW POWER	EA2IA.....244,084
YV5NFL.....979,572	I2KHM.....925,628	YU1NR.....229,824
4X6ZK.....809,994	UX2F.....832,522	
AB5KD.....639,846	AA5AU.....630,400	21 MHz
4X0A.....487,012	RU4L.....587,479	LU8EKC.....267,410
WS1E.....462,672	K8UNP.....554,652	ZS6NW.....222,120
KA4RRU.....437,987		LT1A.....216,625
V31JU.....421,820		
KA1SIE.....399,434		
N1RCT.....391,678		
WA4ZXA.....285,948		

caused many pileups with my "GU" call. **EY8MM:** I will remember this contest—15 new DXCC countries and my second son was born at 2359Z. **VE3XO:** Not the greatest of WW contests. Had numerous visits from Murphy! **PY2XB:** I didn't have contest s/w. I will try to get contest s/w for next year. I had a lot of fun.

Station Operators, Multi

DF7RX: DF7RX, DK2OY, DL2NBU, DL6RAI. **PI4COM:** PA3ACA, PA3ALP, PA3DMH, PA3GBQ, PB0AIC, PB0AOE. **KB8ECG:** K8AQM, N8CC, KG8CO, KG8CW, KG8EF, KB8MGY, KB8NVJ, KB8NVL, KB8QJF, KB8VIT, KB8YFT. **VE3UR:** VE3DEH, VA3MAO, VE3LIB. **LZ1KMS:** LZ3GM, Todor, Ivanov, Venny Atanasov. **TY8G:** TY1PS, LA9IY, LA4GHA, LA5IIA. **T99MT:** T94EU, T94NE, T94NF, T94TF, T94TU. **SP6YFU:** SP6NVK & SP6OPE. **UX2F:** UT9FJ, UU2JZ, UR5FJA, UR5FEL, US-F-044, and 18 boys and girls from 11 to 18 years old. **PI4CC:** PA0VHA,

PA3EDP, PA3FWV, PB0AIU, Pemzr. **N9ENA:** N9NCX, KB9KOZ, KB9FYB. **I2KHM:** IK2SGF, IK2ZJJ, I2GXS. **IK2MPV:** IK2FEO, IK2IKT, IK2RXV. **VK9LZ:** N4TQO, KE6FV, W6OTC. **EA3AOK & EA3BT.** **RU4L:** UA4LCQ, UA4LM, UA4LL, RA4LDW, RA4LFG, RA4LCC, Sergey, Eugeni, Vitalij. **DA0WCY:** DJ5LA & DJ1XT. **HA3KNA:** HA3OV & op. **VE3FJB:** VE3FJB, VA3CW, VE3VSM, VE3ABG, VE3IJM, VE3NDA. **AA5AU & G0AZT.** **RK2FWA:** UA2FF, UA2FX, UA2FZ, UA2FBA, RA2FA. **OL3A:** OK1DX, OK1CM, OK1MR, OK1AY. **K8UNP:** KR4GJ, YV5DTA/W4, K7UPJ, WT3A, N4OLE, KB4PNH, KD4CGP, W4OVU. **I2UIY & IK2DUU.** **K2TW & W9NGA.** **4U0ITU:** LX1OM & LX1KQ. **WU3V:** W5WMU, K15XP, N5SYF, WD0GML, WN5IJZ, W5VSZ. **OT5T:** ON6TT, AB6MJ, ON9CNC, ON1CIK, ON4UN. **VP5C:** PA3BBP, PA3ERC, PA3EWP, PA3FQA. **WA4VQD:** AF4Z, KC4HW, AD4TG, AA4FC, W3ZNB, KD4HHF, KB9YW, WB4NPL. **W3LPL:** W3EKT, K4GMH, KF3P, WB4INT, NE3H, N3UN, N3KTV, ND3F.



Ari, PT2BW, operating as ZX2A for a second place South America, and seventh place world, Single Op High Power.



Elvira, IV3FSG, at this neat station took first place 14 MHz for Italy.

S51DX	14	194,740	514	1,391	27	70	43
S57DX	3.5	40,250	282	575	10	49	11
S52SK	7	32,308	209	394	25	46	11
S54A	7	26,426	164	362	25	48	0
S57J	SOL	9,300	61	150	20	28	14
S59L	SOL	7,224	61	129	14	33	9
S57KM	SOA	4,446	57	114	9	30	0

SPAIN

EA2IA	14	244,084	665	1,756	21	66	52
EA7GXD	SOL	209,160	346	840	47	131	71
EA3GJH	SOH	138,662	327	779	32	96	50
EA5EYJ	SOL	98,280	212	546	41	89	50
EA5YJ	SOL	54,670	168	497	34	76	0
EA5GRL	SOL	45,655	180	397	29	68	18
EA5GRC	7	36,750	226	490	11	44	20
EA1AW	SOL	31,556	139	322	19	57	22
EA7HBP	21	25,915	155	355	13	41	19
EA4ATP	14	12,354	40	213	10	35	13
EA5FEL	SOH	12,155	67	187	14	25	26
EC2BAW	SOL	8,664	63	152	14	33	10
EA7GXX	SOL	6,380	50	110	15	39	4
EA4BNQ	SOL	4,346	47	106	10	24	7
EA3CZM	SOL	2,220	27	60	15	22	0
EA1BLF	SOL	2,204	27	58	11	27	0
EA1DLN	SOL	2,016	26	56	10	26	0
EA7HAB	SOL	440	10	22	8	9	3

SWEDEN

SM5FUG	SOH	542,164	797	1,876	56	182	51
SM5FQQ	SOH	303,048	504	1,242	58	139	47
SM8AGD	14	85,375	277	683	25	68	32
SM4RGD	SOL	80,595	278	597	31	96	8
SM5EIT	SOH	63,210	205	490	29	80	20
SM7BHM	SOL	50,076	202	428	29	82	6
SM6AAY	SOL	41,400	192	414	23	64	13
SM6CST	SOL	4,840	38	88	19	35	1

THE NETHERLANDS

PA3EVY	SOA	191,874	342	849	51	127	48
PA3GKT	SOL	114,450	261	654	42	94	39
PA3DHR	SOL	95,040	255	594	36	93	31
PA0YN	SOL	34,966	43	92	7	26	5
PA0WRS	SOL	31,125	106	249	37	77	11
PA3BUD	SOL	26,051	100	239	28	67	14

UKRAINE

UT8I	SOA	706,800	995	2,325	70	182	52
UT7I	14	279,948	689	1,707	33	84	47
UR6QA	7	109,595	425	953	25	75	15

WALES

GW4KHQ	SOL	124,135	288	671	31	111	43
--------	-----	---------	-----	-----	----	-----	----

YUGOSLAVIA

YU1NR	14	229,824	641	1,596	32	58	54
YU7GMN	14	104,400	353	900	22	58	36
YU1BO	SOL	57,120	230	476	21	81	18
YU7AE	SOL	46,592	197	416	23	84	5

NORTH AMERICA

ALASKA

KL7/KG5EG	14	74,284	319	758	20	31	47
KL7WP	SOL	4,802	42	98	15	16	18

BARBADOS

8P6SA	SOL	48,236	166	389	24	46	54
-------	-----	--------	-----	-----	----	----	----

BELIZE

V31JU	SOL	421,820	733	1,610	41	87	134
-------	-----	---------	-----	-------	----	----	-----

CANADA

VY2SS	SOH	1,047,510	1,251	3,090	57	159	123
VE3XO	SOH	1,004,910	981	2,451	77	181	152
VE7SAY	SOH	337,194	568	1,287	50	82	130
VE2AXO	SOL	135,168	300	704	36	75	81
VE7QO	SOH	118,664	288	652	41	58	83
VE7OR	14	92,575	349	805	25	45	45
VE3IAY	SOL	87,814	243	529	26	47	93
VE2BOB	SOL	83,838	236	534	26	51	80
VE6WQ	14	83,625	299	669	26	55	44
VE3LPE	SOL	77,778	239	522	26	43	80
W1VXV/VE2	SOL	49,077	171	399	25	45	53
VE2JR	SOH	43,036	150	371	28	49	39
VE7IN	SOH	42,984	186	398	25	25	58
VE7IRA	14	26,568	170	369	15	22	35
VE2FFE	SOL	10,010	65	154	16	26	23
VE5SF	SOH	5,194	51	106	10	7	32
VE3EVV	14	392	12	28	4	3	7

MEXICO

XE2/K6OJ	SOL	45,885	164	345	27	27	79
----------	-----	--------	-----	-----	----	----	----

PANAMA

HP1KZ	21	19,765	164	335	9	12	38
HP1DGX	14	14,824	94	218	13	24	31

RADIO WORKS

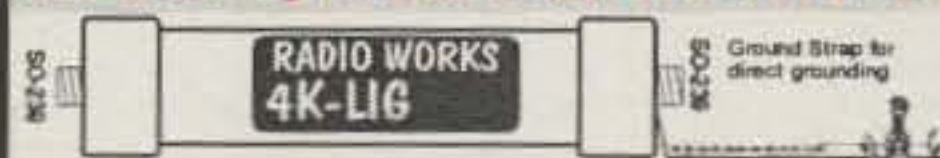


New! 6:1 UnBalun

The **86-1.5K** is a new 6:1 "UnBalun," made especially for you. It's the balun you've been waiting for. Build that OCF you want now. Or, even better, get yourself the real 80 - 10 meter performance leader - it's the **CAROLINA WINDOM 80**. You can't beat it!

Current Baluns

B1-2K	1:1	2 KW	80 - 10 m	General Purpose	\$18.95
B1-4K	1:1	4 KW	160 - 10 m	High Isolation	\$24.95
B1-5K	1:1	5 KW	160-10 m	Precision	\$29.95
Y1-4K	1:1	4KW	160 - 10 m	YagiBalun™	\$24.95
Y1-5K	1:1	5 KW	160-10 m	The YagiBalun™	\$29.95
B4-1.5K	4:1	1.5KW	80-10 m	General Purpose	\$22.95
B4-2KX	4:1	2 KW	160-10 m	4:1 Current Balun	\$39.95
B6-1.5K	6:1	1.5 KW	80-10 m	Unbalanced for OCF ants.	\$45.00
RemoteBalun™				High Power, Current-type, 4:1, 160-10 m	\$47.95



For really tough **RFI** and **RF feedback** problems, you can't beat the new **4K-LIG Ultra Line Isolator**. The 4K-LIG has a built-in ground strap for direct line Isolator grounding to your station's ground system. Before coax enters your station, **stray RF is shunted directly to ground**. Stray RF and feedline radiation just doesn't have a chance, yet signal attenuation is nearly zero!

"When I moved my shack to the second floor of my home, stray RF in the shack made my new transceiver go nuts. The 4K-LIG Ground Ultra Line Isolator solved my RF feedback problems. Now I work all band at full power." Jim, W4THU

Line Isolators, 50 Ohms, High power

4K-LI	4 KW	160-10m	SO-239 in, SO-239 out	\$19.95
4K-LIG	New! Grounded, 4 KW, 160-10m			\$25.95
4KRF-LI	4 KW	160-10m	PL-259 in, SO-239 out	\$25.95
4KV-LI	Vertical antenna Line Isolator, 160-10 m			\$27.95
Terminator-3	Ultra Line Isolator for transmatch			\$27.95

Aug Specials - PL-259 Silver/Teflon	\$ 1
200' 3/16" MilSpec Dacron Line (with any \$58 purchase)	\$12
RG-8X Premium, 95% shield, per 100'	\$14

CAROLINA WINDOM - still the best 80-10 antenna. 6 product reviews and users say so. Still only \$79.95

Antenna Wire and Parts

PL-259ST	Silver-Teflon, USA	\$1.29 or \$25/pk of 25
PL-259GT	Gold-Teflon, USA	\$1.49 or \$30/pk of 25
N/9913	For 9913, 9086, Flexi, etc.	\$3.25
N/9913S	As above but silver & Teflon	\$4.25
N-200	Silver-Teflon, installs like PL-259	\$3.25
CQ-8X	95% shield, Type IIA non-contaminating	23¢
CQ-8XMM	Solid dielectric, tinned, 95%, Type IIA	27¢
CQ-213	Enhanced RG-213, 96%++ braid	40¢

RG-213 95% Mil-type 35¢
CQ-Flexi Flexible, 9913 type 60¢

R1 Rotator	8 conductor (2 x #18, 6 x #24)	22¢
R2 Rotator	8 conductor (2 x #16, 6 x #18)	37¢
R4 Rotator	8 conductor (2 x #14, 6 x #18)	48¢
#14 HD	Stranded, 7 x 22 hard-drawn	8¢
#14 CW19	19-strand, copper-clad, tinned	10¢
#13 CW	19-strand, copper-clad, insulated	16¢
450 Ladder	New! #14 stranded cond. poly. windows	28¢
450 Ladder	Stranded #16 cond., poly. windows	18¢
Ladder-Loc	Center insulator for ladder line	\$11.95
Delta-C Kit	ARC-PLUG center insulator & 2 end insulators	\$29.95

Coax & cable must be in 50-foot multiples for ad prices. Quantity pricing, too.

Antenna Support Line MilSpec Dacron, single braid, solid, fungus & sun resistant line. 3/16" 700# test 100' hanks \$8
Kevlar - no stretch, .075" dia. 500#-test, Dacron jacket 200' sp! \$15.95

The RADIO WORKS

Orders & Technical (804) 484-0140
FAX (804) 483-1873

Order Hotline (800) 280-8327

Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703

VISA and MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature. Add shipping (figure 10%, \$6 min) Prices subject to change.

email - jim@RadioWorks.com

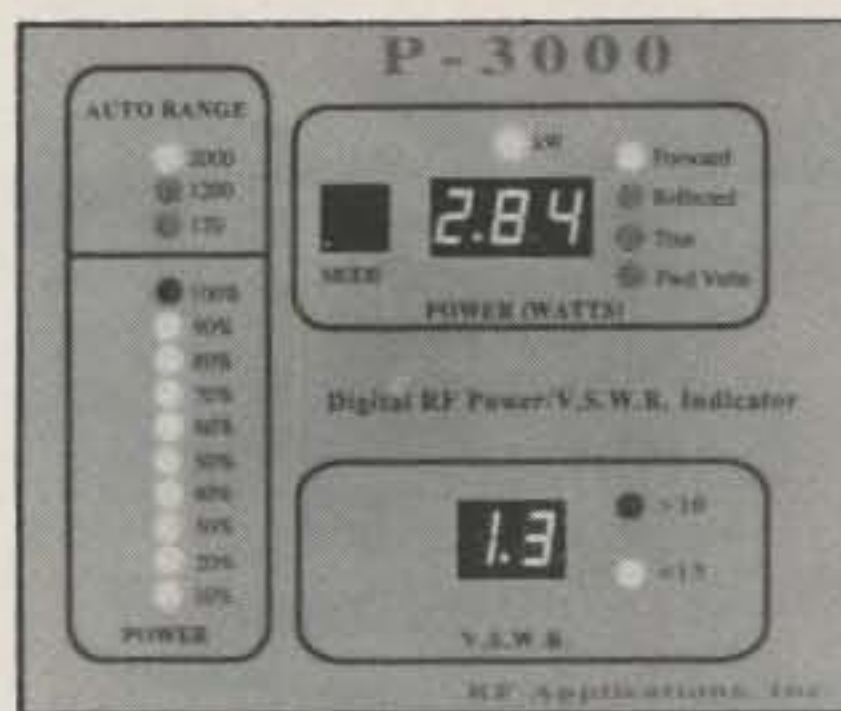
Reference Catalog 128 pgs, articles, data, charts, etc. Free with any \$50 order, while supplies last.

General Catalog New! Catalog 961. 96 pages of baluns, Line Isolators, high performance wire antenna systems, wire, cable, coax, connectors, station accessories, tuners, coax switches, support line, etc. Free, allow 2-3 weeks for bulk mail or send \$2 for Catalog by Priority Mail

CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RF Applications, Inc.

P-3000 Digital RF Power/V.S.W.R. Indicator



Features

- In use around the world
- 1.8 - 30MHz, 15W - 3kW
- Remote coupler
- Accurate, peak reading
- Bright numeric displays
- Autoranging bargraph
- Made in the U.S.A.

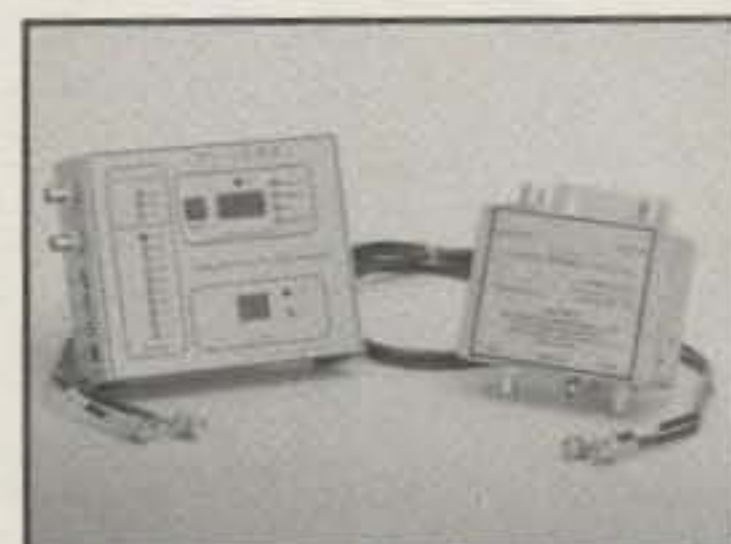
An Available Meter With A High V.S.W.R. Relay

The P-3000 gives you peak reading power up to 3kW. It continuously monitors your V.S.W.R. and opens a relay contact when you go above 3.0:1. Plus, you never have to make an adjustment. The P-3000's microprocessor does it for you! Nothing could be simpler. Shouldn't you be protecting your station with a P-3000?

The P-3000 is available from stock to four weeks at \$299. Includes cables. Two year warranty. Order yours today!

Available from AES, Henry Radio & ARW
See the review on page 40 of 10/94 CQ!
9310 Little Mountain Rd., Kirtland Hills, OH 44060
phone 216.974.1961 • fax 216.974.9506

800.423.7252



CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MFJ-989C 3 KW Antenna Tuner

More hams use MFJ-989s than any other 3KW tuner in the world! Why? . . . Because MFJ uses super heavy duty components to make the world's finest 3 KW antenna tuner . . .

In Stock at ham dealers everywhere!

Call your dealer for your best price

\$349⁹⁵
MFJ-989C



- New for 1996 -- MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor
- Super Heavy Duty Components • Made in U.S.A.
- Handles 3000W PEP SSB
- peak/average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter
- Antenna Selector • Balun • Built-in Dummy Load

More hams use MFJ-989s than any other 3 KW tuner!

MFJ uses super heavy duty roller inductor, variable capacitors, antenna switch and balun to build the world's most popular 3 KW antenna tuner.

The rugged MFJ-989C handles 3 KW PEP SSB and covers 1.8 to 30 MHz, including all MARS and WARC bands.

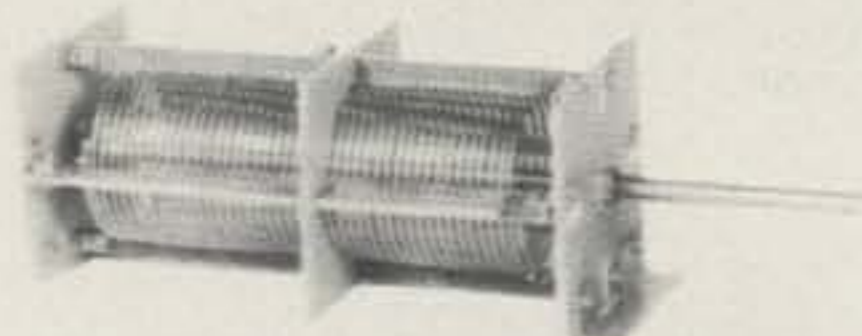
MFJ's new 1996 AirCore™ Roller Inductor, three-digit turns counter and spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR.

You can match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, shortwave -- nearly any antenna. Use coax or balanced lines.

You get everything you've ever wanted in a high power, full featured, antenna tuner -- widest matching range, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, built-in dummy load, balun, convenient flip-stand -- all in a sleek, compact cabinet.

MFJ builds the world's most popular 3 KW antenna tuner using these super heavy duty components . . .

MFJ AirCore™ Roller Inductor



MFJ's exclusive super heavy duty AirCore™ Roller Inductor has an air core that can't burn up! You get ultra high-Q, the lowest loss, highest efficiency and highest power handling of any roller inductor in ham radio.

MFJ's exclusive Self-Resonance Killer™ keeps potentially damaging self-resonances away from your operating frequency.

Large, self-cleaning wiping contact gives excellent low-resistance connection without arcing or contact burning.

A solid 1/4 inch brass shaft with self-align bearings gives smooth non-binding rotation.

Some competing "legal limit" tuners use a lossy, low Q, solid core with erratic electrical contacts and have potentially damaging self-resonant frequencies. This can cause excessive heating and can destroy the core.

Massive Transmitting Capacitors

Look inside . . . you'll see two super heavy duty transmitting variable capacitors that can handle 6000 volts. Extra wide (0.27 inch) stator plate spacing gives you arc-free operation.

Specially shaped plates give low minimum capacitance when unmeshed. This and a hefty 250 pf maximum give you an extremely wide matching range -- even on 160 and 10 Meters.

The nearest competing "legal limit" tuner has variable capacitors physically much smaller than the MFJ-989C's. Theirs is rated at 4500 volts -- a full 25% less than the MFJ-989C. Theirs is more likely to arc -- not what you want in a "legal limit" tuner!

Super Antenna Switch

The MFJ-989C super heavy duty antenna switch is made of two individual ceramic wafers wired in parallel. Extra wide spaced, heavy duty contacts handle extreme voltages and currents. We've never burned one up!

You can select two coax antennas (directly or through tuner), balanced line/random wire, or built-in dummy load.

3 KW Current Balun

MFJ's super heavy duty 3 KW current balun for balanced lines uses two giant 2 1/2 inch toroid cores. It's wound with Teflon® wire connected to high voltage glazed ceramic feedthrough insulators.

The MFJ-989C lets you safely operate high power into balanced feedlines without core saturation or voltage breakdown.

Some "legal limit" tuners have inferior voltage baluns with smaller diameter toroid cores and use soft plastic feedthrough insulators that can arc and melt.

More reasons why the MFJ-989C is the world's finest 3 KW tuner . . .

Built-in Dummy Load

A full-size 300 watt non-inductive 50 ohm dummy load is built into the MFJ-989C.

You'll find it handy for transmitter tuning, testing and repairing your rig, setting power level, adjusting your mic gain and more.

Some "legal limit" tuners don't have a built-in dummy load. They want you to pay for an external dummy load that just gets in your way.

Lighted Cross-Needle Meter

MFJ's lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you monitor SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. Read both peak and average power in two power ranges.

Sleek and Compact

The compact MFJ-989C slides right into your operating position -- you'll hardly know it's there. It's just 10 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 15 inches. Do you really want a bulky "legal limit" tuner that's bigger than your amplifier?

Superior Cabinet

The MFJ-989C's premium, low-profile all-aluminum cabinet has a sub-chassis that adds strength and RFI protection.

Every cabinet is chemically treated and has a tough, scratch-proof vinyl cladding -- not paint that can scratch or chip off. You won't find a tougher, longer-lasting finish anywhere.

Detailed logging scales and legends are permanently silk screened on real aluminum front and back panels -- they aren't decals or glued-on paper strips that can peel off.

Superior Construction

Every MFJ-989C uses PEM nuts (not self-tapping screws), wing-nut for ground post (not a cheap nut), fire-retardant epoxy glass PC board (not canvas based), heavy gauge wire throughout (not small gauge), locking compound on nuts/bolts (not loose hardware).

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ-989C is protected by MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ unconditional warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ-989C (at our option) no matter what for a full year.

Others may give you a limited warranty on defects in material and workmanship.

But what do you do if your "legal limit" tuner burns up and they say, "Sorry, your limited warranty does not cover that?"

Outstanding Customer Service

We're here to help keep your MFJ-989C performing flawlessly -- no matter how long you own it -- just call 800-647-TECH(8324).

Call your dealer for your best price

In stock at ham dealers everywhere!

Order today or pick one up at your favorite dealer or hamfest -- no shipping, no waiting.

Free MFJ Catalog

Nearest dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

76206.1763@compuserve.com FAX: (601) 323-6551

•1 year unconditional warranty •30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ •Add s/h

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST Mon-Fri.
Prices/Specs subject to change. ©1996 MFJ, Inc.

MFJ . . . the world's most trusted name in antenna tuners!

CIRCLE 149 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How To Build A "Snap On" RF Current Probe

Are your radials working, or are they truly dead and buried? VK9NS has come up with a clever device to check our radial farms for signs of life.

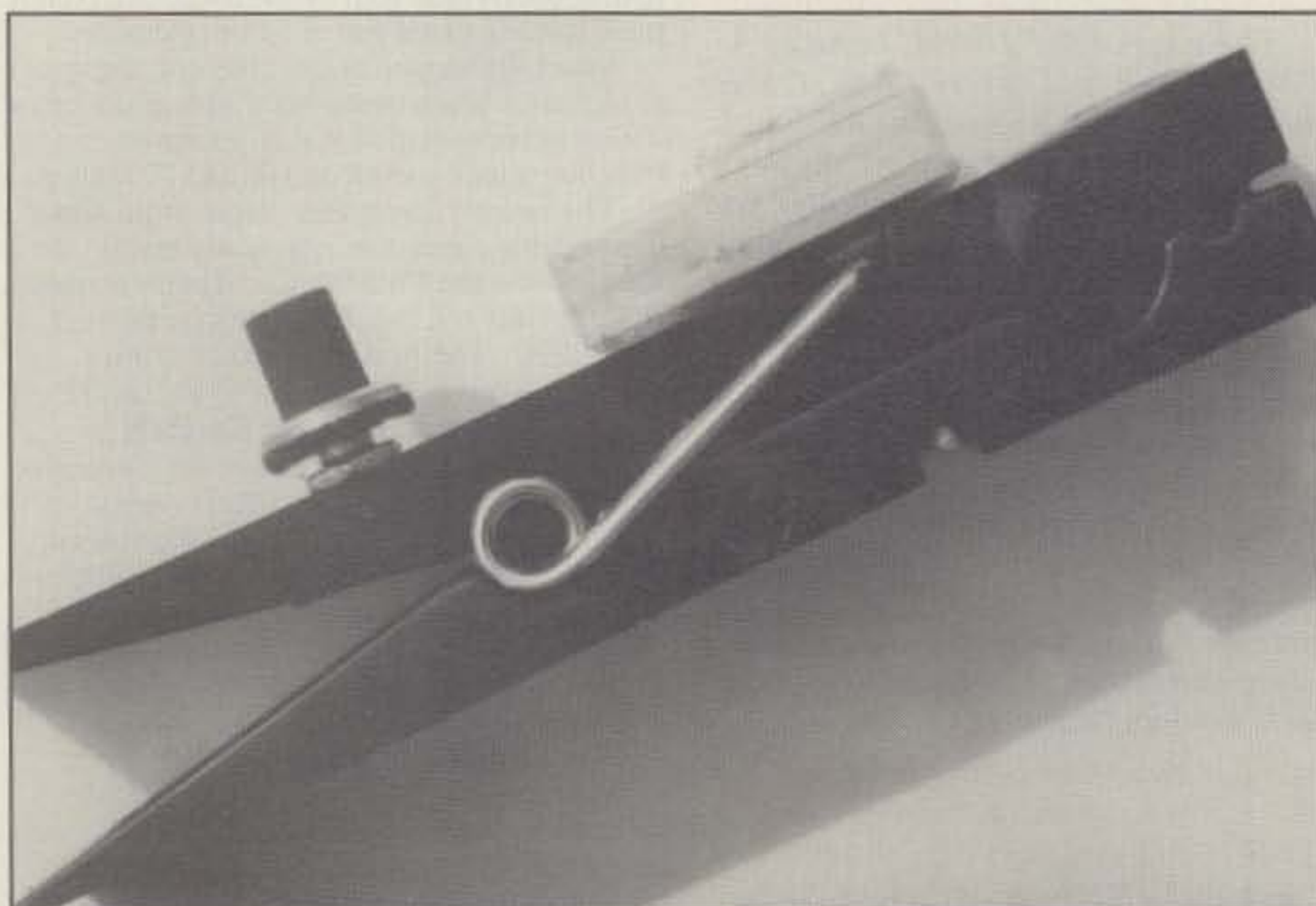
BY JIM SMITH,* VK9NS

This simple device is dedicated to my fellow addicts of the vertical antenna, and devotees of the shovel, buried radials, elevated radials, *et al.* For us life isn't easy. To make a low-band vertical really work takes lots of time and effort. Straight-up real estate is free and relatively boundless, but very few of us can erect a 135 foot (or so) quarter-wave vertical for 160 meters. Even half of that height, which would be needed for an 80 meter quarter-wave vertical, is a major investment. As a result, the majority of us are limited to shortened versions, loaded somewhere or another. Regardless of the height, the image plane under the vertical is of major importance. As the vertical antenna's height is shortened, the base impedance falls dramatically, often to a few ohms. Therefore, if possible, the ground losses have to be kept lower than this figure. Efficiency is the name of the game.

The key to success becomes the radial system. For a given situation, it is the only part of the efficiency equation that we can strive to improve. Most of us know and accept that we can't simply bury the classic 120 radials at precisely three-degree intervals, so we compromise—a short radial here, a longer one there, and so on. With that in mind, my goal was to build a cheap, quick, and easy "pocket-sized device" that would allow me to check the RF current in a radial—in fact, in each of my radials. My idea, although not new (see the November 1972, November 1984, and October 1992 issues of *Radio Communication*, a British publication), has been taken a step further by avoiding external meters. It has become a very versatile device, and in all honesty I wonder how I managed before without it.

Some Basics

RF current can be measured easily by means of an RF ammeter in series with the wire. The ammeters are usually of the "hot wire" principle, very accurate, and normally expensive. AC current typically is measured by electricians



The original snap-on probe was built in a very large plastic clothes-pin designed as a desk ornament to hold papers.

through the use of a current clamp. The theory behind the clamp involves the phenomenon that AC current flowing in a wire through the center of a toroidal core acts as a one-turn primary in a transformer. The turns wound on the core become the secondary of the transformer. The voltage across the primary is proportional to the current and turns ratio. This configuration can be calibrated quite accurately, because by using the correct core, the toroid is non-frequency sensitive over the range in question.

First, let's cover a major pitfall to avoid. Accurately splitting a toroid in two (despite scoring a line, placing it in a vice, and hitting it with a hammer) becomes a hit or miss affair—mainly miss. I quickly turned to that old amateur radio standby, the junked TV set, to find a small ferrite-core transformer with a split-U type core. This was ideal. It had perfectly square mating

surfaces, and the clamping action was simple and easy to visualize.

Serendipity and The Artful Builder

If you like to tinker, design, and build, a lot of everyday items lend themselves to easy adaptation. The only difficulty is to remember where you last saw the item. In my travels around the shopping metropolis of Norfolk Island, I remembered seeing a rather large plastic clothes-pin, a novelty item designed for use on an office desk. Its stated purpose was to hold batches of paper together, and it featured a rather strong spring. A few weeks later as this project developed, it dawned on me where I had seen the big clothes-pin, and I rushed back to see if it was still there. Luckily for me it was, and it

* P.O. Box 90, Norfolk Island, Australia 2899

MFJ TUNERS

MFJ-949E Deluxe 300 Watt Tuner

More hams use MFJ-949's than any other tuner in the world!

More hams use MFJ-949's than any other antenna tuner in the world!

Why? The world's leading antenna tuner has proven reliability and can match any real antenna!

Tunes any Antenna

The MFJ-949E tunes out SWR on dipoles, verticals, inverted Vs, beams, random wires, mobile whips, SWL.

Use coax, random wire, or balanced lines with heavy duty 4:1 balun.

Full 1.8-30 MHz Operation

1000 volt tuning capacitors, extra heavy duty inductor switch, Teflon® insulators and proper L/C ratio gives you arc-free operation 1.8 to 30 MHz. Handles 300 watts PEP SSB.

Lighted Cross-Needle Meter

MFJ's lighted Cross-Needle Meter shows you SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. Read peak/average on 300/30 watt ranges.



Free AC adapter for meter lamp.

\$139⁹⁵

Super Antenna Switch

8 position super antenna switch selects two coax fed antennas, random wire/balanced line or built-in dummy load for use through your MFJ-949E or direct to your transceiver.

QRM-Free PreTune™

MFJ's QRM-Free PreTune™ lets you pre-tune your MFJ-949E off-the-air into

its built-in dummy load.

Full Size Dummy Load

A full size -- 3/4 inch diameter by 5 inches -- non-inductive 50 ohm dummy load easily handles 300 watts of abusive tune-up power.

Custom Inductor Switch

The inductor switch is custom designed to withstand extremely high RF voltages and currents.

Superior Cabinet

Each MFJ-949E cabinet is

chemically treated and has a new tough scratch-proof vinyl cladding. You won't find a tougher, longer lasting finish anywhere.

Detailed logging scales and legends are permanently silk screened on a real aluminum front panel and back panel.

Superior Construction

Every MFJ-949E uses Teflon® insulating washers, wing-nut for ground post, fire-retardant epoxy glass PC board, heavy .063 inch thick aluminum chassis, heavy gauge wire, custom cabinet.

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ-949E is backed by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ unconditional warranty. We'll repair or replace your MFJ-949E (at our option) no matter what for a full year.

In Stock at all Ham Dealers!

More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world! Why settle for an imitation when you can have the real thing?

Famous MFJ-989C 3 KW Tuner



MFJ-989C More hams use MFJ-989s than any other 3 KW tuner in the world! **\$349⁹⁵**

The rugged MFJ-989C handles 3 KW PEP SSB and covers 1.8 to 30 MHz including all MARS and WARC bands.

MFJ's new AirCore™ Roller Inductor, three-digit turns counter and spinner knob gives you exact inductance control for absolute minimum SWR.

You can match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, shortwave -- nearly any antenna. Use coax or balanced lines.

You get everything you've ever wanted in a high power, full featured antenna tuner -- widest matching range, lighted Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, built-in dummy load, balun, convenient flip-stand -- all in a sleek, compact cabinet.

MFJ's versatile 1.5 KW Tuner



MFJ-962C Use your barefoot rig now and have the capacity to add a 1.5 KW PEP amplifier later! Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. 6 position antenna switch, Teflon® wound balun, ceramic feedthru insulators for balanced lines. 1.8-30 MHz. 10 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 14 7/8 in. **\$249⁹⁵**

MFJ's portable/QRP Tuner

Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 watt QRP ranges. 6x6 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **\$89⁹⁵**



MFJ's super value Tuner



MFJ-941E The new MFJ-941E gives you a 300 watt PEP tuner with lighted Cross-Needle Meter. Covers 1.8-30 MHz. **\$109⁹⁵**

Antenna switch selects 2 coax lines (direct or thru tuner), random wire, balanced line or external dummy load. 4:1 balun. 1000 volt capacitors.

Call your dealer for your best price!
Nearest dealer/Free Catalog ... 800-647-1800

2 Knob Differential-T™ Tuner



MFJ-986 The MFJ-986 Differential-T™ 2 knob tuner uses a differential capacitor to make tuning foolproof and easier than ever. It ends constant re-tuning with broadband coverage and gives you minimum SWR at only one best setting. 3 KW PEP. 1.8-30 MHz. **\$299⁹⁵**

Roller inductor makes tuning smooth and easy. Turns counter lets you quickly re-tune to frequency.

Lighted Cross-Needle Meter reads SWR/forward/reflected/peak/average power in 2 ranges. Current balun reduces feedline radiation and forces equal currents into unbalanced antennas.

MFJ's mobile Tuner

MFJ-945E extends your antenna bandwidth -- don't stop to go outside and adjust your mobile whip. New MFJ-945E now includes 6-Meter operation and has tuner bypass switch. **\$99⁹⁵**

Small 8x2x6 inches uses little room. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter with lamp switch. 1.8-60 MHz. 300 watts PEP SSB. Mobile mount, MFJ-20, \$4.95.

MFJ's 6 Meter Tuners

The MFJ-906 has lighted cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch. Handles 100W FM, 200W SSB. For coax fed antennas. MFJ-903, same as MFJ-906, less SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch. **\$49⁹⁵**
MFJ-906 **\$79⁹⁵**

MFJ's smallest Versa Tuner

The MFJ-901B is our smallest -- 5x2x6 inches -- (and most afford-able) 200 watt PEP tuner -- when both your space and your budget is limited. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps. **\$69⁹⁵**

MFJ's random wire Tuner

Operate all bands anywhere with any transceiver with the MFJ-16010. It lets you turn a random wire into a transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 watts PEP. Ultra small 2x3x4 inches. **\$39⁹⁵**

MFJ's VHF or UHF Tuners

MFJ-921 or MFJ-924 **\$69⁹⁵**
MFJ-921 covers 2 Meters/220 MHz. MFJ-924 covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8x2 1/2 x 3 in. Simple 2-knob tuning for mobile or base.

MFJ's artificial RF Ground

Creates artificial RF ground. Eliminates or reduces RF hot spots, RF feedback, TVI/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding. Also electrically places a far away RF ground directly at your rig by tuning out reactance of connecting wire. **\$79⁹⁵**

76206.1763@compuserve.com FAX: (601) 323-6551
1 year unconditional warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ • Add s/h
MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P. O. Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri
Technical Help: (601) 323-0549
Prices/Specs subject to change. © 1996 MFJ Inc.

MFJ... the world's most trusted name in antenna tuners

CIRCLE 95 ON READER SERVICE CARD

was ideal for what I had in mind. It had a strong clamping action and a wide jaw movement of about one inch or so. Get the picture?

Design Limitations

As with anything, this device has limitations of design. These can easily be adapted in your version, depending on available parts and your needs. Some of my considerations were:

1. The meter I use is a typical "El Cheapo" VU type, chosen because it's small and readily available. The edge-type VU meters are also very good for this purpose. They usually have a very sensitive movement, typically about 100–250 microamps FSD.

2. Due to the small component size, all testing is done at the low power level. I usually energize the antenna with a maximum of 8–10 watts and get quite adequate current readings. Be careful using higher power levels.

3. I made no attempt to calibrate the meter scale in this version. The 25K sensitivity potentiometer gives plenty of control, and the device is basically an arbitrary reading of certain parameters:

(a) Is there any current in the radial or wire?
(b) Roughly how much? A lot, quite a lot, or not much?

(c) Is it more or less than the chosen reference radial or wire?

4. The coil is wound with 12–14 turns of 22 SWG enameled copper wire. Wrap a layer of tape over the core before winding, as the ferrite edges are very sharp. Wrap tape over the completed winding, making sure that the leads of the coil are clear.

5. The aluminum plates I used were about 6½" x 2". Obviously, you can adapt the size to suit your own needs.

Buried Radials, Dead or Alive?

Over many years and many vertical antennas I have managed to inter a lot of wire. Many hours were spent burying these radials (the wire is buried to prevent law suits) as my antenna farm grew. Do I remember where all of those wires are? Well, not really, but I do have a general idea of where they are.



This one's alive and well and doing its job.

Recently, while tidying up the base area of my new vertical antenna, I had to redo the ends of the radial wires. I generally prefer a square ground plate at the base of my vertical antennas to accommodate as many radials as I like on each side of the square. I bring each wire through a small clamping device with a one-turn loop to lock it. The ends have solder lugs, which in turn are bolted to the ground plate. This tail-end is quite long enough to be readily accessible for checking with my clamp-on tester. With a little bit of power applied, it becomes relatively easy now to see which are alive or dead.

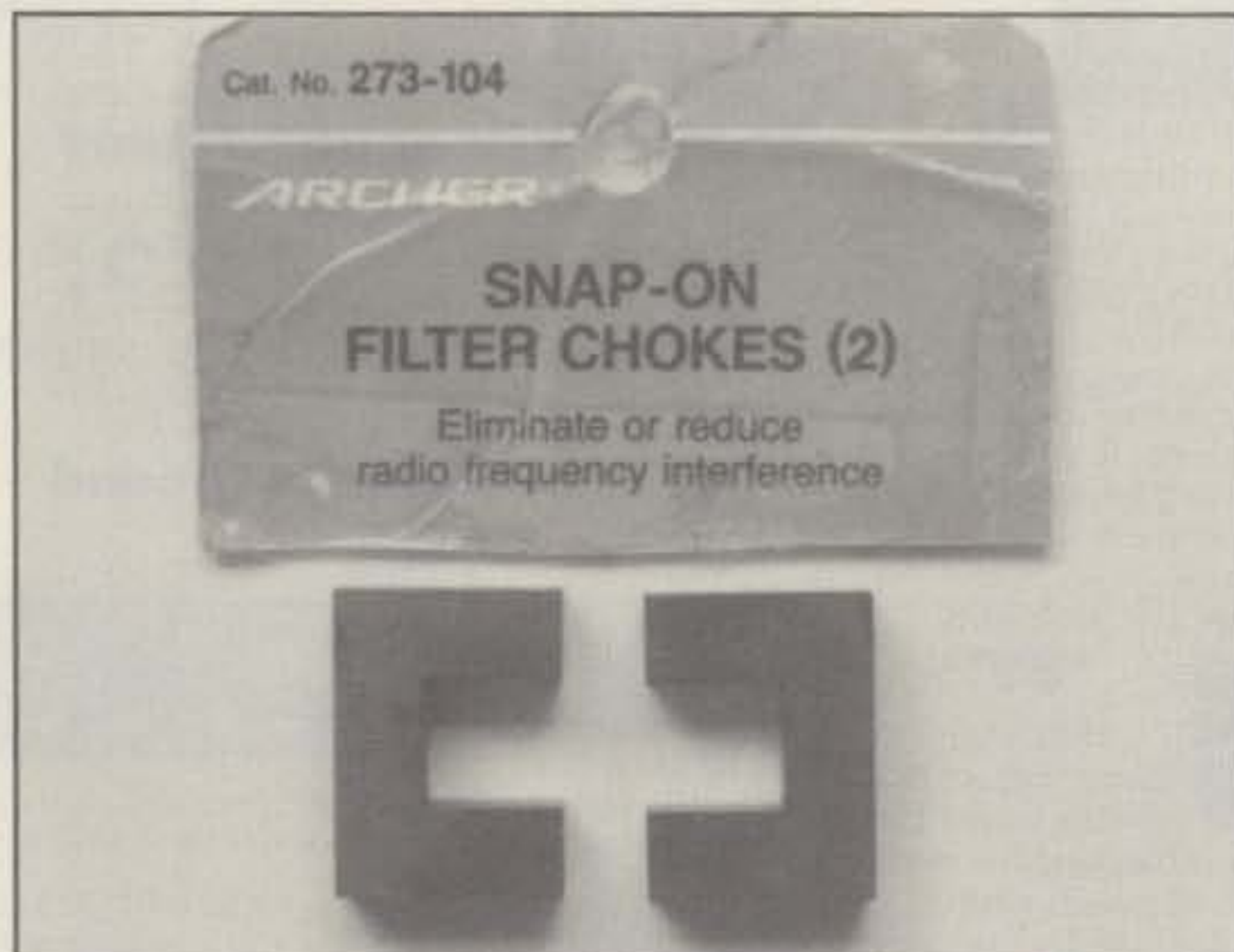
Does It Work and How Well?

The supreme test was at hand. I applied a few watts of power at 1830 kHz to the coax of my new, matched 160 meter vertical antenna and clamped the tester to radial one. Radial one is a known test length of wire on the surface of the ground. Bingo! The meter gave a good reading, which I adjusted to FSD with the sen-

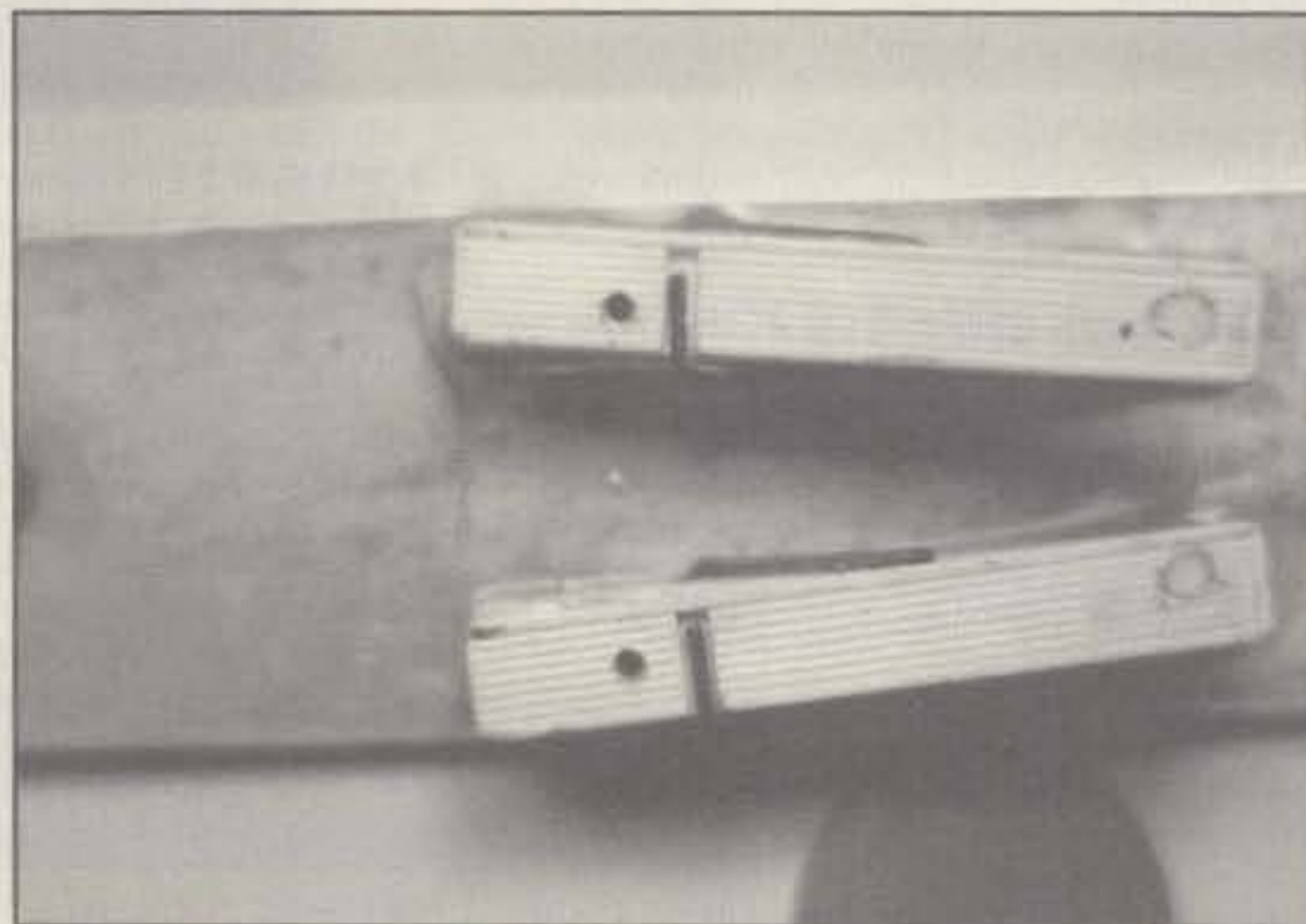
sitivity control. This then became my reference, and I logged the readings of 20 or so radials on one side of the square.

The differences were amazing. Six of my buried radials had little or no current indication. On a hunch I unearthed one and quickly found a very short piece of wire. As a general rule I do not bury short pieces of wire, so at some point over the years that radial had accidentally been broken. Incidentally, several radials shone like beacons, and these were a few of my very first radials, buried in 1981, using heavy-gauge, hard-drawn copper wire. Not so good were the rusted-out remains of a few galvanized wire radials buried some years ago. This device was a revelation, and several days later every radial was working properly and the others were junked.

It proves that all available radials can be checked very quickly and a general performance picture formed. Simply pick any known one as a reference and go from there. After a short period of use you will almost be able to tell the length of the radial.



The basic cores are available from RadioShack and several other suppliers.



Normal-sized plastic clothes-pins are epoxied to the aluminum plates to provide tension.

Construction Details

Construction details are mainly mechanical and are dependent upon the materials with which you have to work. As you can tell, this project can be built with practically anything available locally. Initially I tried to source the giant clothes-pin so that anyone could duplicate the project exactly. This proved to be impractical and would create a continued source of discarded TV sets to acquire ferrite cores.

Ferrite cores can be found at a number of sources, including RadioShack (273-104). The two halves of the snap-on filter choke are mounted "piggy-back," whereas the resultant hole is about 0.4 inch, which is ideal for my purposes. This arrangement also gives a flat mating surface for the top section to sit flush and tight. I typically use the center core (with dielectric) of old coax for radials, and the 0.4 inch hole makes a nice fit.

As the pictures indicate, I've made another version using two aluminum plates as the jaws of my homemade "clothes-pin." The two plates are separated and held in tension by two small clothes-pins which are attached to the plates by self-tapping screws. This makes it easier for construction and/or modifications. It's simple to put together and take apart. The following are hints you can use in laying out your version:

1. The inside clearance of the two plates has to be larger than the depth of the meter used. This depth is achieved by the size and placement of the two small clothes-pins and should be about 0.6 inch.

2. Place the two plates together. Mark and cut out the rectangular area for the top and bottom cores. The fit should be reasonable tight. On the top plate (the one with the meter) file the long edges with a half-round file to make sure the coil winding has clearance and is not touching the metal.

3. When closed, the jaw end of the plates should be parallel, thus ensuring the accurate mating of the top and bottom ferrite surfaces.

4. Once you are sure that the spacing of the ferrite cores allows sufficient room for the meter and potentiometer, epoxy the bottom core (the side without the meter) to the arm.

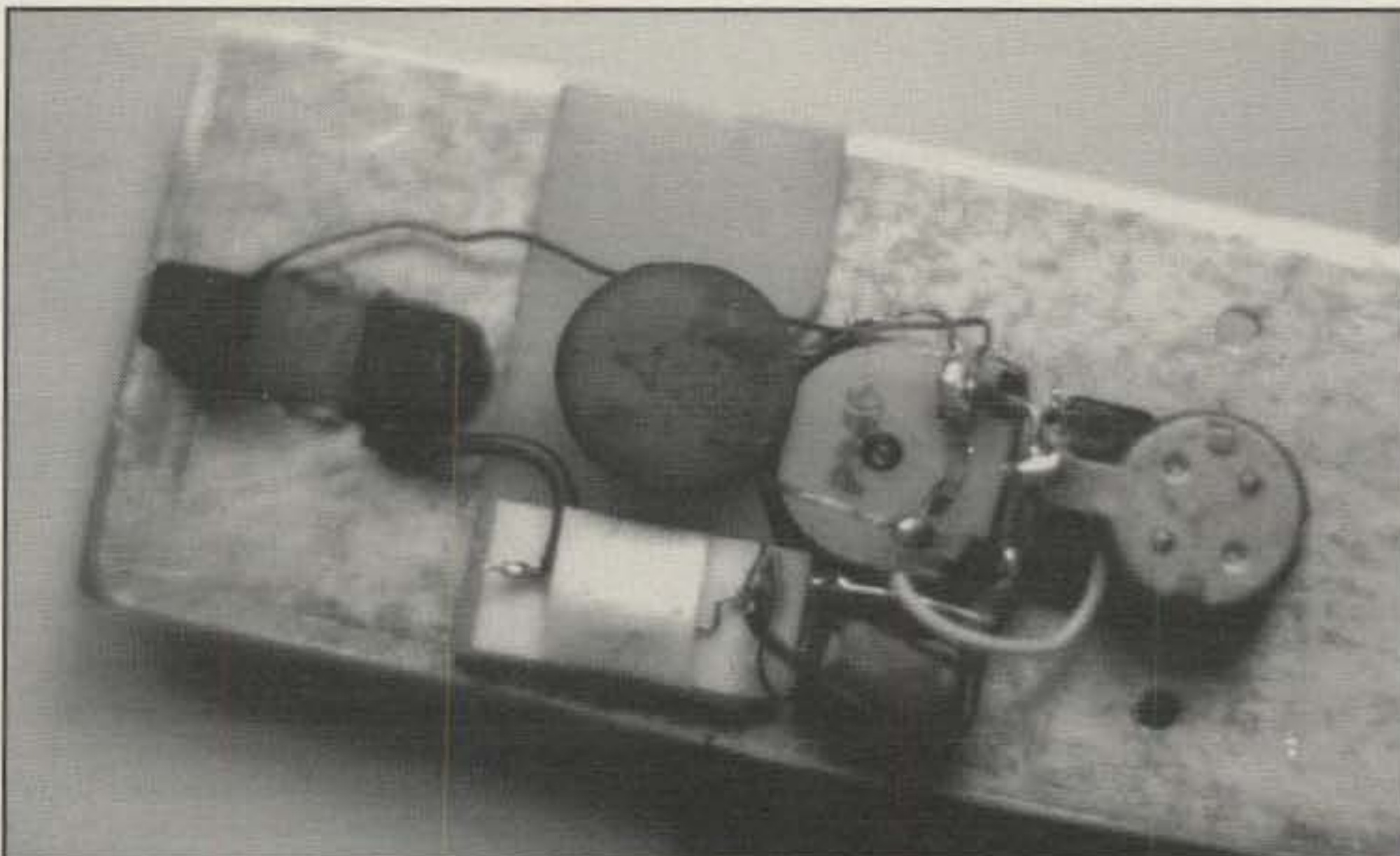
5. To fine tune the spacing, place a drill bit or other round object (about .125 inch) in the "jaw" opening to simulate a radial. Close the arms or plates and hold them fast with a few rubber bands. The top core will ease out of the opening you filed and be at the proper height. Be sure that no part of the coil touches the plates or arms. Carefully epoxy in place. Try to avoid epoxy dripping through. A thin piece of paper between the cores can prevent their accidentally being cemented together.

6. When the epoxy sets, you can coat the entire top of the coil and core with more epoxy for protection. You can also epoxy the underside area of the top core.

7. Remove the rubber bands and the drill bit and you will find the jaws are now set for the right tension for grasping a radial.

8. Remove the self-tapping screws, separate the halves, and complete the wiring. Now re-assembly should be easy.

This device is simple enough to be duplicated easily as a club project, and it certainly lends itself to many modifications. Best of all, it's easy to use and it works. ■



The wiring is simple and straightforward.

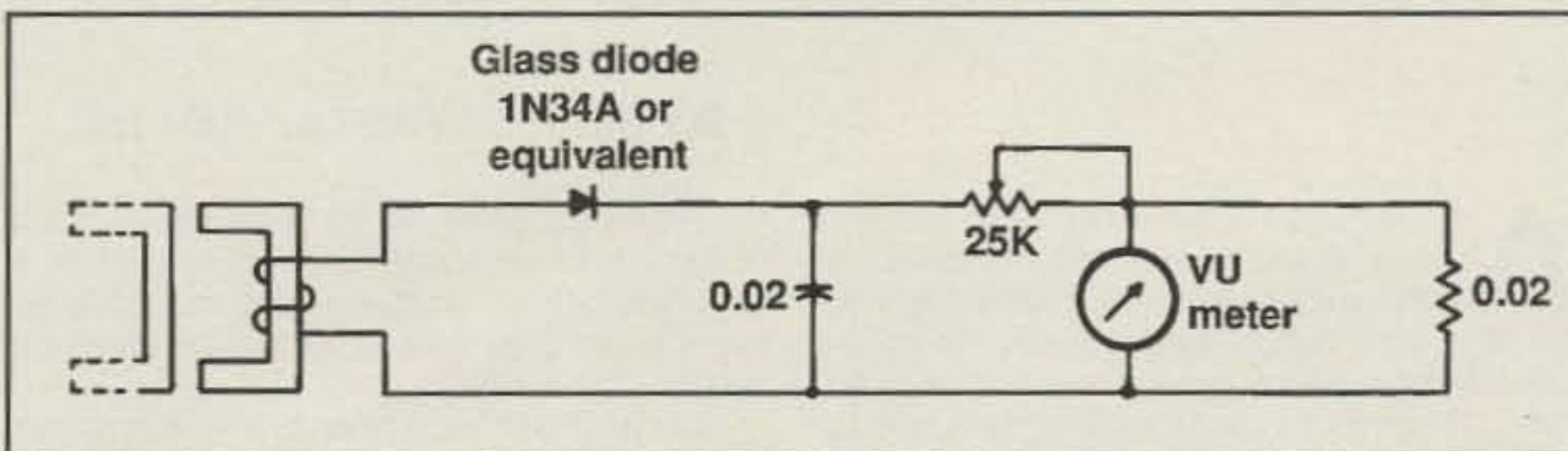


Fig. 1— Schematic of the RF current probe.

\$40 Special To Charge You Up...

Periphex Power Packs for Longer QSO Time

	replacements for	regular price
	FNB-12 VAESU 600ma	\$ 54.50
	BP-84S ICOM 1400ma	\$ 63.00
	PB-13S KENWOOD 1200ma	\$ 49.75
	EBP-24S ALINCO 1500ma	\$ 62.00

Now Only \$40 Each

- One Year Warranty
- Matched cell construction
- Case re-build service
- Long-life, extended operating time
- Cellular, camcorder, laptop batteries, accessories and custom battery packs

Buy your radio from the manufacturer. Buy the battery pack from Periphex — where batteries are our only business!

Add \$4.00 Shipping & Handling for first battery. \$1.00 for each add'l battery - U.S. only. MA residents add 5% sales tax. Special expires Aug. 31, 1996

Available from your dealer...

PERIPHEx inc.

the only thing low about our charge is the cost...

1-800-634-8132 <http://home.navisoft.com/periphex/index.htm>

300 Centre Street • Holbrook, MA 02343 • (617)767-5516 • FAX (617)767-4599

One Year Later

The Westhampton Wildfires

Amateur Radio's Finest Hour

It's been a year since the great fires of Long Island destroyed over 11,000 acres of woodland. KB4JKL presents an outstanding critique of amateur radio accomplishment during those trying times. Yet the unasked question remains: Are our local governments any better prepared with regard to communications than they were a year ago?

BY JEFF SAVASTA,* KB4JKL

Amateur radio is a most unique hobby. It allows us as amateur radio operators to communicate with each other daily at the push of a button. I can't count the many times that this hobby has kept me company on a long journey or a long midnight work shift. It has proved very reliable as a communications service to my family, and I have found it just

**9 Peppermint Road, Commack, NY 11725*

downright enjoyable. When some people think of this communications mode, they think of it as just a hobby. However, due to first-hand experiences, I certainly refer to it as more of a service than anything else.

We often have heard stories of how amateur radio has provided communications in a disaster-torn area, but it really never struck me in such a manner as it did in August 1995. This is a month that I will not soon forget. Between

August 20 and 28, 1995, I had decided to take a week off to use some vacation time from my job. I have been a police officer for 10 years with the Suffolk County Police department and have been involved in the law enforcement profession for 17 years total.

I had thought that this was going to be a week of relaxation and frolic, with occasional 2 meter mobile contacts, HF DX work, and much needed club work to accomplish as president of the

Heroic firefighters battling the smoke and fire. (Photo courtesy of Newsday Newspapers.) →

A horrific view of a line of fire sweeping through a forest area. (Photo courtesy of Newsday Newspapers) ↓



Suffolk Police Amateur Radio Club (SPARC). As I soon found out, this was not to be the case. It was lucky for me—or unlucky, as my wife says—that the worst brush fires in 90 years of Long Island history occurred between these dates. What is now known as the “Great Westhampton Fires” proved truly to be amateur radio’s finest hour.

On August 22 I was notified by SPARC Honorary Member Andrew Feldman, WB2FXN, that due to extremely dry drought-like conditions, there was a brush fire spreading rapidly in the Rocky Point, Long Island area. Some of you may remember this town as the site of the old commercial RCA Morse code transmitting site. Andy, aside from being a club member, is also the Suffolk County District Emergency Coordinator and a New York State RACES officer. Andy advised me that ARES/RACES was being mobilized to the American Red Cross office in Brookhaven. He asked me to respond to the office to assist in communications efforts between the Suffolk County Red Cross and the Red Cross Emergency Response Vehicles (ERVs). These vehicles were responsible for supplying support to the fire line, command posts, and Red Cross Emergency Shelters. There was no real mode of communications between the various locations other than via amateur radio. In all, 38 amateurs participated in this incident for approximately 398 hours of combined effort.

The fire was brought somewhat under control by August 23, 1995. Approximately 4000 acres of woodlands were destroyed by this fire in the Rocky Point area. Good work was done by the amateurs involved in the incident and I was glad to be a part of it. Aside from that, only two days of my vacation were interfered with. It was now time to get back to playing—or so I thought!

On Thursday, August 24, 1995 I could not help but look to the east, where I noticed a large amount of smoke billowing into the sky. Just as I saw this, my XYL advised me that Andy was on the phone. I was hoping that it was a social call, but I somehow knew that this was not going to be the case. Andy advised me that there was a large brush fire which again had erupted in the east, this time around the campus of Suffolk Community College in Riverhead, Long Island. This is nearer to the south fork of Long Island. He also advised me that this fire was spreading much more quickly than the Rocky Point fires of two days earlier due to a high wind condition in the area of the fire line.

Andy wanted me to report directly to the Suffolk County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) along with fellow SPARC member Robert Giglio, N2JJM, who is a Suffolk County Sheriff’s dispatcher. As Andy put it, he wanted to get as many as possible of the so-called “professionals” to the EOC for net control duties. This appeared to be a more severe incident than the earlier fires of the week, and was bound to be a more confusing incident. Amateurs had to establish a very wide communications net between various agencies and locations. The County EOC was manned by county and town officials, along with net control of the ARES/ RACES organization. In all, amateurs were responsible for providing communications between the county and the Red Cross, the Red Cross and the ERVs, the fire line, and the three disaster shelters.

Three local repeaters were utilized for the incident: the 146.820 W2OQI Manorville, NY machine sponsored by the Rock Hill ARC; the

145.310 WB2DRK Farmingville, NY machine sponsored by the Suffolk Police Amateur Radio Club; and the 145.210 W2DQ machine sponsored by the Suffolk County Radio Club. In conjunction with the 145.310 repeater, an emergency 440/2 meter link was established by the Suffolk Police Amateur Radio Club at police headquarters in Yaphank. This link was utilized in the incident to extend the range of low power stations and handhelds.

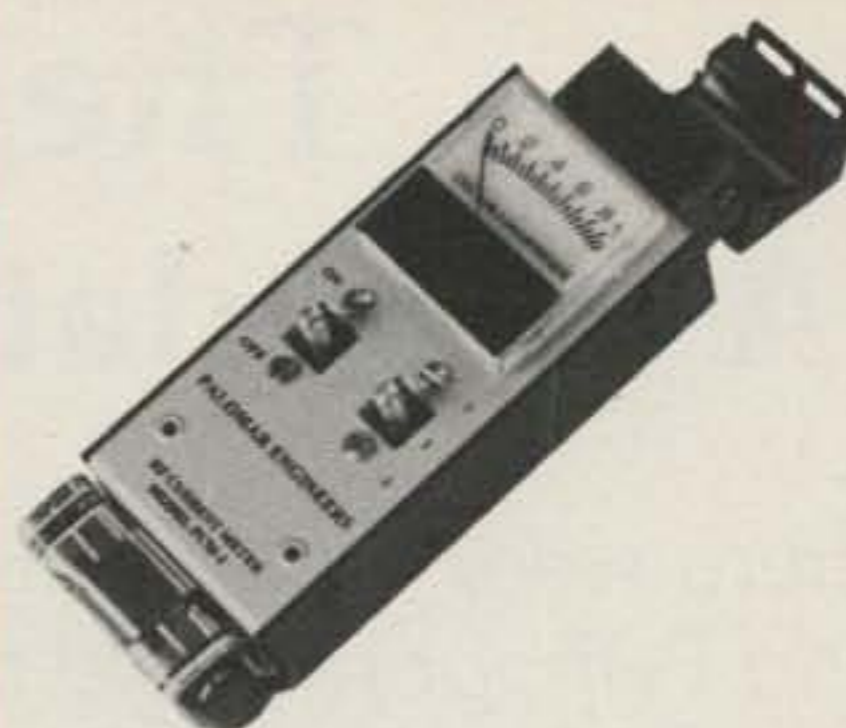
Along with Bob and myself at the EOC, fellow SPARC member Vicki Lotten, N2VBH, assisted in the operations center. Members John Dericco, KD2MI, and Anthony Frontino, KB2HRB, both of whom are Suffolk County Corrections officers, assisted in manning emergency shelters. Volunteer firefighters and SPARC members Roy LoBocchiaro, KB2KOP, and Douglas Lotten, N2JHO, both of whom are employed as Suffolk County police officers, assisted in up-to-the-minute reports from the fire line.

I know that I am a bit biased, as I am so very proud of the members of my organization who rallied to the call, but I am also just as proud of the members of the general amateur population who assisted in the incident. There were approximately 88 amateur operators involved in the incident, with a combined total of 2000 man-hours. The incident involved over 178 fire departments, some from as far away as Arizona, Washington, and New Mexico, with over 2000 firefighters involved. When it was finished, over 7000 acres of woodlands had been consumed with no loss of housing or life. This truly was a major disaster!

Looking back at the incident, one occurrence which really showed me the worth of our service clearly sticks in my mind. When I was net control at the EOC, an amateur called me frantically from one of the Red Cross ERVs to advise me that a New York City fire department truck desperately needed a suction device to extract water out of a nearby lake. They don’t fight too many brush fires in New York City, for obvious reasons. The firefighters were unable to communicate with the other departments due to their radios and the incompatible frequencies of their departments. Yet we as amateurs are somehow always able to do it! It reminds me of an editorial of some years back by the CQ magazine’s editor, Alan Dorhoffer, K2EEK. In it Alan wrote, “We as amateurs manage to communicate with relative ease during any trying situation and also manage to organize as we go along. It is no longer amazing that we do it time after time. We know we can. What is amazing after all of this time is that no governmental agency, even with all of their resources, can do it once.”

As a side note, the members of my police work team were mobilized that week for traffic direction at various locations of the fire line. From what I have been told, there was even some overtime made from the incident. Even with this in mind, I was very glad that I wasn’t working. I may have walked away with my pockets lighter, but I certainly can say that my volunteer job was just as important, if not more important, than any other job at the incident. In 17 years of public service I can honestly say that those who are employed in the field are not necessarily in all cases the professionals. When it comes to communicating, the amateur radio operators are the “true” professionals. I am very proud to be among their ranks, and especially during this incident, which truly was amateur radio’s finest hour! ■

RF CURRENT METER



Measure the current in your radials, see which ones work and which ones are broken. Check for current on the coax shield. Model PCM-1 is not a probe; it actually measures RF current. Useful from a milliampere to 5 amperes 0.2-30 MHz. Direct reading in three sensitivity ranges, .1, 1, and 5 amp. full scale. Now you can find out if your antenna system is working and, if not, why not.

Model PCM-1 Clamp-on Current Meter
..... \$125.00

Add \$6 S&H U.S. & Canada. Tax in Calif.

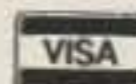
LOOP ANTENNA



Loops pick up less noise than other antennas. And they null out interference. Palomar’s compact desktop amplifier has 20 dB gain with selective tuning control. Plug in loops with exclusive tilt feature for deep nulls cover 10-40 KHz, 40-150 KHz, 150-550 KHz, 550-1600 KHz, 1.6-5 MHz and 5-16 MHz.

Model LA-1 Loop Amplifier \$99.95.
Plug-in loops (specify range) \$89.95 each.

Add \$6 S&H U.S. & Canada. Tax in Calif.



Send for **FREE** full line catalog: Noise Bridge, SWR Meter, Preamps, VLF Converter, Baluns, Keys, Keyers, Toroid cores & more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 462222 ESCONDIDO, CA 92046

Phone: (619) 747-3343

FAX: (619) 747-3346

E-mail: 75353.2175@compuserve.com

The Guying Problem

A Calculator Approach To Real Life

There were no amateurs around when everyone thought the world was flat and Pythagoras held the answer to most problems. These days the Earth is round, amateurs want towers and masts, and Pythagoras can't handle most situations. N4PC presents a tutorial on how to compute guy-wire lengths in real-life conditions, without having a few hundred feet left over stored in your basement.

BY PAUL CARR*, N4PC

If the world were flat, many of our guying problems would be greatly simplified. The old, familiar Pythagorean theorem could be used to calculate the lengths needed for our guying requirements. All too often, however, we find ourselves in a situation where this theorem will no longer suffice. These guy lengths can be determined by using some simple laws of trigonometry. Don't panic! With the use of a simple, inexpensive scientific calculator, the exercise becomes easy. Perhaps you will even find it fun. Here is how it is done.

Case I—The Earth is Flat

Ahh . . . here is the easy case. The assumptions are that the mast will be perpendicular to the earth, and both the attachment height on the tower and the distance from the tower to the anchor are known. (If they are not known, they can be measured very easily.) We have all the components necessary to use the Pythagorean theorem.

Just as a matter of review, the Pythagorean theorem may be stated as follows: In a right triangle, the square of the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the squares of the two remaining sides. The hypotenuse is the longest side of the triangle, and the two remaining sides are sometimes called the legs. As an equation, this becomes:

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

As a matter of convention in this article, I will use lower-case letters to denote the sides of a triangle, and upper-case letters to denote the angles opposite the respective sides.

Example for Case I. For this example, assume that we have a mast with a guy attachment height of 40 feet. Also assume that we have a ground attachment of 20 feet on one side and 25 feet on the other side (see fig. 1). This will give us a chance to solve the example twice.

Let's review what is known, and determine

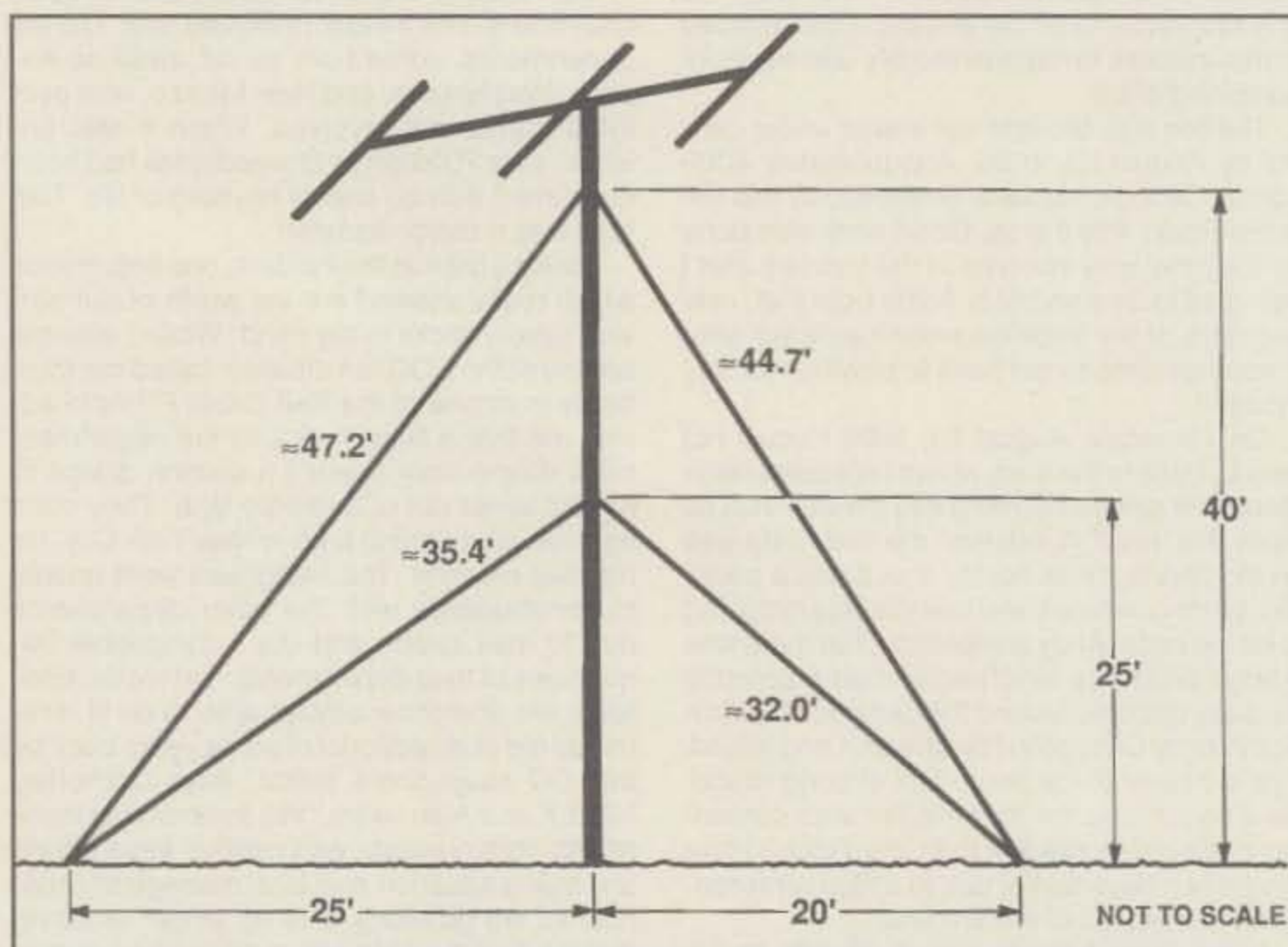


Fig. 1—The tried and true Pythagorean method.

what is to be calculated. We have two triangles, and we know the leg lengths in both cases. So here we go.

Remember the equation is:

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

By substituting the known information into the equation, we have:

$$c^2 = (40)^2 + (20)^2$$

The information is most easily entered into the calculator on a right-to-left format. Enter 20 (square) (plus) 40 (square) (equals) 2000. (I have shown the function keys in parentheses for clarity.) Now the only thing remaining is to extract the square root of the number. The

number 2000 should be displayed on the calculator so (square root) reveals the answer—44.72136. The square root function is often on the same key as the square function, and it is accessed by hitting the "second function" key. This means that we will need about 45 feet for the guy plus any surplus for attachments on both ends.

I will give the next problem in the form of an equation and let you practice the key strokes to establish your confidence. This is for the example where you have the ground attachment distance of 25 feet.

$$\begin{aligned} c^2 &= a^2 + b^2 \\ c^2 &= (40)^2 + (25)^2 \\ c^2 &= 2225 \\ c &= 47.169906 \end{aligned}$$

*97 West Point Road, Jacksonville, AL 36265

Radio distress calls answered daily.



You can rely on RadioShack parts to improve your station and help keep you on the air. Plus, we've got America's best-selling 2-meter HT, a value-packed 440-MHz handheld, hot new mobile 2M rig, 2M mobile amplifier, and remote-sensing *digital* HF SWR meter. Now you can enjoy *FAST* delivery of Ham gear from AEA™, Hy-Gain®, Glen Martin™, MobileAm™, Uniden® and Vecronics™, too. From replacement mic plugs and licensing software to packet TNCs, beam antennas and crank-up towers, see what's new for Hams today at RadioShack. We've got the products, the parts and the people to help you put it all together. For a store near you, call 1-800-THE-SHACK.



RadioShack™
You've got questions.
We've got answers.®

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

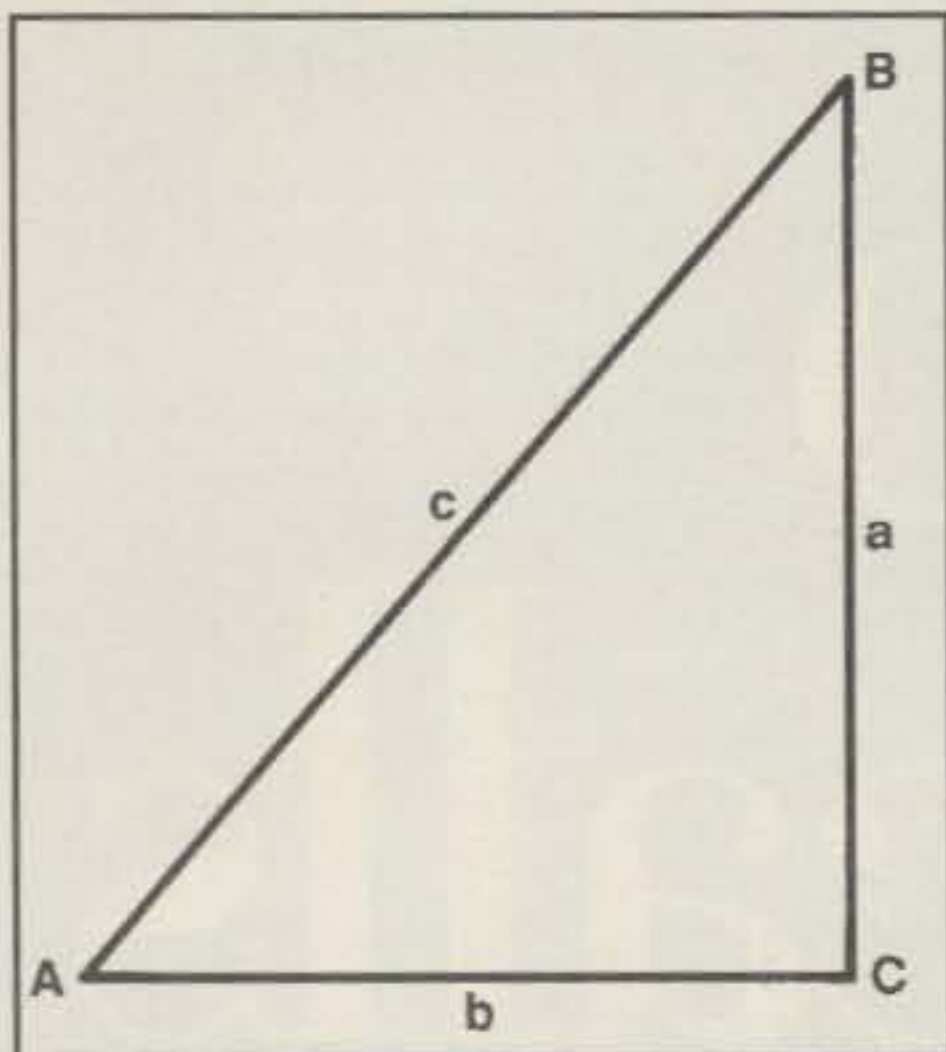


Fig. 2—Basic right-angle trigonometry.

The net length for this guy is about 47 feet, plus the length for the attachments on both ends of the guy.

You would probably want to guy a tower of this height in two places. Now practice calculating guy lengths for an attachment height of 20 feet. The answers are shown in fig. 1.

For this example, it is easier to calculate the guy lengths than it is to write about it. Remember, practice makes perfect.

Beyond The Pythagorean Theorem

The Pythagorean theorem will work very well if we restrict our study to situations that involve only flat ground and right triangles, but this is the exception rather than the rule. As a result, we need to develop mathematics that will handle the general case of triangles.

Basic Trigonometry. The measure of all parts of a triangle can be determined if we know three parts, one of which must be a length. In order to accomplish this task, we need to establish the relationship between the sides of a triangle and the angles opposite. This can be done using a right triangle (see fig. 2). The three functions that we will develop are Sine A, Cosine A, and Tangent A. There are three additional functions which are the reciprocals of these functions, but these are all we will need. These functions may be defined as follows:

$$\text{Sin}A = \frac{\text{opposite}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$$

$$\text{Cos}A = \frac{\text{adjacent}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$$

$$\text{Tan}A = \frac{\text{opposite}}{\text{adjacent}}$$

Now that we have established these three functions, we can develop two laws that will allow the solution of general triangles.

The Law of Sines. The law of Sines may be stated as follows: In any triangle, the side lengths are proportional to the Sines of the opposite angles. As an equation, this becomes:

$$\frac{a}{\text{Sin}A} = \frac{b}{\text{Sin}B} = \frac{c}{\text{Sin}C}$$

This formula is useful when two sides and the angle opposite one of the sides is known, or when two angles and one side are known. (If two angles are known, the remaining angle can be determined by finding the sum of the two known angles and subtracting the result from 180 degrees.) Remember that the sum of the interior angles of a triangle equals 180 degrees. This is a very handy formula, but we will find another law more useful for the guying problem. I have not shown an example using

this law, but I have included it for completeness.

The Law of Cosines. The last law that we will need for our problem is the law of Cosines. At first glance it appears to be an expanded version of the Pythagorean theorem. The law may be stated as follows: In any triangle, the square of any side is equal to the sum of the squares of the two remaining sides minus twice the product of those sides and the Cosine of their included angle. As an equation, this becomes:

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\text{Cos}A$$

$$b^2 = a^2 + c^2 - 2ac\text{Cos}B$$

and

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab\text{Cos}C$$

This law is for the case when two sides and the included angle are known, or when three sides of the triangle are known. For our purposes, the first case will apply.

If this law is applied to a right triangle, the last term of the formula disappears because the Cosine of 90 degrees is zero. We now have the tools necessary to attack the more difficult guying situations.

Case II—The Earth is Not Flat

This statement should come as no great surprise. Most of our guying situations will involve situations where the Pythagorean theorem will not apply. Consider the case where the antenna mast must be placed on an incline (see fig. 3). In this case, we will use a tower attachment of 40 feet, and anchor points of 20 and 25 feet, respectively. In both cases, we can measure the distance to the anchor points, but we must calculate the angle formed between the tower and the ground. Here is one way to accomplish the task.

Again look at fig. 3. The 19 foot distance from the anchor point on the high side perpendicular to the tower can be found rather easily, but you still will need some additional equipment. You will need some string, a plumb line, a string level, a helper, and perhaps a step ladder. The plumb line and the string level can be purchased at a hardware store for a nominal price.

Have a helper hold a string at the anchor point. Stretch the string horizontally until you are over the location of the base of the tower. Place the string level on the line and raise the line until it is level. Use the plumb line to determine when the proper horizontal length has been reached. Measure the horizontal line length. You now know two sides of a right triangle. The angle at the base of the tower can be calculated using trigonometric functions.

We know the hypotenuse of the small right triangle and the measured length of the side opposite the angle in question, so we can use the Sine function. Remember that the formula for the Sine function is:

$$\text{Sin}A = \frac{\text{opposite}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$$

By substituting we have:

$$\text{Sin}A = \frac{19}{20} \quad \text{or}$$

$$\text{Sin}A = 0.95$$

We are trying to determine the angle the Sine

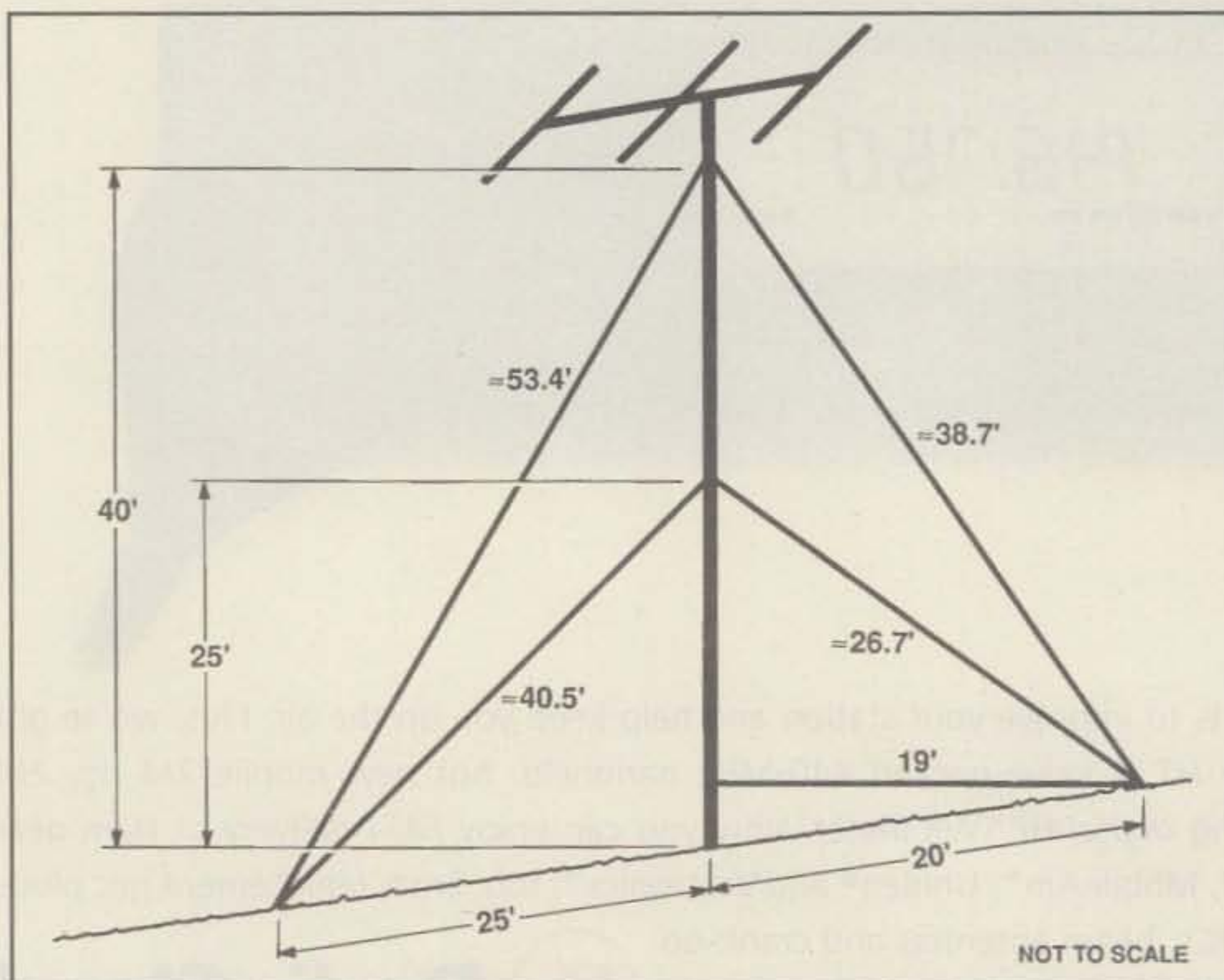
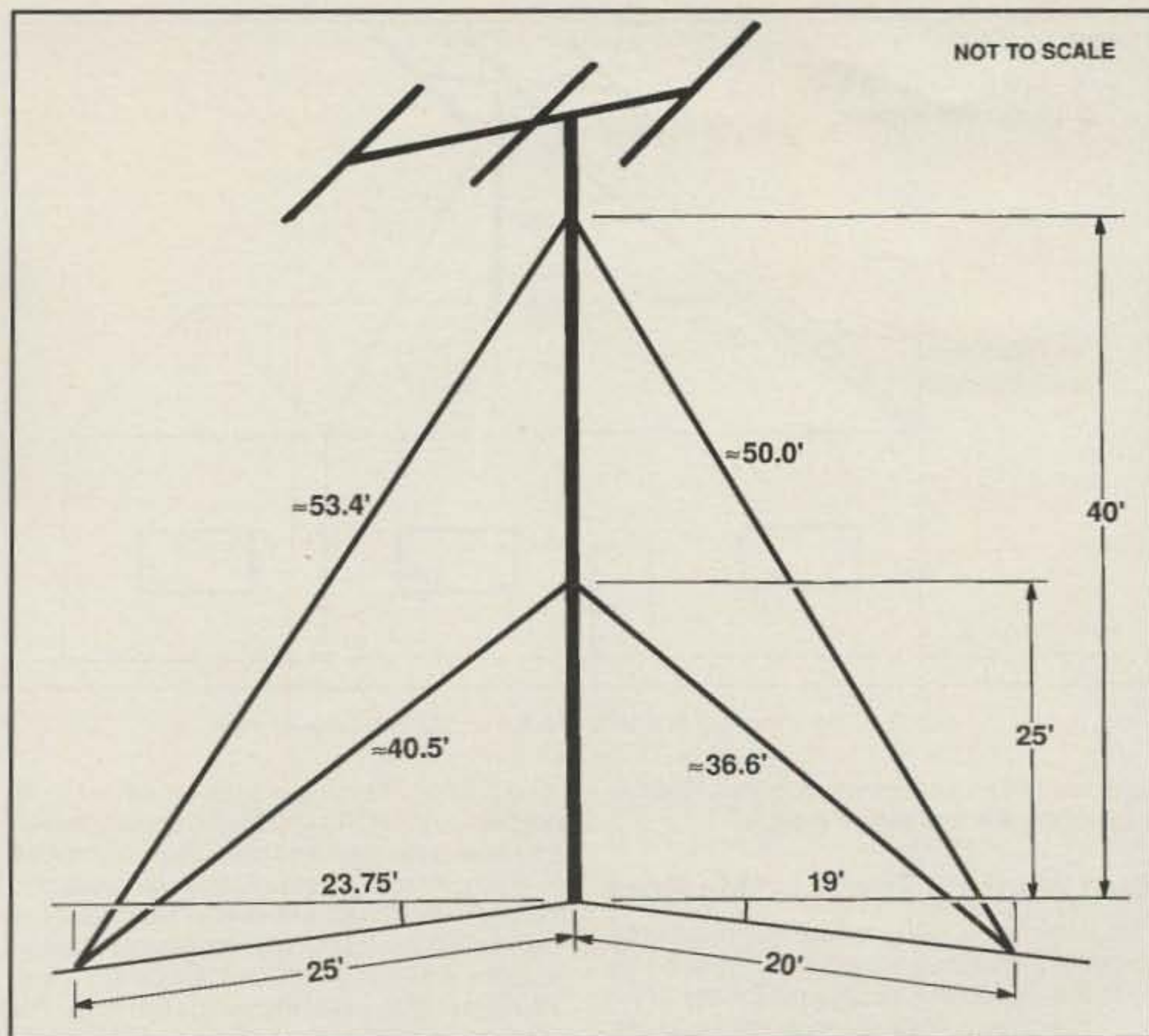


Fig. 3—If you live on an incline, there is an alternative to renting a bulldozer to flatten it out.



NOT TO SCALE

Fig. 4— Taking advantage of a bump in the terrain for additional height doesn't have to pose a great guying problem.

of which is 0.95, so enter 0.95 and press (second function) Sin (equals) 71.805128. The angle at the base of the tower is approximately 71.8 degrees. We can also calculate the remaining angle at the base of the tower. Since these two angles are supplementary—i.e., their sum is 180 degrees—the remaining angle is $180 - 71.805128$, or 108.19487 degrees. This angle will be used when calculating the remaining guy length.

We still have the guy length calculation to complete. If we examine the known data, we find that we have an oblique triangle, and we know two sides and the included angle between those sides. The remaining side length can be determined by using the Law of Cosines. The formula that we need is:

$$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab\cos C$$

by substituting, we have:

$$c^2 = (40)^2 + (20)^2 - 2(40)(20)\cos(71.805128)$$

Key the information into the calculator as follows: 2 (times) 40 (times) 20 (times) 71.805128 (Cos) (equals). The number "499.59984" should appear on the screen of the calculator. Store this number in the calculator memory. Continue to key the information into the calculator as follows: 40 (squared) (plus) 20 (squared) (minus) (memory recall) (equals) 1500.4002. The only thing remaining is to extract the square root of that number, and this produces the desired answer of 38.734999. So we need about 38.7 feet of guy material plus any length needed for end connections.

For the remaining guy length, I am going to

put the necessary information in the formula and let you do the calculations. The formula is:

$$\begin{aligned} c^2 &= a^2 + b^2 - 2ab\cos C \\ c^2 &= (40)^2 + (25)^2 - 2(40)(25)\cos(108.19487) \\ c^2 &= 2849.4998 \\ c &= 53.380706 \end{aligned}$$

The thing that you may have noticed when you obtained the Cosine of the angle was the fact that the result was negative. This is because the Cosine of an angle between 90 and 180 degrees is negative. This is one of the properties of the Cosine function. The guy lengths for the 25 foot attachment point are shown in fig. 3.

Let's look at another possibility: Perhaps the antenna will sit on a slightly elevated spot of terrain. We amateurs want to take advantage of every bit of elevation that we can find (see fig. 4). Again, I am assuming anchor points at 20 feet and 25 feet. This time have your helper hold the end of the string at the point where the base of the mast will be placed. Using the same technique with the string level and plumb line, measure the horizontal distance from the base of the mast to the anchor point. (Again, I have shown 19 feet for this example.) If we find the ratio of the horizontal distance to the length along the ground, we again have 0.95. This will be the Cosine of the small angle at the base. Key the information into the calculator as follows: 0.95 (second function) (Cos) (equals) 18.194872. This angle must be added to 90 degrees to find the measure of the angle at the base of the antenna, which is 108.194872. The calculation technique will be the same as the second guy shown above. The actual calcula-

Ham License Preparation

Written Test Study Manuals

By Gordon West, WB6NOA	
No-Code Technician	\$9.95
General Study Manual	\$9.95
Advanced Study Manual	\$11.95
Extra Study Manual	\$9.95

No-Code Technician Theory

By Gordon West, WB6NOA	
On four 2-hr. audio cassette tapes	\$19.95

No-Code Technician Video Package

Contains 240 page manual by Gordon West, Part 97 Rules and 90-minute VHS video. Ideal for Instructors!	\$29.95
--	---------

Morse Code Test Preparation

by Gordon West, WB6NOA		
Each set contains two 2-hr. audio cassette tapes.		
Code Teacher	0-5 WPM	\$9.95
General Code	3-15 WPM	\$9.95
Extra Code	12-21 WPM	\$9.95

Morse Academy Software

Learn code at IBM PC!	\$9.95
-----------------------	--------

IBM Compatible Software

Each with 200 page Study Manual	
No-Code Technician	\$29.95
General Upgrade	\$29.95
Advanced Software	\$29.95
Extra Software	\$29.95

Add \$1.50 Shipping Charge
VISA or MasterCard Accepted.

The W5YI Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 565101 • Dallas, TX 75356
Toll Free 1-800-669-9594

CIRCLE 91 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLEXERS

★ QUALITY ★ SERVICE

★ PRICE

WE'VE GOT IT ALL!

Our Bandpass-Reject Duplexers with our patented $B_p B_r$ Circuit® Filters provide superior performance... especially at close frequency separation.



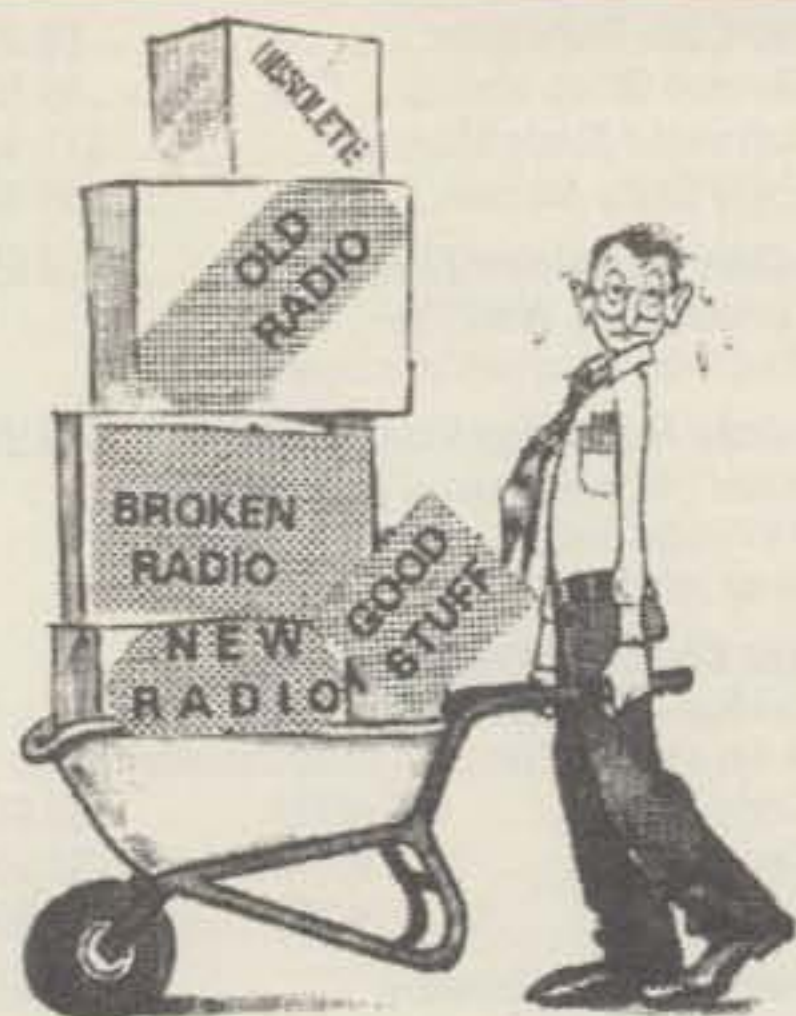
PHONE 817-848-4435
FAX 817-848-4209

WACOM
PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 21145 • WACO, TX 76702

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEED SOME HELP WITH THAT?



DONATE YOUR RADIO

Turn your excess Ham Radios and related items into a tax break for you and learning tool for kids.

Donate your radio or related gear to an IRS approved 501 (c)(3) charity. Get the tax credit and help a worthy cause.

Equipment picked up anywhere or shipping arranged. Radios you can write off - kids you can't.

Call (516) 674-4072
FAX (516) 674-9600
e-mail:wb2jkj@juno.com

WB2JKJ

THE RADIO CLUB OF
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 22
P.O. Box 1052
New York, NY 10002

*Bringing Communication to
Education Since 1980*

CIRCLE 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTE:
For clarity only two
guylines are shown.

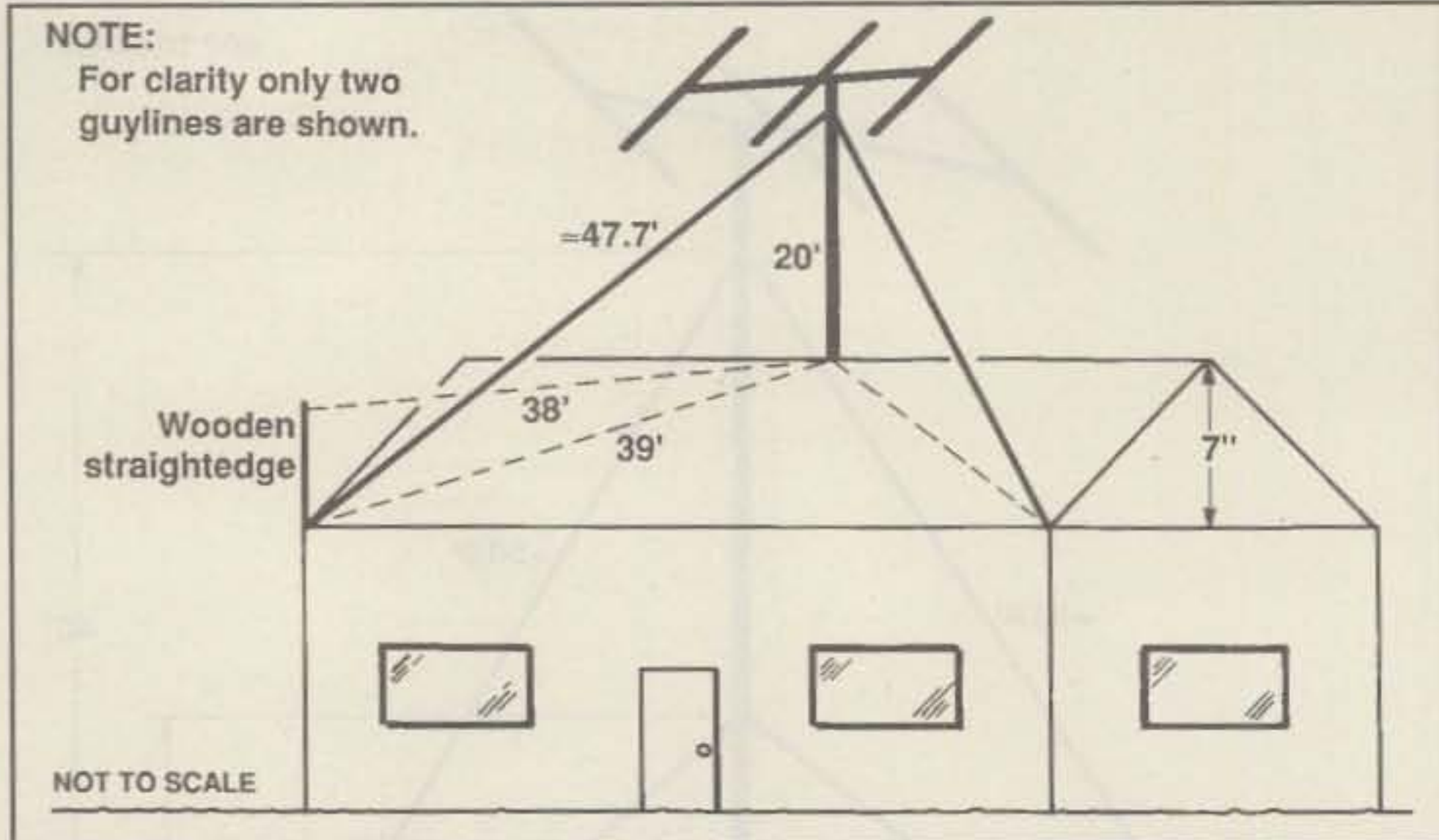


Fig. 5— The universal scenario—a tower or mast on your roof.

tions are left as an exercise for you. The calculated lengths are shown in fig. 4.

But I Want My Tower on My Roof

This is the case that provides the most challenge for guy calculations. However, since we have developed the techniques for the previous examples, no new theory is necessary for this case.

For this example, assume that you are going to place a mast with a 20 foot attachment height in the center of a roof structure as shown in fig. 5. Remember, the measurements that we make in this example must be made at roof height. **Be extremely cautious—safety first.**

The distance along the roof can be made using a tape measure. Have your helper hold one end of the measuring tape at the point where the base of the mast will be placed. You probably will need a ladder to reach the roof position where the guy will be attached. Let's assume the roof measures 39 feet for this example.

Next we need to determine the horizontal distance from the anchor point to the base of the mast. For this measurement we will need a straight piece of wood that is longer than the vertical height difference between the base of the mast and the anchor point. We will also need a carpenter's level. The measurement can be made as follows.

Attach the string to the wood and place the string level on the string. Have your helper hold the end of the string at the place where the base of the mast will be placed. Use the carpenter's level to be sure the string is perfectly aligned over the anchor point. Check the string level to make sure that the string is perfectly horizontal. When both these conditions are reached simultaneously, the length of the string will be the same as the long leg of the right triangle shown in fig. 5. For this example I am going to assume that distance is 38 feet. We now have the information needed to calculate the guy length.

We will use the two measurements just obtained to calculate the Cosine of the small angle between the base of the mast and the surface of the roof. The Cosine of this angle will be the ratio of 38 feet to 39 feet, or 0.9743589. Key the information in this manner: 0.9743589 (second function) COS (equals

13.002826). This angle must be added to 90 degrees to yield 103.00283, the angle between the base of the mast and the surface of the roof.

We now have all the information needed to calculate the length of the guy. Key this information into the formula for the Law of Cosines as follows: 103.00283 (COS) (times) 20 (times) 39 (times) 2 (equals) (store in memory). The number -350.99861 should be stored in memory. Continue the calculation: 20 (square) (plus) 39 (square) (minus) (memory recall) (equals) 2271.9986. Now take the square root by entering (second function) (square root), and 47.665487 should appear on the calculator display. The net guy length is approximately 47.7 feet. Now that was not so bad was it?

Remember, the accuracy of the calculation is dependent on the accuracy of your measurements. I never think it sufficient to make only one measurement when solving these problems.

For this last example, I have not repeated the formulas. Refer to the previous examples for statement of these formulas. Perhaps you could have the formulas memorized by now!

Afterthoughts

Perhaps your calculator operates a bit differently than what I have described. If you encounter difficulties, refer to your calculator instruction book.

I have made no attempt to cover all possible guying problems that you may encounter, but I have tried to equip you with a working knowledge of some of the more helpful laws of trigonometry. When working on your guying problems remember these basic rules:

1. Think.
2. Make a sketch of your guying situation and label all known information.
3. Make careful measurements.
4. Verify your measurements.
5. Make careful calculations.
6. Verify your calculations.
7. Ask yourself if your calculations are reasonable.
8. Safety first.

Perhaps this presentation will help to remove any fear that you may have about mathematical calculations. It is not as bad as you may think. Good luck! ■

THE IDEA ORIGINATED WITH THE HY-GAIN EXPLORER 14. OVER A DECADE LATER, THE EVOLUTION CONTINUES.



NEW!

**DB-1217
Duo Monoband Beam
for 12 & 17 Meters**

The original idea was to have Hy-Gain's Explorer 14 utilize a new concept in driven element design—the Para-Sleeve System. So innovative was this system, Hy-Gain was granted a patent in 1986.

Today, this popular, tried and true system is an integral part of Hy-Gain's new DB-1217—a 7 element, 2 band beam antenna designed for operation on the 12 and 17 meter amateur bands. The Para-Sleeve driven element and the monoband parasitics allow three element monobander performance on each of the two bands. Additionally, the DB-1217 includes assembly dimensions for either 12/17 meters or 10/15 meters.

The DB-1217 has been computer-optimized and range-tested to assure maximum capability. It features a 14 foot boom in four sections and is packaged for DX-peditions. The DB-1217 handles full legal power and incorporates Hy-Gain's standard rugged boom-to-mast clamp.

A suggestion—pair the DB-1217 with your existing 3-element triband beam, or Hy-Gain's new TH3Mk4 for peak 10-12-15-17-20 meter performance.

hy-gain
by Telex

Your Performance Advantage

Telex Communications®, Inc.
8601 East Cornhusker Highway
Lincoln, NE 68505 USA

Phone: 402-467-5321 • FAX: 402-467-3279

CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

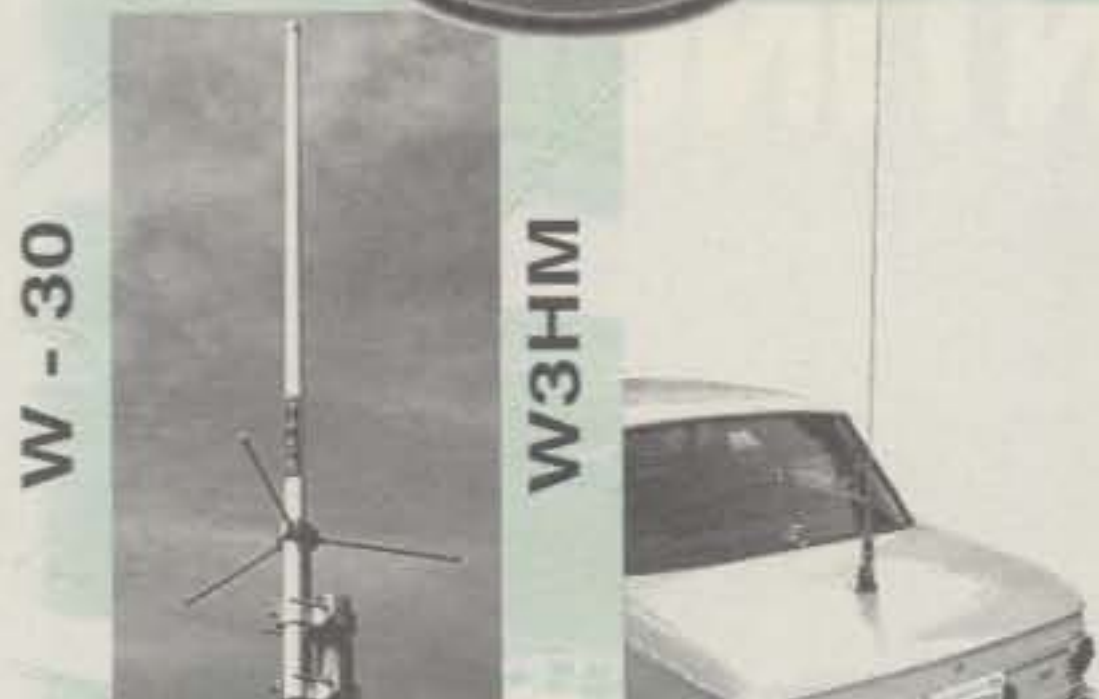
A FAMILY OF PRODUCTS FROM EDCO



NEW WATSON antennas... high quality, durable and at a low cost to the amateur.

- W-30 - 2M/70 cm Base antenna, fibre glass, 3/6dB, 150W
- W-50 - 2M/70 cm Base antenna, fibre glass, 4.5/7.3dB, 200W
- W-50 - 2M/70 cm Base antenna, fibre glass, 6.5/9dB, 200W
- **W3HM** - Universal mobile mount for hatchbacks. Adapts to any angle, thumbwheel ratchet adjustment. Low profile design.

NEW



- **W3CK** - Mobile Aerial Cable Kit. For use with W3HM. Comes with 16 feet of cable and has SO239 & PL259 connectors.

WATSON

NEVADA

The 1500 offers super high quality, attractive all white fiberglass and stainless steel construction that withstands the very worst of weather, even salt spray along the coast. Custom engineered 500kHz to 1500MHz super wide band reception, low VSWR dual band 2m/70 cm gain type transmitting antenna rated at 35 watts, all rolled into one! The perfect low cost, heavy duty alternative to flimsy, wide band scanner antennas. Built to provide peak performance year after year.

Frequency: 500kHz - 1500MHz
Impedance: 50 Ohm
Material: Fiber Glass
Length: 43.3 inches
Connector: Low Loss "N" type
Mounting: Mast mounting



SCANMASTER 1500

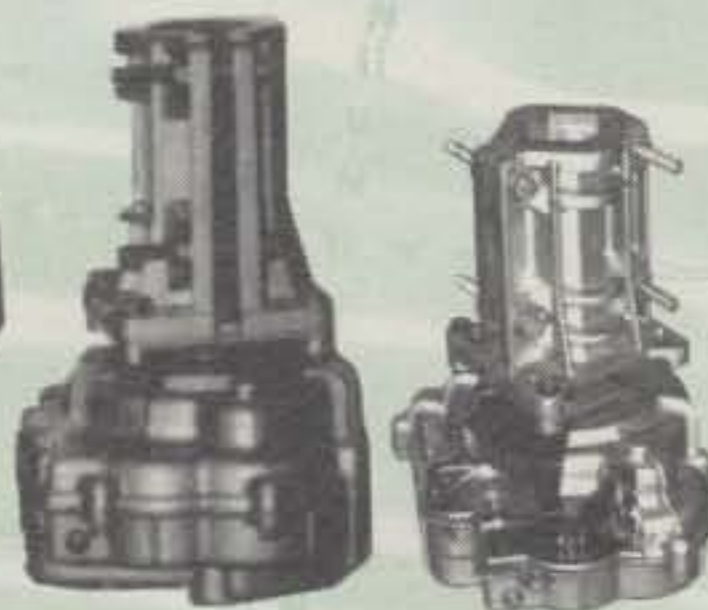


World Wide Excellence with Proven Design

RC5-1 RC5-3 (Preset)

Most popular for smaller antenna systems (A3S, A4S, EX14, KT14, KT34A, etc.).

Competes favorably with HAM IV and offers much higher quality at a surprisingly low price.



RC5A-2 RC5A-3 (Preset)

RC5A-2(-3) will handle most any antenna system. It out performs the T2X in every department and costs about the same. It's no wonder the RC5A-2 and the RC5A-3 are becoming the big sellers.



Model	Roto Tq.	Brk. Tq.	Sq.Ft.	Vert. Load
HAM IV	66ft#	417ft#	15	400
RC5-1/3	43	506	13	880
G800SDX	43-79(2)	288	17	1320(1)

Model	Roto Tq.	Brk. Tq.	Sq.Ft.	Vert. Load#
T2X	83ft#	750ft#	20	800
RC5A-2-3	116	1085	25	1540



Reliability and High Performance

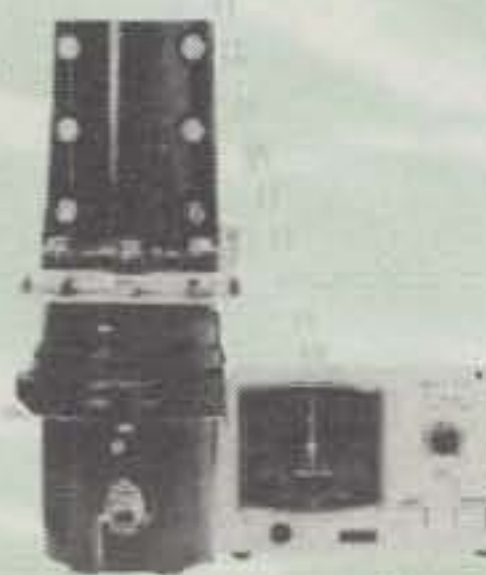
105TSX

Designed for VHF/UHF and lighter HF beams. Competitive in price and is a runaway for quality and specs.



1300MSAX

GD²1800kgm²
 1300MSAX is designed for larger antenna arrays and has forged steel gears that withstand large external forces. Double gear and twin drive design, plus powerful patented braking function. Preset and computer control. 100Volt motor for low power loss over long control cable runs. Compare to HDR300 & Yaesu G2800SDX.



747SRX/ 750FXX

GD²400kgm²
 Use with larger Tri-Band beams, high rotating speed (35 sec) and 470° rotation. Compare 747SRX/ 750FXX to HAM IV. The 750 FXX is computer compatible. Note: 360° controller.



Jim PROFESSIONAL SERIES

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SAS Ltd.

BTRT

WATSON

SWR & POWER METERS

Highly accurate RF meter for measuring Forward Power, Reflected Power, and VSWR.

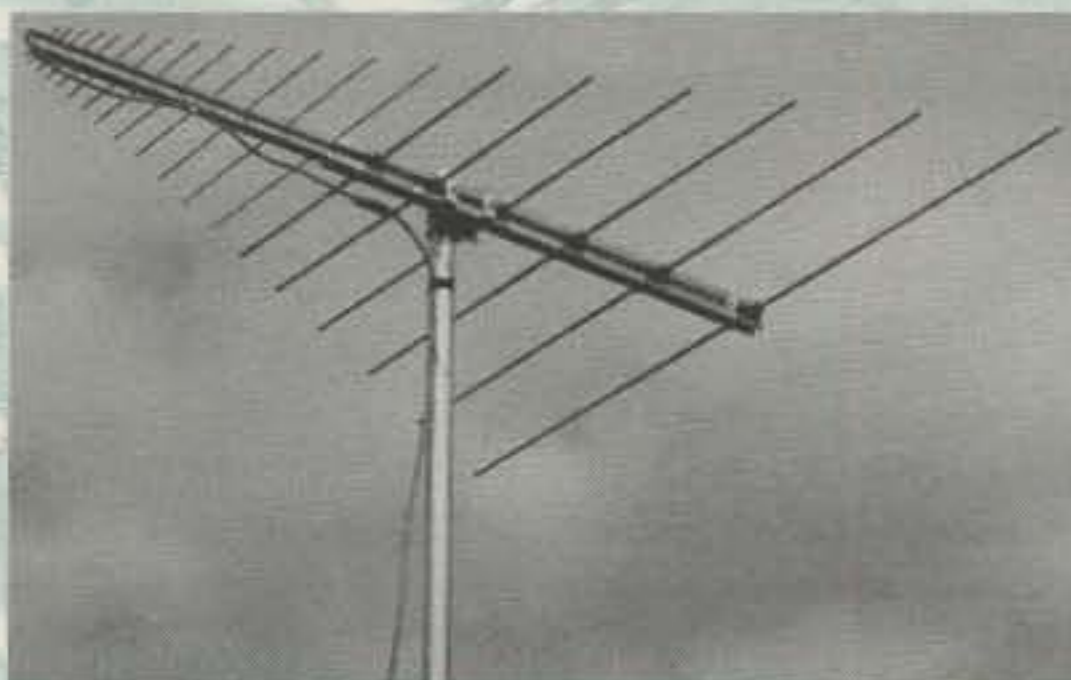


W - 420

- Large meter display for ease of reading
- Forward RF power readings, switchable to indicated either a view of Peak Envelop Power (PEP)
- Reflected RF power readings • VSWR ratios
- Illuminated meter • Convenient control layout for easy operation
- **W-220** - 1.7 - 200MHz, 5/20/200W, SO239 connectors, Light
- **W-420** - 118 - 530MHz, 5/20/200W, SO239 connectors, Light
- **W-620** - 1.7 - 520MHz, 5/20/200W, SO239 connectors, Light

Log Periodic Antenna CLP5130 Series

- Wide Band • Low VSWTR • High Gain • Compact Size • Lightweight

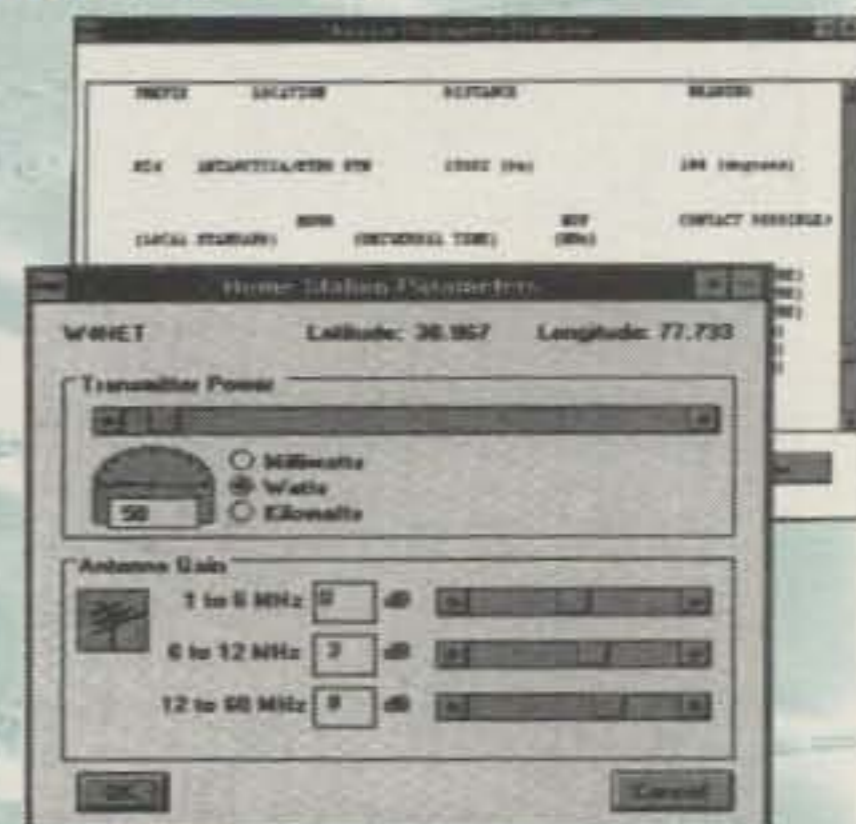


One Antenna Does It All! 25 - 1300MHz, the CREATE CLP Series offers outstanding performance with high forward gain and low transmitting VSWR of less than 2:1 across a broad range. Extra strong commercial grade aluminum and magnesium construction withstands the worst weather for unsurpassed long-term reliability. Multipurpose horizontally or vertically mounting with included hardware and complete instructions. Can pass as a conventional TV antenna. Perfect for apartment dwellers and those with limited space or antenna restrictions.

SKYCOM

Tell SKYCOM where you are, your transmitter power and antenna gain. Enter the current Sunspot Number or Solar Flux measurement. SKYCOM's windows simplify data entry. Pick a location from SKYCOM's database of over 400 call sign prefixes, using SKYCOM's database search tools or map. You can tailor the SKYCOM database to your own needs by adding additional locations. Instantly obtain prediction reports that tell you the best time and frequency for your transmission. You can also obtain a detailed report that lists the vertical critical frequency, frequency of Optimum Transmission, Signal to Noise ratio, and other data. SKYCOM 2.0 includes an on-line beam heading reference to the direct and long path bearing and distances (in miles and kilometers) from your home station to all locations in the SKYCOM database.

Skywave Propagation Prediction Software for Windows 3.1/Windows 95



CONTACT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER TODAY!

DAIWA

SSE



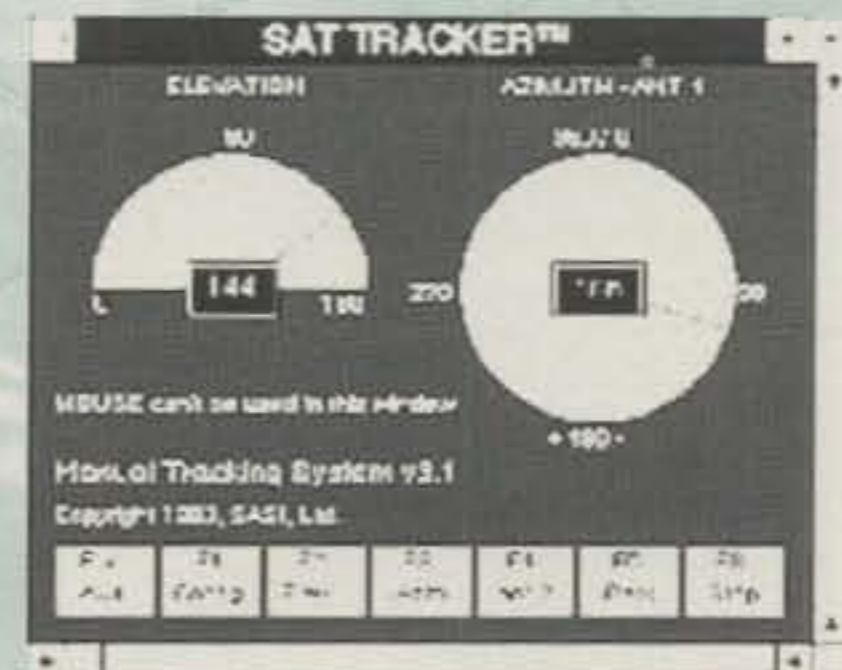
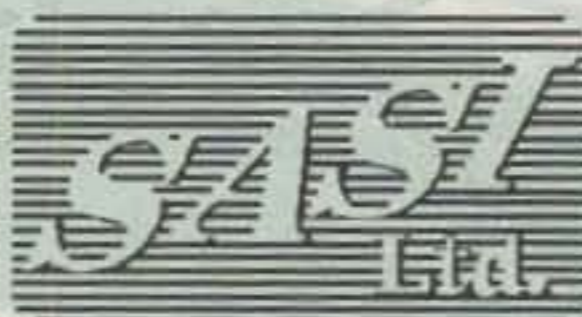
SAT TRACKER™



For use with YAESU, EMOTO, Kenpro rotor controllers to assist in accurately tracking all local sources, satellites or celestial objects from Horizon to Horizon, including low orbit satellites. The SASI satellite tracking system is a unique combinations of hardware and software which allows you to accurately control your antenna system.

When used with other industry standard programs, Sat Tracker allows real time monitoring of the orbital paths of multiple satellites while tracking the one of your selection and running your favorite DOS or Windows program. Frequency Manager for Sat Tracker is also available for real time automatic Doppler compensations of receiver & transceivers operational frequencies when tracking satellites.

Requirements: MSDOS compatible 286 with an unused parallel interface.



IMPROVE AUDIO/VIDEO QUALITY

ProGold™

ADVANCED CONTACT TREATMENT

- Improves Conductivity
- Reduces Noise & Distortion
- Improves Definition & Clarity
- Extends Dynamic Range
- Seals & Protects Surfaces

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free/error-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise, distortion and signal loss. Considering the hundreds (if not thousands) of connections in electronic equipment today, it is only a matter of time before they begin to fail.

Use what the
Manufacturers
Use!

Fax/mail this Ad for
FREE SAMPLE



Environmentally-Safe/Non-Flammable Wipes, Pens
& Precision Dispensers - Ideal for Service Techs!

How Does ProGold Actually Work?

ProGold outperforms all other contact cleaners, enhancers and lubricants. Due to its unique properties, it deoxidizes and cleans surface contamination, and penetrates plated surfaces and molecularly bonds to the base metals - **NO OTHER PRODUCT DOES THIS.** ProGold fills the gaps in the contact surfaces, increasing the effective surface area and current flow (conductivity).



Why Use ProGold?

ProGold increases the performance and reliability of all probes, connectors, switches & equipment. It improves conductivity for greater reliability, repeatability and reduces noise & interference and lowers distortion. Unlike other products, it also stabilizes connections between similar and dissimilar metals. ProGold is available in many convenient non-flammable and environmentally-safe applicators that are ideal for use by service techs worldwide.



CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Ampex	General Electric	Multitech Labs	Tektronix
Diebold, Inc.	Hewlett-Packard	Mitel	Texas Instruments
Dolby Lab.	Honeywell	Rane Corp.	Wayne-Dresser
Fluke Mfg. Co.	IDI, Inc.	Switchcraft	Xerox Corp.

CAIG
LABORATORIES, INC.

16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904
TEL: 619 / 451-1799
FAX: 619 / 451-2799

1-800-CAIG-123

CQ SHOWCASE



MFJ Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter

The MFJ-864 Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter covers 1.8-60 MHz, 144 MHz, and the 440 MHz bands on HF/VHF/UHF. You can read forward and reflected power and SWR simultaneously at a single glance. It features separate HF and VHF/UHF directional couplers, each with its own set of SO-239 coaxial connectors. The MFJ-864 allows connection of HF and VHF/UHF transceivers at the same time. It also allows the user to monitor SWR and power of either transceiver at the flick of a switch. The unit provides two power ranges—30/300 watts forward and 6/60 watts reflected. Each power range for each band is individually calibrated and Schottky diodes are used. The MFJ-864 offers single-knob operation, a lighted meter, and a vinyl-clad all-metal cabinet.

Other models include the MFJ-862 and the MFJ-860. The MFJ-862 is similar to the 864 but covers 144 MHz, 220 MHz, and 440 MHz with 30/300 watts forward and 6/60 watts on reflected ranges. The 862 and 864 measure 6³/₄" x 2¹/₂" x 2¹/₄". The MFJ-860 also is similar to the 864, but it covers 1.8-60 MHz and a push button selects 30/300 watts forward or 6/60 watts on reflected ranges; it measures 4¹/₂" x 2¹/₄" x 3". All come with MFJ's "No Matter What" one year unconditional warranty. For more information or to order, contact any MFJ dealer or MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762, or call 601-323-5869; fax 601-323-6551; order toll-free at 1-800-647-1800; or circle number 101 on the reader service card.

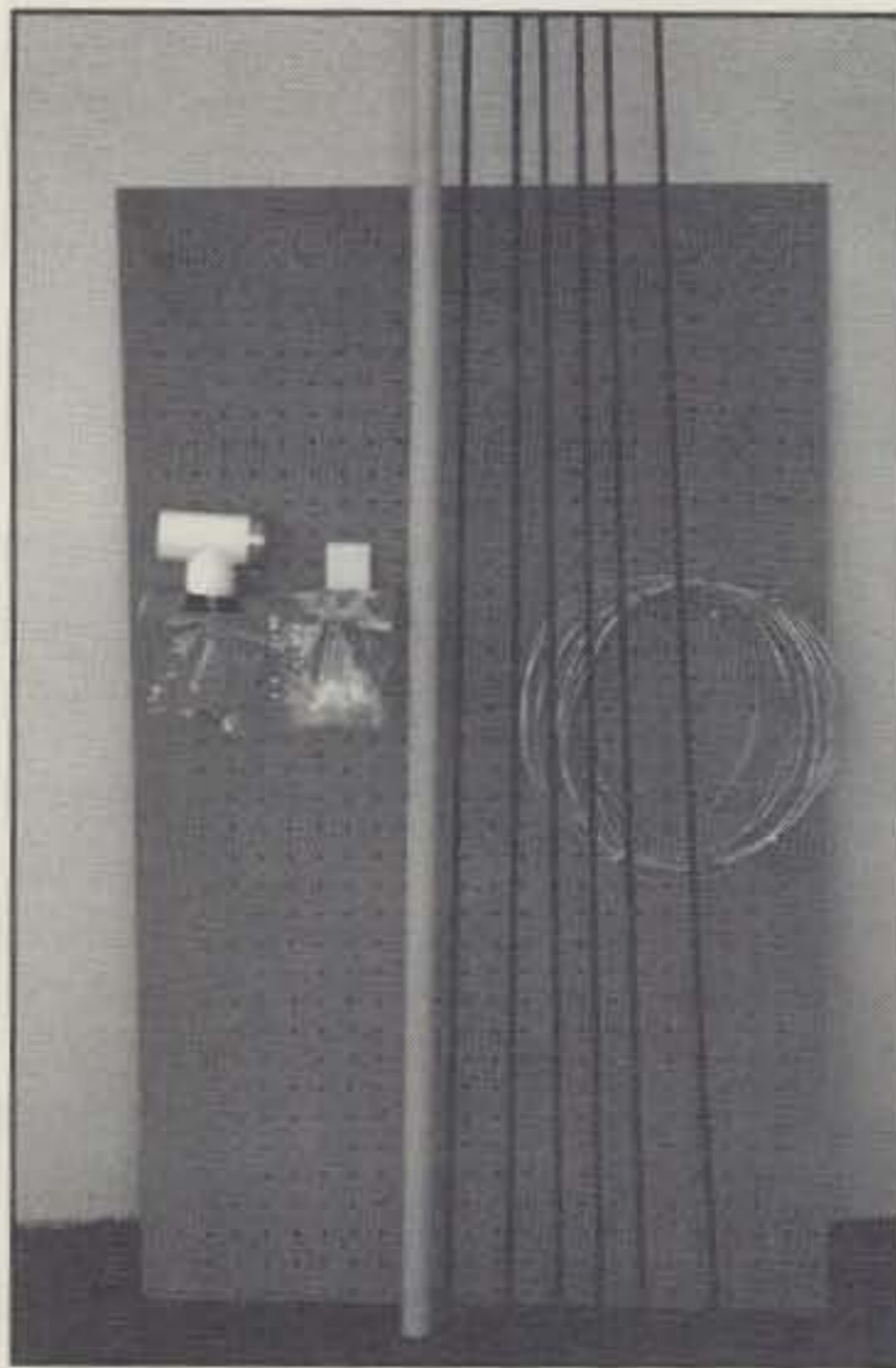
New Extension Speaker/Amplifier From C & S Electronics

The ALC247 Extension Speaker/Amplifier with built-in Audio Level Controller provides a nearly constant output level. A three-band equalizer is provided to further reduce unwanted noise and tailor the audio to meet individual requirements. The large signals are attenuated and the low levels are amplified while reducing the ambient and low noise levels. The unit is powered from the included power module or external 12 V power source. The ALC247 is for use with amateur radio, commercial radio, SWL, scanner, CB, PA, and TV applications



when a constant audio level is desirable for comfort and safety. The ALC247 measures 4" x 6" x 3" and is available for \$49.95.

For more info, contact C & S Electronics, P.O. Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142 (phone 203-866-3208, fax 203-854-5036) or circle number 102 on the reader service card.



VHF/UHF Quad Antenna Experimenter Kits From CUBEX

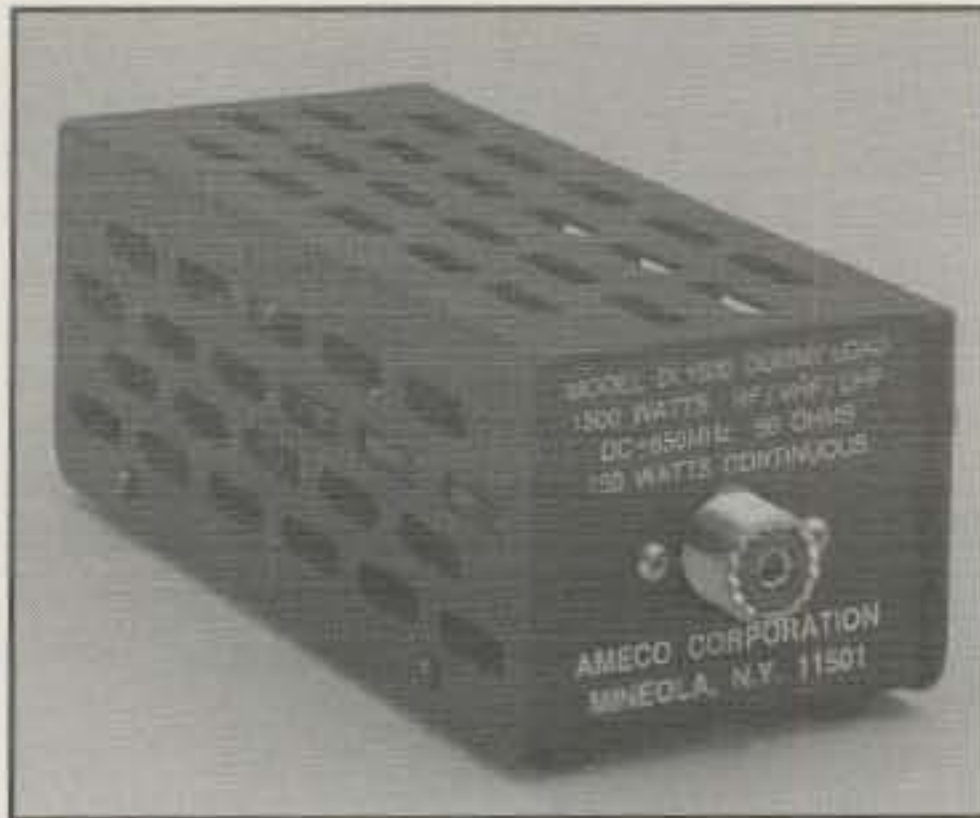
The CUBEX Antenna Company has added two new VHF/UHF quad antenna experimenter kits to their product line. The kits are designed to contain all the parts necessary for the home antenna experimenter to create that "special antenna." Each kit contains a fiberglass boom (4' x 1" or 8' x 1-1/4"), 1/4" fiberglass spreader arms, tinned copper antenna wire, antenna

wire notches, insulated feed block, PVC or aluminum mast coupler plate, and miscellaneous SS hardware.

For more information, write or call CUBEX Company, 2761 Saturn Street, Unit E, Brea, CA 92621 (phone 714-577-9124); or circle number 104 on the reader service card.

RF Dry Loads from Ameco

Ameco Corporation has added two new broadband RF loads to their product line. The new high-performance broadband RF loads



cover the range from DC to 650 MHz. The 1500 watt dummy load is available in two versions. Model DL 1500 is an air-cooled unit that will handle an average of 1500 watts for up to 15 seconds and 150 watts continuously from DC

to 650 MHz. The Model DL 1500-F is a forced-air-cooled dummy load that handles an average of 1500 watts for 30 seconds and 300 watts, continuously. The DL 1500-F has a low-noise fan that helps keep the non-inductive load element cool for longer life. The SWR for both the DL 1500 and DL 1500-F is 1.1:1 for 160 to 2 meters, and 1.5:1 to 70 cm. Both units come in an aluminum case perforated to enhance cooling.

For further information, contact Donna L. Bates, Customer Service, Ameco Corporation, 224 East Second Street, Mineola, NY 11501 (phone 516-741-5030; fax 516-741-5031), or circle number 103 on the reader service card.

WinZones® Global Time Zone Software for Windows 3.1 and 95

Extend, Inc. has released their newest upgrade to WinZones®, a time-zone utility for people who do business or travel nationally and internationally. WinZones® offers fully automatic daylight savings time adjustments; 24-hour city time comparison bars that allow you to compare times in up to five cities simultaneously; city list browser, which allow an instant view of the current time in any city in the world; and a right mouse button pop-up menu.

For more information about the WinZones® feature upgrade, contact Extend, Inc., 4847 Hopyard Road, Suite 3218, Pleasanton, CA 94588; phone 510-484-0395; fax 510-484-0153; CompuServe 74024,3574; or circle number 106 on the reader service card.

The best replacement for all name-brand

CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

STARGATE INFINITY 3000!
A Revolution in Technology!



FREE
DECODER
UPGRADE!

The most advanced converter/descrambler available - offers what no other company can!

- 125 Channels (800 Mhz)
 - Replaces all Major Cable Company Equipment
 - 30-day Money-back, no questions asked Guarantee
 - 1-Year Warranty
 - Ask about our Extended Warranty Program
 - Moved? Cable System Changed? No problem!
- We'll upgrade your Decoder for **FREE!**

Visit our new Web Site -

<http://www.earthlink.net/~mdelectronics>



Don't be Alienated by
your Cable Company!

Ask for your **FREE** Catalog TODAY!

MD Electronics 5723 F Street • Omaha, NE 68117

1 800 624-1150

CIRCLE 56 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SR **STANDARD**

Complete Inventory at all stores!

CLOSEOUT \$209⁹⁵ w/coupon

Call any of the 5 AES® Stores for Low Prices, E-Z Purchase & Same Day Shipping.

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY® MILWAUKEE, WI • 1-800-558-0411

6:00AM PACIFIC TO 8:30PM EASTERN - MONDAY THRU FRIDAY

C-158A (2M)
\$30 Coupon or Free speaker/mic. from Standard

C-168A (2M)
Free speaker/mic.

C-178A (2M)
+ low power 440MHz
Free speaker/mic

C-188A (2M)
***\$25 Coupon or Free speaker/mic.**

C-228A (2M & 220MHz)
***\$30 Coupon or Free speaker/mic**

C-508A (2M/440MHz) 280mW
• Fits in shirt pocket (2.28" w x 3.35" x 0.98"d)
• Wide band receive
• 60 memory channels
• Transmit UHF and receive VHF on one memory. Great for cross banding to your mobile or base station
• Full CTCSS Encode/Decode

C-468A (440MHz)
Free speaker/mic.

C-528A (2M & 440MHz)
***\$25 Coupon or Free speaker/mic**

C-628A (440MHz & 1.2GHz)

C-558A
2M & 440MHz
\$30 Coupon or Free speaker/mic

C-1208DA
2M FM Mobile

C-5718DA
Twin-Band
2M/440MHz
Mobile

Limited Offers!
Until 9/30/96
Choice of **COUPON** or **FREE Speaker/Microphone*** on C-108A, C-188A, C-528A, C-228A, C-558A.
FREE Speaker microphone* on C-178A, C-468A
*Direct from STANDARD

We Service what we Sell!

Branch Stores
WICKLIFFE, OH 1-800-321-3594 • ORLANDO, FL 1-800-327-1917
CLEARWATER, FL 1-800-557-4237 • LAS VEGAS, NV 1-800-634-6227
Clearwater 800-line is In-State, only
Store Hours: Mon.- Fri. 9-5:30; Sat. 9-3

MATH'S NOTES

WHAT'S NEW AND HOW TO USE IT

A Short Primer on Rechargeable Batteries

Now that we are in the midst of summer, I am sure that most users of portable equipment are well into the pleasures and headaches of using rechargeable batteries. Since this is a common concern this season, we thought an indication of what the industry has in store for us now and in the very near future would make interesting reading.

Due to the vast growth of the portable cellular marketplace, several new types of batteries are making a bid to replace the common lead-acid and nickel-cadmium power sources with which we all are familiar. As you might imagine, the primary concern for batteries slated for use in portable products (such as pocket-sized cellular phones or HTs) is total power capacity, weight, cost, and recharge time. Another emerging concern is how eventually to dispose of these cells with minimal environmental impact when they cannot be recharged.

The combination of these factors has resulted in three new battery types: the nickel metal hydride (NiMH), the lithium-ion, and the lithium-metal. All three are fully rechargeable and offer different characteristics.

Table I compares the new batteries to the two older types. While the individual details are important, in my opinion the single parameter that sums it all up is the number of watts per pound the battery will deliver. This parameter tells me not only how long I can operate, but does so as a function of how much the battery pack weighs. If you think about it, a high-power "lead anchor" is not much good for handheld use, but might be fine for a fixed field-day station. Watts per pound is also a good indication of how efficient the battery is, as well as how "modern" the battery's technology is. Other factors such as recharge time and storage capacity are important, but if a tiny, ultra-light, infinite-capacity battery can be developed, I will wait an extra hour to charge it.

Lead-acid is, of course, the grandfather of rechargeable batteries. Used to start automobiles for almost a century, for backup emergency lighting purposes, and even as the power source for some toys (such as self-propelled kiddie cars), these devices are no longer really desirable for HT- or amateur-type portable use. They simply are too heavy, take hours to recharge, will corrode everything if they leak, and cause an environmental impact if they are disposed of carelessly. As a result, the nickel cadmium has almost totally replaced them.

Nickel-cadmium batteries are the most commonly available and used types today. They offer more power per pound than lead acid, are available in versions that can be charged in less than an hour, and normally do not leak. They cost roughly twice as much as lead acid and require full discharging to prevent "memory effects" from reducing their available power. This can be a real pain in the neck when you want to keep the HT "topped off" and ready for instant use. The cadmium in nickel-cadmium

batteries is a hazardous substance, making the disposal of these batteries subject to mandatory recycling.

The nickel metal hydride battery (or NiMH, as it is called) is the first of the newcomers. Offering almost twice the watts per pound of lead-acid, these batteries do not contain any hazardous substances and can be disposed of with no environmental concerns. They exhibit the same voltage per cell as nickel-cadmiums and can be used as direct replacements in most cases. Cost is almost double that of an equivalent nickel-cadmium, but so is the available power, so you can operate longer between recharges. While NiMH batteries require special charging circuitry, there is no memory effect and they can easily be "topped off." A negative feature of the NiMH battery is its high self-discharge rate, limiting its use to applications where the battery is used and recharged on a daily basis.

The lithium ion battery offers a higher voltage—typically 3.6 volts per cell—thereby requiring a smaller number of cells to achieve a given voltage. The number of watts per pound is more than double that of the nickel-cadmium, but so is the cost. A special charging circuit is required for this type of battery, and special ICs have been developed for this purpose. Fig. 1 is a schematic diagram of such a charger from National Semiconductor to give you an idea of the type of circuitry that is used. The lithium ion battery has no memory effect and is of no environmental concern.

Of the newer batteries described, the most

promising is the lithium metal cell. This device has the highest power per pound rating of them all, more than three times that of the nickel-cadmium battery. Unfortunately, it also has the highest cost.

Lithium metal batteries may constantly be trickle charged with no memory effects and will retain a charge for more than a year if not used. The voltage per cell is high, and a two-cell 6 volt battery will deliver 4 to 4.5 volts for most of its life before recharging is necessary. A factor offered by these types of batteries that is unmatched by any of the other examples is the wide operating temperature range of -30 to +55 degrees C. Lithium metal batteries are totally non-toxic and may be discarded with no environmental impact.

All of the above batteries are either already available or will be shortly. All are available in the common AA, C, and D cell sizes, so mounting or replacement should not be a problem. The next time you are designing or looking for a suitable battery for your portable equipment, consider one of the newer ones described above. The cost versus the result you get might be more of a bargain than you would expect.

For still more details on the above batteries, I would suggest that you read a copy of an article entitled "Make The Right Battery Choice For Portables" published in the April 1 issue of *Electronic Design Magazine*. Much of the data for this column was extracted from that article, which is oriented toward designers of portable equipment.

73, Irwin, WA2NDM

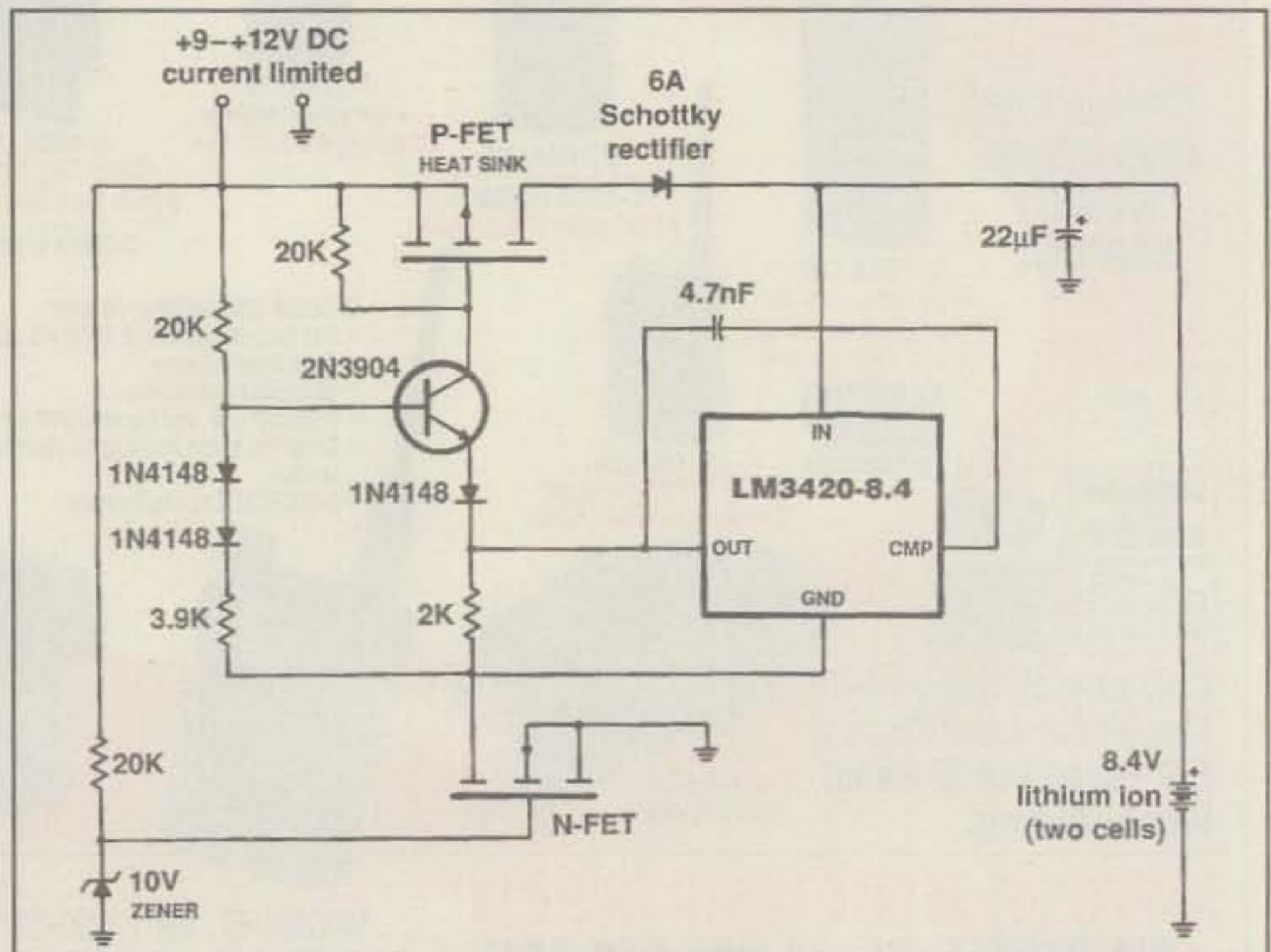
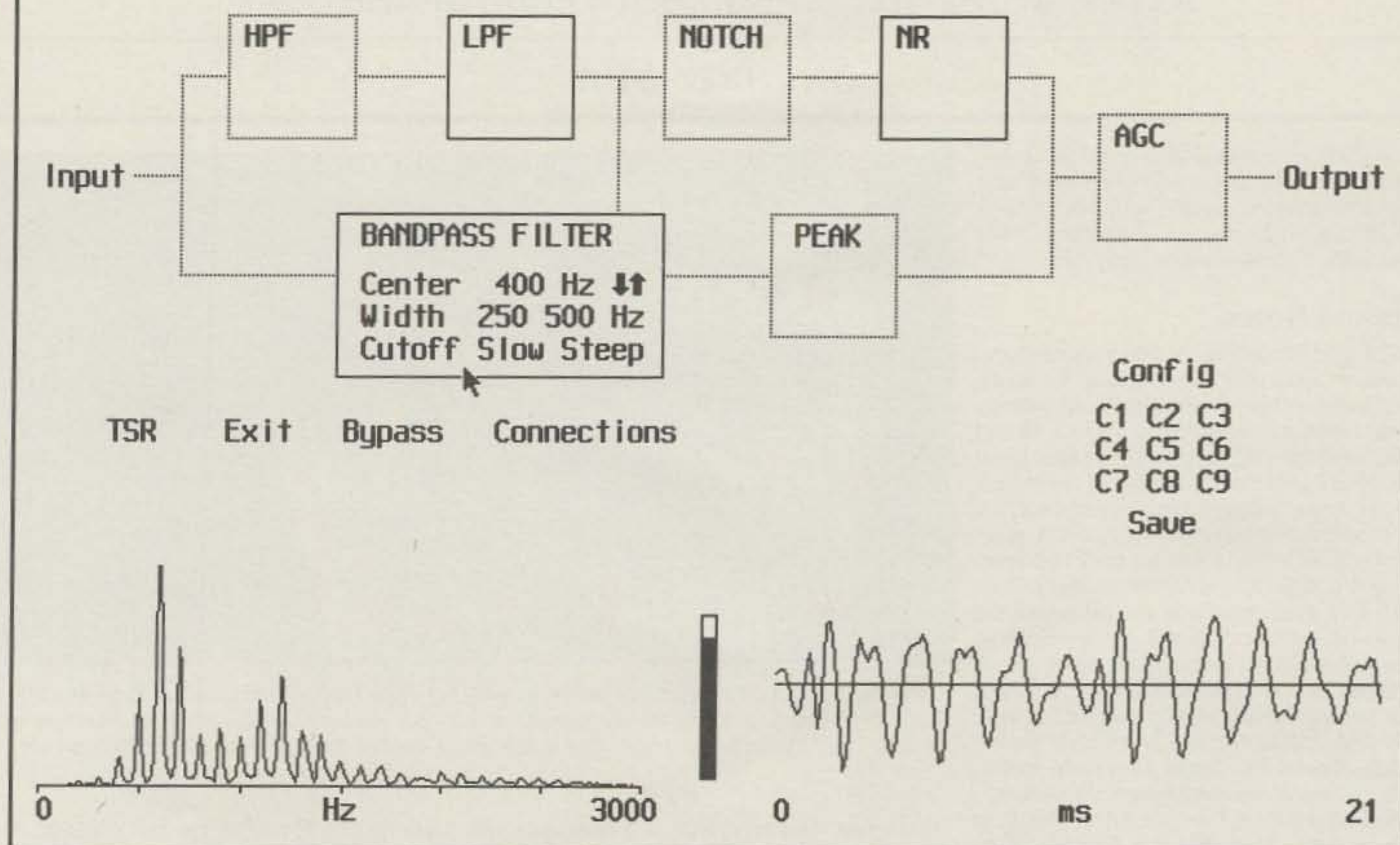


Fig. 1- Schematic of the lithium-ion charging circuit.

c/o CQ magazine



DSP Blaster™

K6STI's new \$100 *DSP Blaster*™ provides DSP filtering without DSP hardware. *DSP Blaster* is software that uses your PC and a 16-bit Creative Labs sound card to replace DSP boxes costing hundreds of dollars.

DSP Blaster provides high- and low-pass SSB filters, CW/DATA bandpass filters, CW peaking filters, adaptive noise reduction, automatic notch filtering, and automatic gain control. The DSP filters provide sharp cutoffs and low stopbands to eliminate adjacent-frequency QRM. Adaptive LMS noise reduction minimizes background hiss, power-line noise, and audio distortion to make listening much more pleasant.

DSP Blaster displays the received-audio spectrum. Use the display to select filter cutoffs and to obtain insight about the signals you're hearing. It's fascinating to correlate spectral features with the sound of a voice. Use the waveform display on the right to investigate audio-distortion problems. Move the mouse cursor over a filter block to display its properties. Click to alter them or to activate the filter.

You can run *DSP Blaster* by itself, pop it up over another application like a logging program, or hot-key a new filter configuration without switching to it. *DSP Blaster* requires a 486 or better, math coprocessor, VGA, mouse, and Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16, Vibra 16, or AWE32 sound card ("compatible" cards won't work). The faster your computer, the more filters you can cascade, the sharper their cutoffs, and the lower their stopbands. But even a 486/33 can provide highly effective filtering.

DSP Blaster is \$100. Add \$5 overseas. I accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, U.S. checks, cash, and money orders. E-mail your order to k6sti@n2.net and I'll e-mail a copy of *DSP Blaster* right back using uuencode, MIME, or BinHex.

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

A LOOK AT THE SHACK FROM BOTH ENDS OF THE COAX

Summer Sun

It's certainly no secret that summer is well underway at this point. And since we're also well into antenna season with this column, we'll get down to business without delay. As is our custom, let's turn first to antennas.

Antenna Notes

TapeTenna. Sometimes it takes ingenuity to operate or "work out" when you're an apartment dweller or if you have antenna restrictions on your home or condo. Often you are forced to use invisible antennas and the like. Larry Feick, NF0Z's Hamco has come to the rescue with the TapeTenna™ Hidden Antenna Kit. The kit consists of 108 ft. of highly conductive, 3.5 mil copper foil tape, two feedpoint connectors, and a detailed instruction manual. Both the 1/2 inch wide tape and the adhesive are strong and durable and will adhere to most household surfaces, indoors and out. With the kit you can construct "stealth" antennas of most types, including verticals, dipoles, quads, Yagis, and J-poles, for UHF, VHF, and HF (see photos). The kit also lends itself quite well to mobile, portable, and emergency operations.

You can solder to the tape if you like. One particularly nice feature is that after you have completed antenna assembly and testing (such as on a siding, wall, ceiling, or rafter), you can paint over the antenna to render it practically invisible. Or, as Larry says, "Stick it on and color it gone!"

The user manual includes chapters on antenna theory and philosophy; transmission lines; construction details for antenna tuners and matching networks; and various project plans for invisible, mobile, and portable antennas.

The TapeTenna kits are \$34 postpaid, 108 ft. tape refills are \$24, and a kit plus a refill ordered at the same time is \$54. For more information, contact Hamco, 3333 W. Wagon Trail Dr., Englewood, CO 80110 (303-795-9466).

Lynics Lightning Surge Protectors. Lynics International's President Kiyoshi Endo, AE4EZ/J A0BSL, sent us a detailed packet of information on his line of standard and custom RF connectors and lightning surge protectors. Lynics is a leading Tokyo-based manufacturer of original equipment RF connectors and lightning surge protectors, having made more than 200,000 of the protectors over the last 10 years. Although they're not well known in the amateur community in this country, they are trying to change that with the direct sales of some of their products.

To this end, they have introduced their UL-listed "Super-Grade" Lightning Surge Protectors. These incorporate an easily replaceable, tube-type arrestor element that the company says can protect equipment from voltage surges up to 2500 volts that are induced by nearby lightning strikes, for up to as many as



Larry Feick, NF0Z's Hamco has come up with the TapeTenna™ Hidden Antenna Kit. The kit consists of 108 ft. of highly conductive, 3.5 mil copper foil tape, two feedpoint connectors, and a detailed instruction manual. See this month's column for further details. (NF0Z photo)

600 times. This reportedly is equivalent to 30 years' usage. You can mount outdoor versions of the arrestors at the base of an antenna tower after weatherproofing them with heat-shrink tubing or vinyl electrical tape.

The Lynics devices are available in male/female and female/female configurations with UHF and N connector types (see photo). Each can be used with up to 2 KW on HF, 800 watts on VHF, and 120 watts on UHF (up to 1 GHz). Insertion loss is claimed to be 0.3 dB and impedance is 50 ohms.

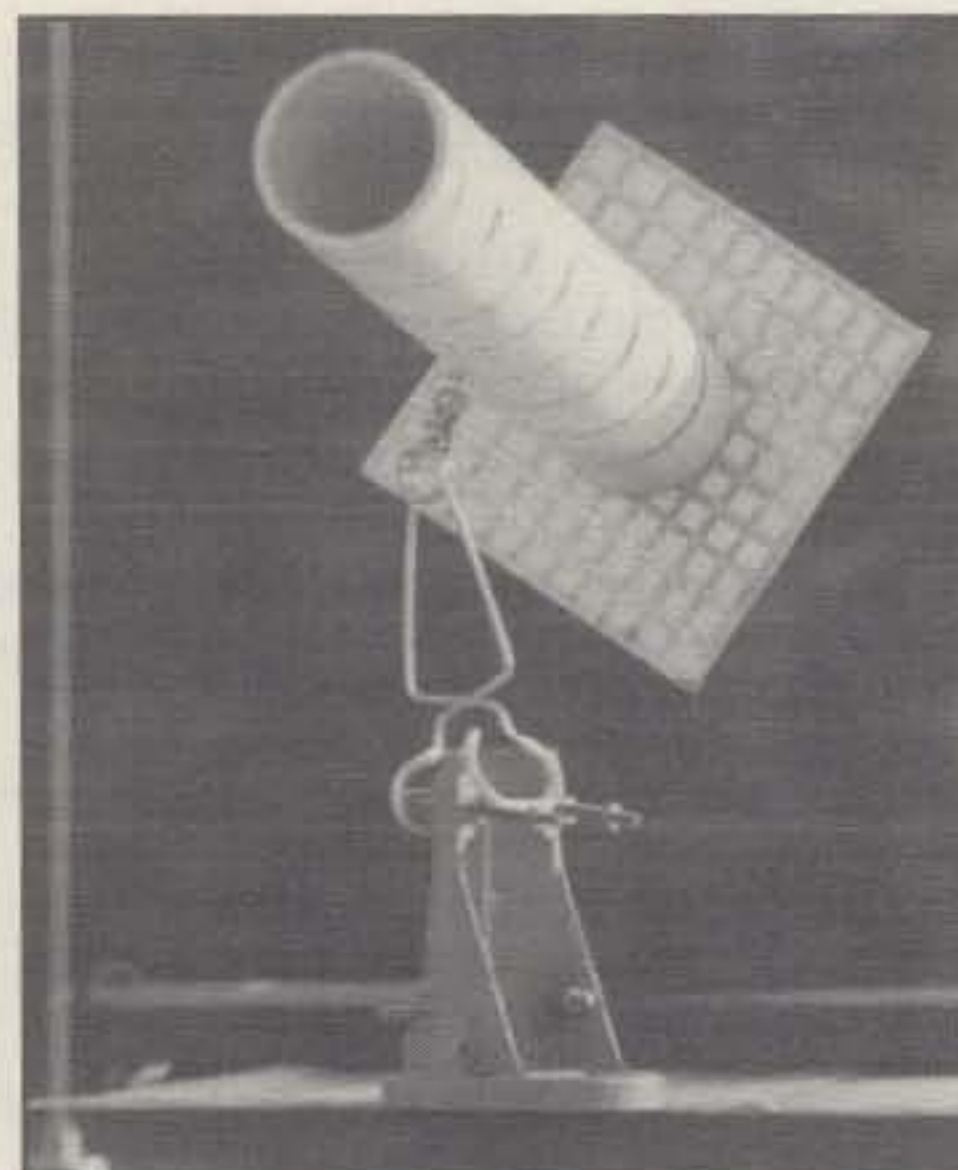
For more information and pricing, contact Lynics International Corporation, 8 Amlajack Blvd., Suite 362, Newnan, GA 30265 (tele-

phone 770-251-2235; Internet <103222.760@compuserve.com>).

The Bozak Antennas. Stephen G. Bozak, WB2IQU, offers the "Bozak Antenna" line of VHF and UHF antennas for the 146, 222, and 446 MHz bands. The various 5/8-wave ground-plane antennas offered are fiberglass enclosed, weatherproof, and constructed with



Lynics International has introduced several UL-listed "Super-Grade" Lightning Surge Protectors. These incorporate easily replaceable, tube-type arrestor elements that the company says can protect equipment from lightning-induced surges up to 2500 volts. The devices are available in male/female and female/female configurations using UHF or N connectors. A female/female Type N surge protector is shown here. (Photo courtesy Lynics International Corporation)



Besides conventional, wire-type antennas, you can make some unusual antennas with Tape-Tenna™, too. Here's a circularly polarized, helically wound 1.2 GHz antenna Larry Feick, NF0Z, built. You can even use the material for feedline, coils, traps, baluns, transformers, counterpoises, capacitors, etc. (NF0Z photo)

289 Poplar Drive, Millbrook, AL 36054

stainless steel hardware. They're claimed to handle 200 watts and stand up to 100 MPH winds. Also available is a 5-element Yagi for 52 MHz, an adjustable HF whip antenna, a 146/446 MHz rubber duckie, and a coaxial lightning protector. Newly announced products include both a 6 meter groundplane and an FM broadcast antenna.

A catalog isn't available, but for more information on products, contact Bozak Antenna, 100 Church Hill, Waterford, NY 12188 (telephone 518-373-8069; Internet <75022.766@compuserve.com>).

Electronic Switch Company Update. As we noted in the January 1995 issue, the Electronic Switch Company imports amateur antennas and accessories from various German manufacturers, including Hofi, Schurr, Kurt Fritzel, and others. As a distributor, the firm makes these products available through major amateur dealers. The firm also offers the ESCO line of antenna switches. These include manually and remotely controlled coax switches as well as lightning protection devices.

A specially developed remote-controlled RF switch allows very short switching times and operation over a wide temperature range. The five-position remote device is controlled through an 8-line cable using 12 VDC and a five-position switch. When the user chooses a position, the motor turns the electrically-braked remote device to the correct position.

Reportedly, the double-knife-contact switch system used has an advantage over coaxial relays in that the contacts are self-cleaning. The device requires voltage only during switching so that unwanted switching during a power failure is prevented. The switches are available in two series, one with UHF connectors and the other with N connectors. Power handling is 3 KW at 30 MHz.

For more information and product flyers, contact Electronic Switch Company, Inc., 8491 Hospital Drive, Suite 328, Douglasville, GA 30134 (770-920-1024).

Radio Engineers-Technitron Update. In several previous columns, most recently in August '91, we described the unique products offered by Radio Engineers-Technitron. We first covered their 2 meter portable quad antenna, the PortaQuad, and later the VectorFinder VHF direction finding (DF) systems.

As we noted, the VectorFinders are handheld VHF units that are available in several configurations. The VF-142/M/MS series covers 144-230 MHz and features an audible response only, while the VF-142Q/QM series covers 144-500 MHz and features audible and LED left/right direction indicators. The units are priced from \$139.95 to \$289.95, depending on specific features.

All models provide a compact, lightweight, active antenna system suitable for use in the field with handheld transceivers (HTs) and scanners. The mechanical design lets you fold back the sense antenna to present a compact unit that is easily stowed or transported. The units interface with any FM receiver or transceiver via the antenna and earphone jacks.

All units offered operate on the phase shift technique, which uses the audible response generated by the equipment and heard on the user's receiver or transceiver. The VHF-142Q models incorporate left-right indicators as well as an audible response to help determine the true direction of the signal.

A recent catalog shows the addition of sev-

eral other directional antenna systems. One is the Type HFDX Vector-Beam, an active, tabletop HF directional antenna system that can be used to reduce or cancel manmade noise or other interfering stations. The antenna system consists of a high-gain RF amplifier coupled to a tunable Faraday shielded loop antenna. Several accessory loops provide coverage from 8 to 50 MHz in four bands. The basic HFDX unit is \$129.95 with one loop; additional loops are priced at \$19.95.

Also offered is the HFDF Vector-Gun handheld direction-finding system, which also covers 8 to 50 MHz. It consists of a high-gain RF amplifier coupled to a tunable Faraday shielded loop antenna; as with the HFDX system, several loops are available. To aid in the DF process, an internal 30 dB attenuator is provided. The HFDF system is \$149.95 and comes with one loop; additional loop elements are \$19.95 each.

The firm also offers a number of DF accessories and various specialized products. These include a modulation monitor, to view signals on narrow bandwidth or older oscilloscopes; a switchable step attenuator for up to 100 dB signal attenuation; and an "ELT Stalker," a device to locate signals from aircraft or marine Emergency Locating Transmitters (ELTs). Also offered are two series of marine-grade 137 MHz weather satellite antennas.

For more information and a product flyer, contact Radio Engineers-Technitron, 7969 Engineer Road, Suite 102, San Diego, CA 92111 (619-565-1319).

Software Notes

Electrosoft HTMORSE. In the May 1995 column we profiled the Electrosoft YT-1 Yaesu FT-990 Control Program offered by Steven Stuntz, N0BF. As we noted, the software controls the Yaesu FT-990 transceiver, and it works on any IBM-compatible PC with a serial port. Used with the Yaesu FIF-232c interface, the program reads the frequency, bandwidth, and mode for both transceiver VFOs and for 90 memory channels, storing the data in a computer file. The program can read previously saved files and put the frequencies, bandwidths, and modes back into the radio.

Recently Steven announced a novel new program, HTMORSE. He designed it to help No-Code Technicians learn the Morse code required for higher class licenses using their handheld transceivers (HTs). The new program turns a laptop or tabletop PC into a Morse keyboard that sends code over any HT by connecting the microphone jack of the HT to the PC's serial port using an optional cable. You can use HTMORSE for two-way contacts on a simplex frequency or for net code practice over a local repeater.

HTMORSE also generates random code practice messages similar to those used in VE exams. The program sends code from 5 to 100 WPM, has an adjustable dot/dash ratio, and has ten 200-character buffers for stored messages. The CW sidetone can be enabled or disabled. A split-screen display separates message sent from those in the type-ahead buffer.

HTMORSE is available in several options. The program disk only is \$30, both disk and cable are \$40, and extra cables are \$10. Included is a simple circuit diagram with Radio Shack part numbers for building your own cable inexpensively. Contact Electrosoft, P.O. Box

Motron 310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
ELECTRONICS Eugene, Oregon 97402
<http://www.motron.com>



TxID-1

TRANSMITTER FINGERPRINTING SYSTEM

Our exclusive TxID™ Software and the patented technology of the TxID-1 IBM/Compatible circuit board can help you identify the abusers on your repeater! CTCSS, DCS and DTMF decoding, as well as Deviation measurements and Spectrum Occupancy features further enhance the system.

Now Shipping
VERSION 2 SOFTWARE
WITH AUTOMATIC MATCH AND COMPARE!

TxID™ TxPorter™

EXTERNAL ADAPTER FOR MOBILE OPERATION.
CONNECTS THE TxID TO YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER!

TxID-1 FingerPrinting SYSTEM **\$699.00** Plus
TxPorter™ Mobile Adapter **\$249.00** S/H

Se Habla Español. Pida por Don Moser.

Orders: (800) 338-9058

Info: (541) 687-2118 Fax: (541) 687-2492

CIRCLE 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World's best ham weather station — only \$379

Others from \$179

New Model 2000:

Helps you alert others to weather extremes via A.P.R.S. or on SKYWARN and A.R.E.S. networks. Features accurate:

- barometric pressure • 3-hr. pressure change • indoor/outdoor humidity* • dew point* • wind speed/direction • indoor and outdoor temperature • wind chill temperature • rainfall*.

NEW!



Actual size: 6 3/4" x 1 1/4"

Instant access to: • current values • today's highs and lows • yesterday's highs and lows • long term highs and lows • time/date for all highs/lows • rain totals* for today, yesterday and long term • alarms • 4-mode serial port, and more.

Patented design makes this complete weather monitoring system easy to install and simple to use. Informative, educational, and fun. The **ULTIMETER 2000** is a great value, too—only \$379 + shipping. (*Optional sensors add'l.)

Call or write for free brochures.

1-800-USA-PEET
or 908-531-4615 FAX: 908-517-0669

PEET BROS COMPANY

1308-608C Doris Ave., Ocean, NJ 07712

Our 20th Year

© 1996 Peet Bros. Co.

1462, Loveland, CO 80539, for more details.

G8LOV & G4LUE UK Call Book on Disk. According to information received from Ernie Bailey, G4LUE, he offers a United Kingdom (UK) callbook on disk. The DOS and Windows programs come on three 1.44 MB high-density diskettes and include simple installation routines. At this writing the package covers all UK amateurs as of March '96, as well as all UK and European repeaters. It's updated regularly.

Ernie says that he doesn't have a dollar account, but to purchase the package you can either send UK sterling (£14.00) or \$20 U.S. cash. He also says that he will honor any sale should the letter and cash be lost in transit.

For more information, contact Ernest Bailey, G4LUE, 8 Hild Avenue, Cudworth, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S72 8RN, England.

VHF-DX Version 3. In the July and October 1995 columns we highlighted Mark Hoersten, N8VEA's VHF-DX amateur radio logging software. The DOS-based package is designed for VHF/UHF contesting, VHF/UHF Century Club (VUCC) award tracking, DXing, and OSCAR satellite operation on 50 MHz to 10 GHz. The program handles 4- or 6-character grid locators and keeps track of both worked and confirmed QSO and grid count by band. The program handles the unique requirements of VHF and higher operation and logging.

Mark sent us the most recent update, Version 3, which adds new capabilities. These include support for three additional VHF/UHF contests (the CQ magazine VHF Contest, SMIRK 6 Meter Contest, and ARRL International EME Contest); DXCC award tracking; EME-

Initials (new stations worked via EME) for each band; separate entry for propagation mode, letting you keep track of the many ways a contact might be made, such as by meteor, EME, OSCAR, or Tropo; many new log reports; and support for international date formats.

Of the new features, the added DXCC function probably is the most significant for many users. Now the program automatically determines the DXCC country based on callsign prefix. It keeps track of how many countries are worked and confirmed on each band. The feature is particularly useful for EME, OSCAR, and 6 meter operation where international contacts are possible. If more than one DXCC country is associated with a prefix, a window appears that lets you make the proper choice.

VHF-DX is \$21.95 postpaid and includes a printed, 30+ page manual. Contact VHF Products, Inc., P.O. Box 23391, Chagrin Falls, OH 44023-0391 (phone 216-543-2748; Internet e-mail to <vhfdx@aol.com>).

WinSoft PowerLib Math. An interesting series of products for the technically-inclined among us is WinSoft® PowerLib™ Scientific Reference Software. PowerLib Math, which was sent to me for evaluation, is the first in a series of easy-to-use digital reference books and scientific document building tools. The programs are intended to be of particular use to students, educators, engineers, researchers, scientists, programmers, high-tech companies, and libraries (see fig. 1).

PowerLib Math makes finding and working with mathematical formulas easier than you might imagine. It allows you to instantly refer-

ence more than 12 math books having over 2000 equations, diagrams, charts, and tables for use in studies, analysis, reports, programming, and research.

The program covers algebra, geometry, trigonometry, hyperbolic functions, probability, and many other math topics, and it also includes a chemical periodic table for reference. The whole idea of the software is to give you the power to access detailed scientific and technical information easily.

Also included is the PowerLib™ Equation Editor™, which lets you develop your own custom library of frequently referenced formulas and develop "personal books" of customized reference information. The Equation Editor reportedly is the same one included with the Microsoft® Word wordprocessor software. The package also includes a conversion utility that lets you easily convert formulas and measurements in terms of area, density, energy, force, length, math, power, pressure, speed, temperature, time, volume, and weight.

On balance, I was impressed with the product, especially by the novel on-screen presentation metaphor which is based on a small, six-ring notebook that's opened and spread out across the screen. The on-screen thumbwheel, which you can "thumb" with your mouse to quickly change pages, was rather neat as well.

Of course, I would like to see a specific electronics PowerLib book in addition to the math book that was available at this writing. Also, the conversion utility should include more electronics, electrical, and astronomical conversions. Otherwise, PowerLib Math is a nice

EXTREME

- PERFORMANCE
- VERSATILITY
- RELIABILITY

Don't have the space for a big antenna? Welcome to **M² extreme versatility**: our new catalog features nearly fifty antennas, with many compact models that **outperform anything** of comparable size (including the attic or ventpipe mountable SQLOOPS).

Tired of antennas that fall apart after a season or two? You'll appreciate **M² extreme reliability**: plenty of machined parts, weatherproofing, and stainless hardware - M² antennas stand up to Mother Nature.

Extreme Performance, Versatility, & Reliability...M²!

M² 7560 N. Del Mar Ave., Fresno, CA 93711
(209) 432-8873 Fax: 432-3059

• Rohn distributor
• Turnkey systems

AmEx

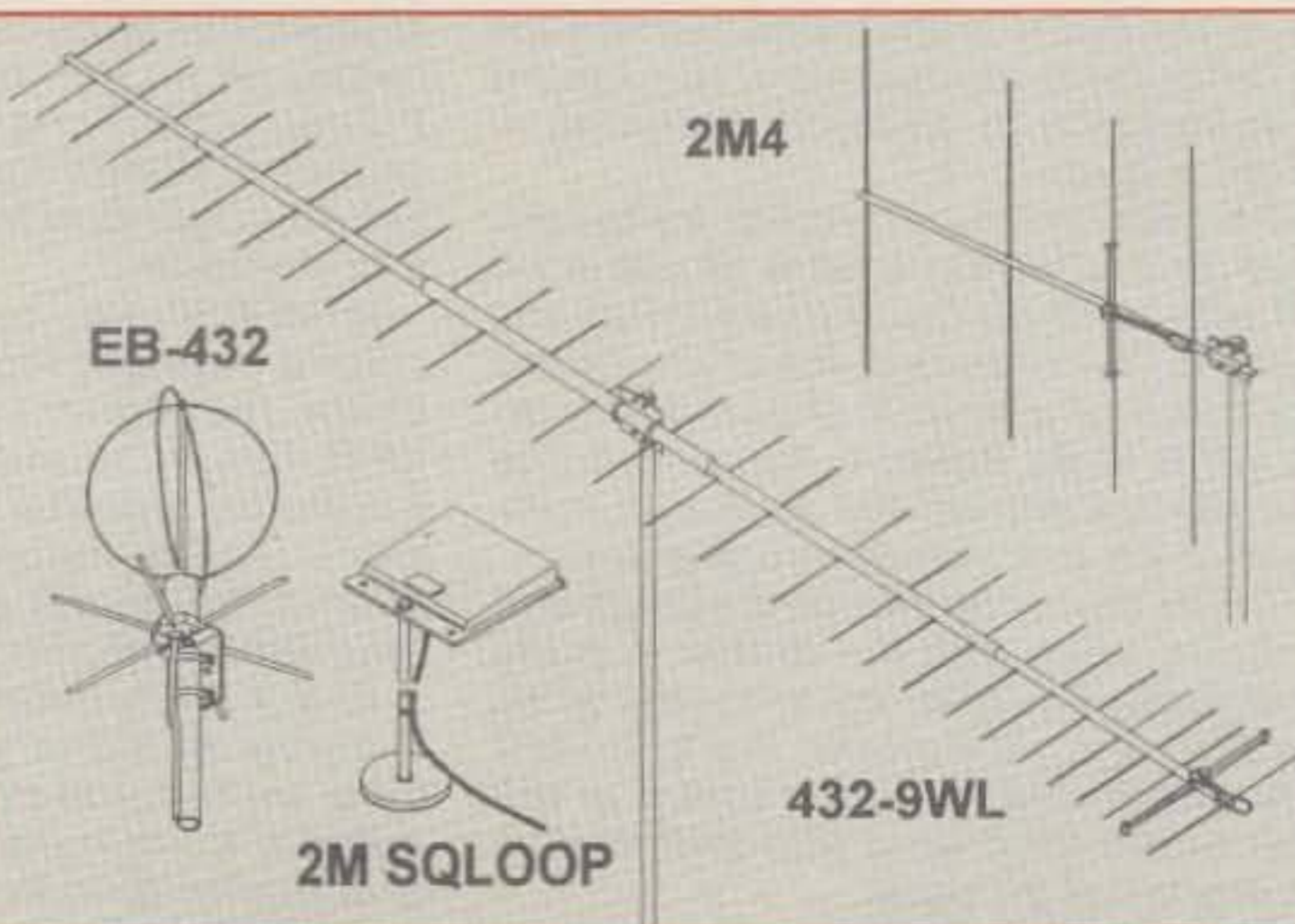
VISA

DISC

You've probably heard about M²'s reputation for **extreme performance** in meteor scatter, long-haul tropo, moonbounce, and record-setting DX.

If it all sounds a little too exotic for you, consider this...ever wanted to widen your circle of FM friends, or access that one elusive OSCAR satellite? How about clean, sharp ATV video, or cracking a new repeater that's just out of range? Maybe you just wish your signal was a little more reliable, or you could talk a little farther? Imagine making it happen...

Now imagine M² extreme performance at the end of YOUR feedline...that's not too exotic, is it?



Windows package that's attractively priced at \$39.95. According to WinSoft's Gale Kerem, they will make copies available to CQ readers at \$24.95 if you mention my name and CQ when contacting them.

For more information, contact WinSoft Corporation, 1928 E. Deere Ave. #100, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (phone 1-800-815-5474; Internet <http://www.winsoft.com>).

Books For The Hamshack

Heil Ham Radio Hambook. Bob Heil, K9EID, is a sound engineer, one who is involved with the intricacies of "sound reinforcement" for concert sound by touring acts, club bands, and concert stars. He's the founder and president of Heil Sound, Ltd.

Less well-known is that Bob also is a writer, specializing in VHF SSB, repeater systems, 10 meter FM, and sound enhancement in amateur radio. He is the author of the *Heil Ham Radio Handbook*, a 168-page resource book that explores the difficulties of actually getting on the air and deals with some of the more practical aspects of the hobby.

While the book's copyright date of 1988 means that it's not a new release, the book sticks with some of the more timeless aspects of the hobby, and thus avoids becoming overly dated. Chapters include operating procedures, antenna systems (HF and VHF), remote bases and repeaters, mobile operation, simple electronics (including approximately 40 projects), homebrewing techniques, troubleshooting, and more. The book also includes details on microphone selection, audio equalization, and audio compression, topics not usually covered well in other handbooks.

The handbook is \$12.95 postpaid from Melco Publishing, P.O. Box 152, Marissa, IL 62257-0152 (fax 618-295-3441).

The ARRL Antenna Book and Operating Manual. It's no surprise to antenna aficionados that "... there is greater room for increased performance through superior antenna systems than in any other part of the equipment." These very true words are from *The ARRL Antenna Book, First Edition*, circa 1939.

Today the *Antenna Book* still is the authoritative source of information on modern antenna and transmission-line theory and construction. The newest version, the 17th edition, edited by R. Dean Straw, N6BV, contains 736 pages in an 8" x 11" format. This edition offers definitive coverage of antenna fundamentals, propagation, transmission lines, Yagis, quads, and wire antenna designs. The book includes a new chapter on HF Yagi arrays and a revised radio-wave propagation chapter.

Antenna computer-modeling techniques are more prominently featured in this edition than in previous editions, perhaps reflecting that computer-modeling pioneer Brian Beezley, K6STI, was a contributing editor to the 17th edition. Included is a diskette with software for Yagi analysis, propagation prediction, transmission-line evaluation, and more. The 1994 *Antenna Book* is priced at \$30, which includes the bundled software.

The ARRL Operating Manual, Fifth Edition, edited by Steve Ford, WB8IMY, is an excellent, authoritative reference covering on-the-air operating practices. Each of the 17 chapters has been revised by authors who are experts in their fields, to reflect the many changes that have taken place in the hobby in recent years. The *Operating Manual* attempts to be a "one

stop" source of operating information that encompasses most types of on-the-air activities. It includes a comprehensive reference section as well as a colorful new section that features dozens of U.S. and overseas operating awards.

While not a license study manual, the 576-page book makes an effort to be a major entry vehicle for Technicians. Of special interest are chapters on basic operating, antennas, DXing, contests, operating awards, packet radio, HF digital communications, FM and repeaters, amateur satellites, emergency communications, traffic handling, and image communications.

The 8" x 11" ARRL book is \$22. Both books are available from the ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111 (860-594-0200).

ARRL Historical Oldies but Goodies. Recently I came across two ARRL "sleeper" pubs—books the existence of which I had only vaguely been aware, but which upon inspection proved to be quite interesting and timeless from a historical standpoint. Amateur radio history buffs will almost certainly like them both.

One of these books is *From Spark to Space: A Pictorial Journey Through 75 Years of Amateur Radio*, by Debra A. Jahnke and Katherine A. Fay, N1GZO, both of whom are ARRL staffers. The 95-page, highly colorful photo-journalistic book describes the historical path of amateur radio and the League from 1914 to 1989, when the book was published commemorating the League's 75th (diamond) anniversary. As the foreword indicates, the book

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

**WRITE FOR A
FREE 60 PAGE
CATALOG!**

**AFFORDABLE, HIGH QUALITY ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES
2 YEAR WARRANTY**



STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz \$335
S-1340 40MHz \$489

Features:

- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- X - Y Operation
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- Complete Schematic
- Plus much, much more!!



DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz \$439
S-1345 40MHz \$569
S-1360 60MHz \$759

Features:

- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all of the features of the "affordable" series!!
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal grid

2 FREE probes included with each scope!!

MX-9300

Four Functions in One Instrument

Features:

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
- 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
- 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Triple Power Supply
- 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A



\$479.95

B&K 2MHz Function Generator Model 4010

\$195.95



- 0.2Hz to 2MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse and ramp output
- Variable duty cycle
- Variable DC offset

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit

4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A + 1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

Ideal for laboratories, service shops and hobbyists.

\$85



Fluke Multimeters

70 Series

Model 701I	.....	\$69.95
Model 731I	.....	\$97.50
Model 751I	.....	\$135.00
Model 771I	.....	\$154.95
Model 791I	.....	\$175.00

80 Series

Model 83	.....	\$235.00
Model 85	.....	\$269.00
Model 87	.....	\$289.00

Model M-6100

Features Computer Interface and Software



- Frequency to 4MHz
- Capacitance to 40nF
- Large 3 3/4 LCD Display
- Temperature to 1999F
- TTL logic
- Data/Peak Hold
- Audible continuity
- Auto power off
- Unit indicator
- Diode test
- w/ RS232 Cable

\$125.95

B&K Model 1688

High Current (25 amp) Power Supply
Variable 3-14VDC



\$249.95

1.3GHz Universal Counter Model F-1300

- Period
- Frequency
- & 8 other functions



\$225

M-1700

Digital Multimeter
11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.

\$39.95

Kit Corner over 100 kits available

Model AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit



\$34.95

Model AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit



\$29.95

M-2665K

Digital Multimeter Kit



\$54.95

Full 34 Ranges w/ cap & trans tests

TT-400K Telephone Analyzer Kit



\$19.95

XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

XK-550 Assembled and Tested

\$169.95

XK-550K - Kit

\$139.95

Tools and meter shown optional



WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL (\$5 min. / \$15 max.)
IL RES. 8% TAX

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710

**15 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ICOM

IC-706 HF/6-Mtr./2-Mtr. Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr. ...	\$1226.00
IC-736 HF/6-Meter Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr.	1698.00
AT-150 HF Automatic Antenna Tuner	465.00
AT-180 HF/6-Meter Automatic Antenna Tuner	480.00
FL-100 500-Hz., CW Narrow Filter	96.00
FL-101 250-Hz., CW Narrow Filter	96.00
FL-223 1.9-KHz., SSB Narrow Filter	84.00
PS-55 AC Power Supply	215.00
SM-8 Desk Microphone	141.00
SP-7 Base Station External Speaker	68.00
SP-10 Mobile External Speaker	50.00
SP-20 Base Station Ext. Spkr. W/Audio Filters	211.00
IC-R7000A Communications Receiver	1699.00
IC-2350H 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, 50/35 Watt Xcvr.	484.00
IC-2GXAT-HP 2-Mtr., FM, Mini Handheld W/T-T ...	266.00
IC-03AT 220-MHz., FM, Handheld With T-T	319.00
IC-T7A 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T	310.00
IC-W31A 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T ...	429.00
AH-32A 2-Meter/440-MHz., Mobile Antenna	66.00
BP-4 Battery Case	28.00
BP-7 13.2 VDC, 425 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	88.00
BP-8 8.4 VDC, 800 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	87.00
CM-96 8.4 VDC, 1200 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	99.00
BP-130A Battery Case	28.00
BP-160 7.2 VDC, 700 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	53.00
BP-173 9.6 VDC, 650 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	108.00
BP-174 12 VDC, 600 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	78.00
BP-180 7.2 VDC, 600 mA., Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	66.00
BC-35U Desktop Charger; BP-2, 5, 7, 8, 96	108.00
BC-119A Desktop Charger; Adapter Required	82.00
AD-28 Battery Pack Adapter For Desktop Charger ..	14.00
AD-51 Battery Pack Adapter For Desktop Charger ..	11.00
AD-56 Battery Pack Adapter For Desktop Charger ..	14.00
CP-12 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter	29.00
CP-13 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter	32.00
HM-54 Speaker/Microphone	66.00
UT-89 Encode/Decode/Pocket Beep/Tone Scan	88.00

BENCHER

BY-1 Iambic Paddles, Black Base	\$71.95
BY-2 Iambic Paddles, Chrome Base	89.95

KANTRONICS

KAM Plus HF/VHF, Multi-Mode TNC	\$289.95
KPC-3 VHF/UHF, Packet TNC	114.95

CUSHCRAFT

R7000 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28-MHz. Vertical	\$349.00
AR-2 2-Meter, Ringo Vertical	35.00
AR-6 6-Meter, Ringo Vertical	50.00
AR-270 2-Meter/440-MHz., Ringo Vertical	62.00
AR-270B 2-Meter/440-MHz., Ringo Vertical	90.00
ARX-2B 2-Meter, Ringo Ranger II Vertical	51.00
ARX-220B 220-MHz., Ringo Ranger II Vertical	51.00
ARX-270U 2-Meter/440-MHz., Fiber. Ringo Vert. ...	191.00
CS-270M 2-Meter/440-MHz., Mag. Mt. Mobile	61.00
A50-3S 50 To 54-MHz., 3-Element Beam	78.00
A50-5S 50 To 54-MHz., 5-Element Beam	127.00
A148-3S 144 To 148-MHz., 3-Element Beam	33.00
124WB 144 To 148-MHz., 4-Element Beam	51.00
A148-10S 144 To 148-MHz., 10-Element Beam	60.00
13B2 144 To 148-MHz., 13-Element Beam	100.00
224WB 222 To 225-MHz., 4-Element Beam	48.00
225WB 222 To 225-MHz., 15-Element Beam	104.00
A270-10S 2-Meter/440-MHz., 5/5-Element Beam ...	70.00
A449-6S 440 To 450-MHz., 6-Element Beam	42.00
A449-11S 440 To 450-MHz., 11-Element Beam	58.00
PE457-6 450 To 470-MHz., 6-Element Beam	57.00
LAC-4 Gas Discharge Lightning Arrester	35.00

ASTRON

RS-7A 13.8 VDC, 7 Amp Int., 5 Amp Cont.	\$49.50
RS-12A 13.8 VDC, 12 Amp Int., 9 Amp Cont.	71.50
RS-20A 13.8 VDC, 20 Amp Int., 16 Amp Cont.	88.50
RS-20M Same As RS-20A, With Meters	108.50
RS-35A 13.8 VDC, 35 Amp Int., 25 Amp Cont.	141.50
RS-35M Same As RS-35A, With Meters	159.50

MC And VISA Orders Are Accepted
UPS/Insurance Charges Are Additional
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

LaRue Electronics

1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
PHONE (717) 343-2124

CIRCLE 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD

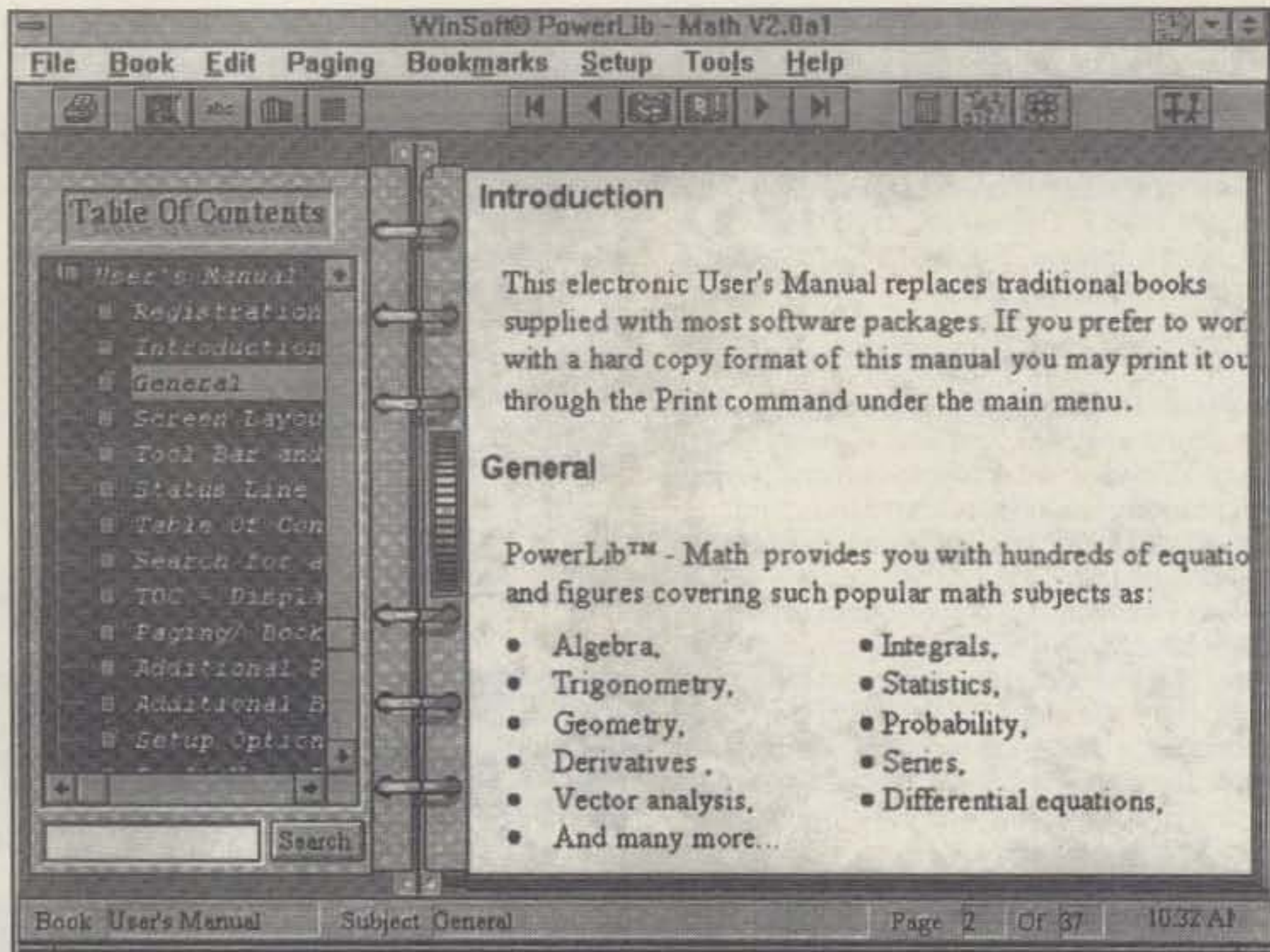


Fig. 1— WinSoft® PowerLib™ Math is the first in a series of digital reference books and scientific document building tools. The programs are intended to be of special use to students, educators, engineers, researchers, scientists, programmers, high-tech companies, and libraries. The electronic user's manual, depicted here, replaces the traditional books supplied with many software packages. (See this month's column for details.)

invites you to "sit back, smell the ozone, and hear the crackle of a spark gap generator"—and then turn the pages to see the Oscar I satellite launched into space. It's \$20.

The second book is a real oldie. It's Clinton B. DeSoto's original 1936 story of amateur radio, *200 Meters & Down*, reprinted by the ARRL

in 1981. While the \$8 reprint is written in the style and prose of the mid-1930s, the book accomplished a very important thing: it lucidly chronicled the full history of amateur radio from its earliest days through the mid-1930s, for the benefit of generations to come.

Page 1 profiles the "typical" radio amateur of

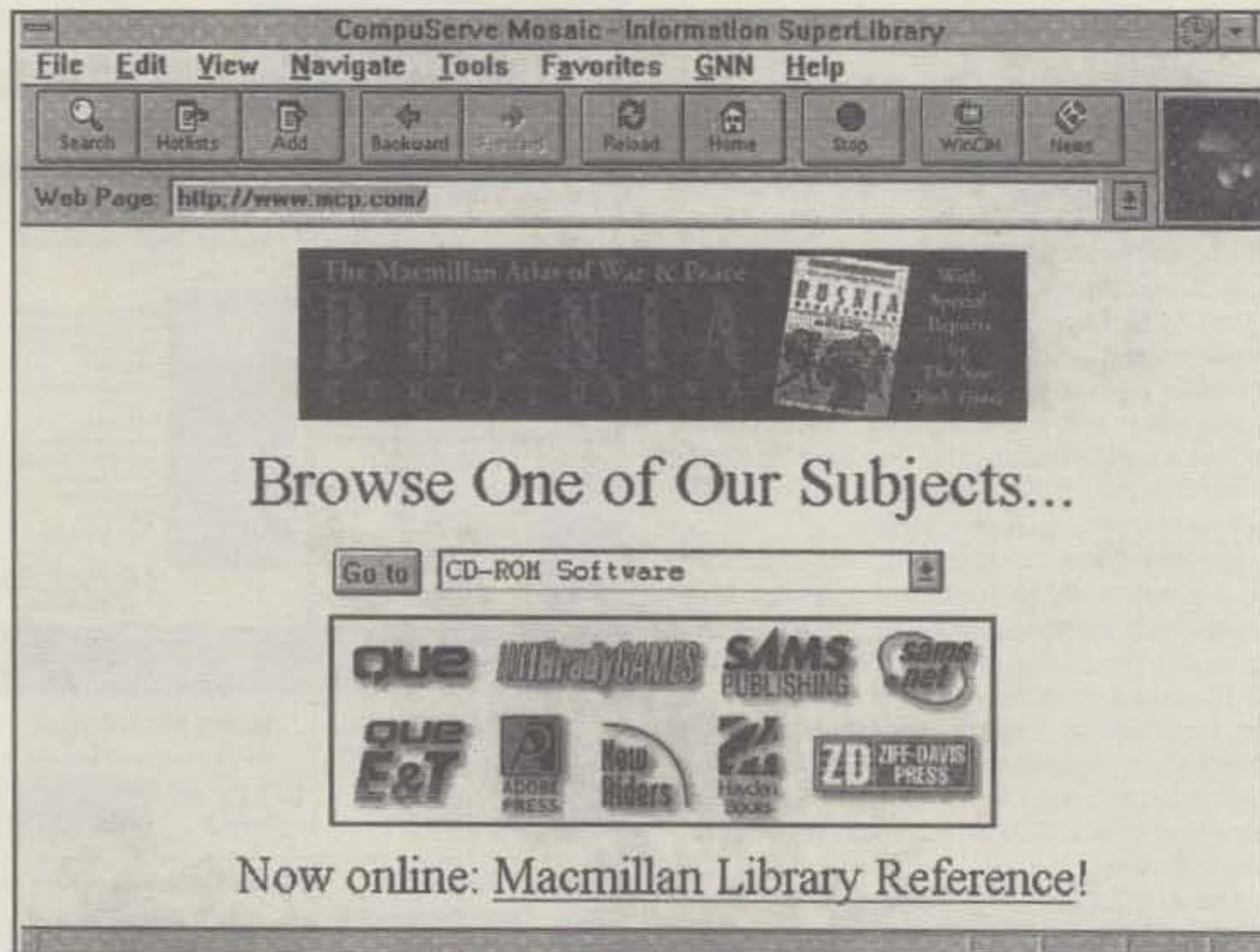


Fig. 2— You can obtain free information and a variety of computer resources from Macmillan Computer Publishing USA's Web site, Superlibrary™, shown here. Besides an online computer book catalog, the MCP site has much more, including sample book chapters and tables of contents. The site also offers a large software library that includes files from MCP books and updated shareware, freeware, and demos. You'll find it at <http://www.mcp.com/>.

Expand your Horizon

The C-4: 40-20-15-10

Plus 17 & 12

Ham Radio Outlet
Sunnyvale, CA
(bird not included)

Our customers tell us that the C-3, and now the the C-4, outperforms every commercially made, trapped tribander, regardless of boomlength. And, the C-3 is the easiest to assemble and put up, plus coverage on 17 and 12 mtrs. The forward gain is superior to high-claimed marketing numbers from trapped antennas.

That's why these antennas really "work."
Isn't it time for a change?!!

USED AT
THE 1996
SUMMER
OLYMPICS
IN ATLANTA

C-3 Classic 3-Band
20-15-10, plus 17-12

C-3 @ 87'
MAGNUM 2 / 2 @ 74'
(2el 80/75 & 2el 40, 38' radius)
80/75, 40 fun even w/ low power
C-3 @ 53'
(N6BT, city lot)

C-3 = No Traps = More QSO's + More 59&599's + 40 mtrs = C-4

You will be amazed at the improvement between the C-3 and trapped antennas. The receiver will sparkle. Running barefoot will be fun. And now, the fantastic C-3 performance has been extended to 40 meters. The C-4 incorporates a re-designed EF-140S 40 mtr element on the standard C-3 boom for more than 100 kHz 2:1 VSWR coverage on 40 mtrs. If you are presently enjoying the great performance of a C-3, upgrade to a C-4!

- ◆ The C-3 : 7 elements: riveted and tapered for a low profile, pleasing look; 18' boom, 5.6 sqft, 32 pounds, Easy-On™ mount.
- ◆ The C-3 has deep side nulls and a fine pattern; F/B 14-18 dB; fed with a single 50 ohm coax; 19.8' turning radius.
- ◆ The element-to-boom brackets are pre-aligned on the boom, so every element is straight and will not move.
- ◆ The C-4 maintains the same turning radius, weighs about 40 pounds, with separate feedline so that the C-3 remains intact.
- ◆ Force 12 has more than 60 HF antennas from 3 el 80/75 mtr yagis to 6 mtr beams. The **MAGNUM 2 / 2** shown above is a 2el 80/75 and 2el 40 mtr on a single boom with two feedlines. The **MAGNUM 2 / 2** uses EF-180B (66.5') elements on 80/75 and EF-140 (44.5') elements on 40. At about 14 sqft, the **MAGNUM 2 / 2** is the answer to gain on both bands. Other 80/40 available.
- ◆ Force 12 now offers magnetic transmitting / receiving loops for 40 and 80/75, perfect for limited space and NVIS use: the **MTR-66** (6'x6') and the **MTR-618** (6'x18'), both made with 2" tubing. These mount vertically on the ground, deck, balcony, etc.
- ◆ Force 12 has verticals for 40, 80/75 and 160 mtrs. Add to this the several 20-40 yagis, the 40-30-20 yagi and multiple band antennas like the 5BA (20-10) and the 4BA (17-10). Force 12 offers a pair of 50 ohm 1:1 baluns; fully tested and vacuum impregnated for reliability. The B-1 is rated at 3KW and the B-1/C commercial version with N-connector, rated at 25KW.

Available at all 12 HAM RADIO OUTLET stores, TEXAS TOWERS and Factory Direct. **BUY NOW AND HAVE FUN!**

Order Line: (800) 248-1985; Info/Technical: (408) 720-9073; FAX (408) 720-9055

Internet: FORCE12E@LIGHTLINK.COM

New Dealer in Italy, A.E.T., Tel: 0861-887110, FAX: 0861-887655

New dealer in Canada, FORCE12 Canada, John Bartlett,

Tel: (613)834-7388, FAX (613)834-4541

Call for Distributors in U.K., Sweden/Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Japan, South Africa, Indonesia, South America.

Why imagine the ultimate when you can have it?

FORCE 12, part of BUY U.S.A., Inc., 3015-B Copper Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Force 12

Antennas and Systems

1936, noting that "... His station, which is homemade from manufactured parts purchased largely at the neighborhood parts store, utilizes radiotelegraphy exclusively, although he expects some day to try radiotelephony. The actual value of his station is about one hundred dollars ... " Interesting characterizations, indeed! For more information on either book, contact the ARRL at the address above.

The Electronic Experimenter's Journal. This is an interesting hybrid publication—part magazine, part catalog, part advertisement, and part data book—which is issued free by Debco Electronics.

EEJ is the result of the merger of the Debco computers and electronics catalogs. The firm hopes *EEJ* will grow into a comprehensive resource for the electronics, computer, and amateur radio hobbyist and experimenter. Planned are articles on some of the kits they sell, along with hints on how to put them together, improve on them, and use them. Also planned is an amateur radio page focused on amateur kits, projects, and software. Electronics and microprocessor application notes, hints, and tips for experimenters, PC users, and radio amateurs, also are on tap.

A firm publication schedule hasn't yet been set, but you can get on the mailing list by contacting Debco Electronics, Inc., at 4025 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45209 (1-800-423-4499).

Two from Osborne McGraw-Hill. Several excellent computer books from Osborne McGraw-Hill have crossed our desk in recent months, and we'd like to share two of them with

you. One is *The Internet Complete Reference, Second Edition*, by Harley Hahn, the author of the *Internet Yellow Pages*. Hahn's latest illustrated opus (836 pages, \$32.95) offers just about everything you need to know to use the Internet effectively.

A second book from the same publisher should be of special interest to *CQ* readers. It's a specialized edition of the *Internet Yellow Pages*, called *The Internet Science, Research and Technology Yellow Pages, Special Edition*, by Rick Stout and Morgan Davis (400 pages, \$22.95). The new edition features thousands of new Internet addresses in the areas of science, research, and technology, from amateur radio to artificial intelligence to zoology. The book's easy alphabetical organization, along with its detailed table of contents and index, can help you save hours of online search time.

The two books are available in bookstores, or for a catalog contact Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710 (phone 1-800-227-0900; Internet <<http://www.osborne.com>>).

Que's Mega Web Directory. As we've pointed out, the biggest problem in navigating the Web is *finding* stuff—avoiding getting lost in cyberspace. The latest thing in Internet books is huge tomes with thousands of Web site listings, backed up with an included CD-ROM, a fully indexed electronic version of the book with online searching software. This describes *Que's® Mega Web Directory*, a 1040+ pager that lists over 18,000 Web addresses. The book and accompanying CD-

ROM allow you to search by subject or by individual site. Amateur radio, electronics, and shortwave topics are well-represented. It is priced at \$39.99.

Contact Macmillan Computer Publishing USA, 201 West 103rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46390 (1-800-858-7674) for a catalog. You also can access the Macmillan Information SuperLibrary™ Web site (fig. 2) at the Internet address <<http://www.mcp.com/>>. You can download valuable Internet software tools from the MCP Web site, or you can use the Macmillan Gopher site (<gopher.mcp.com>) or FTP site (<ftp.mcp.com>). The publisher also maintains the MCP Forum on CompuServe.

We Get Letters

Once more we're just about out of space. Before closing, however, we'd again like to acknowledge just a few of the many folks who have written, faxed, e-mailed, or otherwise corresponded with your columnist over the past several months. A tip of the hat goes to Jim Eiland, KR4JY; Lawrence Thompson, KE4RPX; Marc Abramson, KC9VW; Ted Cohen, N4XX; Jerry Wagman, K2EWA; John Drum, W4BXI; and Dale Parfitt, WA2YPY. Thanks for corresponding, and keep up the cards and letters.

Looking Back Five

Okay, so now you know what the column is like for August 1996. But what was hot in August 1991? That column was entitled "Antenna Potpourri—Part III."

Turning first to antennas, we featured the LSU-111 Lightning Sensor Unit from Stormwise™ and McCallie Manufacturing Corp.; the Static Buster AS-1 Antenna Static Discharger; the T2FD multiband sloping dipole and sources for noninductive power resistors for it; the Palomar Engineers PA-355 Super-Snooper, a miniature SWL antenna; the Oak Hills Research and Electron Processing catalogs; and a Radio Engineers VectorFinder VHF DF system update (also discussed up-front in this month's column).

Moving to computers and software, we highlighted the DELTACOMM Communication Manager for the ICOM R-7000 receiver; PC-ECAP, a shareware circuit analysis program from Circuit Systems; the Circuit Search database, with references to circuits drawn from 250 technical and scientific magazines; the LOG-PCF Database, a PC-File compatible shareware logger; an update on the LOG-EQF logbook; and PC-Kwik and Power Disk, a PC performance enhancing utility from Multisoft Corporation.

We concluded this column with an update to your columnist's "brush with lightning" story. This referred to a 1990 nearby lightning strike that wreaked miscellaneous havoc on lots of electronic equipment in and around our home and hamshack, but one that fortunately had a pleasant ending.

Wrap-Up

That's all for this time, gang. Next time more Antennas and Accessories topics of current interest. See you then.

Overheard: Do you ever get the feeling that on the Information Superhighway on-ramp your car just stalled out?

73, Karl, W8FX



WIRECOM™

**WIRE & CABLE for THE AMATEUR
and THE PROFESSIONAL**

In Stock Ready for Immediate Shipment

American Made

STRANDED LADDERLINE 3 SIZES 18ga. low power, 16ga. med. power, 14ga. BIG power.	DOUBLE WEAVE BLACK DACRON 4 SIZES 3/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16".
---	--

SOLD BY THE FOOT, 100', 500', 1000'.
Complete Line Of Cable & Wire

P.O. Box 2569, Asheville, NC 28802
1-888-298-9473
(704) 298-9473 FAX (704) 628-9720
e-mail wirecominc@aol.com

CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**PORTER COUNTY
HAMFEST &
COMPUTER SHOW**

Produced in cooperation with the Porter County Tourism Bureau

SATURDAY AUGUST 10, 1996


Porter County Expo Center
1 mile south of US 30 on State Road 49
Valparaiso, Indiana

Indoor vendors / tailgating available
Tickets \$5.00

Tables still available \$8.00 each
Contact Rich N9QLQ, PCARC Hamfest
P.O. Box 1782, Valparaiso, IN 46384-1782
(219) 762-0484
Talk-in 146.775(-) 131.8pl / 146.52

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**TIRED OF BEING
the Channel Master?**



We Help Keep You QRV

YA-1 LOW PASS FILTER

Working Range: 1.8 to 29.7 MHz
Impedance: 50 ohms
Power Rating: 1.5kw peak
5kw continuous
Attenuation: ≥ 80db @ 54 MHz

BENCHER, INC.
831 N. Central St.
Wood Dale, IL 60191
708/238-1183 FAX 708/238-1186

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scanners/CB/Weather Stations

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

New Products Available

Now, purchase your police radio scanners, digital voice loggers, CB/GMRS radios, VHF transceivers, weather forecasting equipment and more directly from Communications Electronics Inc. Your free fax-on-demand catalog is instantly available by calling 313-663-8888 from your fax machine.

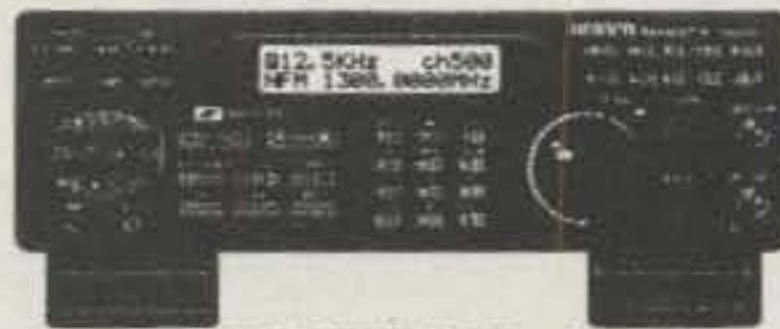
Weather Stations



The Weather Monitor II (7440) comes complete with anemometer with 40 feet (12.2 m) of cable, external temperature sensor with 25 feet (7.6 m) of cable, junction box with 8 feet (2.4 m) of cable, AC-power adapter, detailed instruction booklet and one year limited factory warranty.

Now you can be your own weather reporter with the Davis Weather Monitor II. Our top-of-the-line weather station combines the most advanced weather monitoring technologies available into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Push a button, and read indoor and outdoor temperature, wind chill, humidity and barometric pressure. Using the Weatherlink with Weather Talker option and your computer, you can issue your own spoken weather reports. Call 313-994-9000 for a demonstration. Our system can even call you. Our package deal includes the new ultra high resolution 1/100 inch or 0.2 mm rain collector part #7852, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part #7859. The package deal is order #DAV1-Z for \$479.95 plus \$16.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for \$134.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part #7862-Z. Apple Mac Plus or higher including PowerBook, order part number 7866-Z.

NEW! Davis Weather Talker 7861-Z • Call 313-994-9000 for demo \$334.95
 NEW! Davis Solar Radiation shield 7714-Z, protects temp. sensor ... \$54.95
 Davis Weather Monitor II 7440-Z \$334.95
 Davis Weather Wizard III 7425-Z \$149.95
 Davis Perception II Indoor stand-alone weather monitor 7400-Z ... \$124.95
 Davis Remote Display Unit 7815-Z \$84.95
 NEW! Davis Rain Collector Heater 7720-Z, excellent for winter use. \$99.95
 NEW! Davis aluminum Rain Collector Shelf 7704-Z \$29.95
 Davis Rain Collector II 0.01" 7852-Z \$59.95
 Davis Rain Collector II 0.2 mm 7852METRIC-Z \$59.95
 Davis Rain Gauge Stand-alone 0.01" 7520-Z \$79.95
 External Temperature/Humidity Sensor 7859-Z \$99.95
 Davis Weatherlink Software for IBM PC-Version 3.0 7862-Z \$134.95
 Davis Weatherlink Software for Apple-Version 3.0 7866-Z \$134.95
 Davis 4-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7876-Z \$17.95
 Davis 6-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7878-Z \$21.95
 Davis 8-Conductor 25' (7.6 m) junction box cable 7880-Z \$14.95
 Davis 8-Conductor 50' (15.2 m) junction box cable 7881-Z \$24.95
 Davis 8-Conductor 100' (30.5 m) junction box cable 7882-Z \$44.95
 NEW! Davis Electrostatic & RFI Protected Junction Box 7740-Z \$39.95
 NEW! Davis Optically coupled Weatherlink Isolator Kit 7764-Z \$39.95
 NEW! Davis Grounding Kit, helps protect your station - 7780-Z ... \$19.95
 Davis Modem Adaptor 25-Pin for communications port 7870-Z \$9.95
 Davis Car/Boat/RV Lighter Power Cord 7873-Z \$9.95
 2400 baud modem for Weatherlink MEXT-Z \$29.95
 NEW! Davis aluminum Sensor Mounting Arm - 7702-Z \$54.95
 Davis Anemometer Mast Mount 7890-Z \$15.95
 Weatherlink language dinks: Française, Deutsche, Italiana, Española 7863-Z \$24.95
 Barometer, Indoor Hygrometer & Thermometer, Clock/Calendar BA888-Z .. \$89.95
 Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer/Barometer & Hygrometer by OSI BA213-Z .. \$79.95
 Thermometer with transparent calendar & clock display by OSI TC188-Z .. \$19.95
 Thermometer with AM/FM clock radio by Oregon Scientific CR388-Z \$39.95
 Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer with Jumbo Display by OSI JB880EX-Z \$24.95



Bearcat® 9000XLT-Z Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price \$769.95/Special \$357.95
 500 Channels • 20 banks • Alpha numeric display
 Turbo Scan • VFO Control • 10 Priority channels
 Auto Store • Auto Recording • Reception counter
 Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
 Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High

Frequency Coverage:
 25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz.,
 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 9000XLT is superb for intercepting communications transmissions with features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is also ideal for intelligence professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include Auto Store - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). Auto Recording - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. Hi-Cut filter to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional CTCSS Tone Board (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: PS001 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; PS002 DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; MB001 Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; BC005 CTCSS Tone Board \$54.95; EX711 External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty.

VHF Transceiver

RELM® WHS150-Z Transceiver/SPECIAL

Mfg. suggested list price \$481.67/Special \$289.95
 Law enforcement and fire departments depend on the RELM WHS150 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their police or fire department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The WHS150 is our most popular programmable frequency agile five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. Will also work 144.000-148.000 with slightly reduced performance. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from CEI, you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part #LCWHS is \$49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part #BCWHS is \$69.95; speaker/microphone, part #SMWHS is \$54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part #BP007 is \$59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part #P1150 for \$18.00 to activate this radio. FCC license required for United States operation.

CB/Ham Radios

Have fun talking with your friends using CB & amateur radios from Communications Electronics. As you travel across the United States or Canada, you can receive automatic emergency broadcasts about severe weather and travel conditions with your Cobra 2010GTLWX and 29LTDWX CB radio. Order your radios from CEI today.
 Cobra 2010GTLWX-Z SSB base with weather alert† \$359.95
 Uniden Washington-Z SSB Base (†\$25.00 shipping) \$199.95
 Cobra 148FGTL-Z CB with frequency counter \$199.95
 Cobra 29LTDWX-Z CB with weather alert \$114.95
 Cobra HH40-Z CB 40 channel handheld transceiver .. \$79.95
 Maxon GMRS210+3-Z GMRS transceiver/SPECIAL \$166.95
 Ranger RCI2950-Z 25 watt 10 meter transceiver \$219.95
 Uniden GRANTXL-Z SSB CB Mobile \$139.95
 Uniden PRO538W-Z CB & Weather \$59.95



Bearcat Scanners

Monitor police, fire, weather, marine, medical, aircraft and other transmissions with your Bearcat scanner.

Bearcat 9000XLT-Z base/mobile \$357.95
 Bearcat 3000XLT-Z handheld \$333.95
 Bearcat 890XLT-Z base/weather alert \$222.95
 Bearcat 860XLT-Z 100 channel base \$141.95
 Bearcat 760XLT-Z base/mobile \$182.95
 Bearcat 560XLA-Z base/mobile \$72.95
 Bearcat 220XLT-Z handheld/SPECIAL \$199.95
 Bearcat 178XLT-Z base with weather alert \$119.95
 Sportcat 150-Z handheld with 800 MHz. .. \$151.95
 Bearcat 148XLT-Z base with weather alert. \$83.95
 Bearcat 120XLT-Z handheld \$119.95
 Bearcat 80XLT-Z handheld with 800 MHz. \$134.95
 Bearcat BCT7-Z information mobile \$152.95
 Bearcat BCT10-Z information mobile \$139.95

Digital voice logger

Now, anyone can record and archive their telephone calls and scanner radio traffic with our affordable Eventide brand digital communications loggers. Model VR204DAT4 give you powerful performance with a single DDS-2 DAT drive that records more than 500 channel hours of storage on four channels. For monitoring trunking systems, the Eventide VR240 Mark III digital logger gives you over two months of unattended recordings on up to 24 channels when ordered with dual 8 mm. high density CT tape drives. All systems include 60 channel hours (250 & 500 hours optional) of instant recall. Ideal for quickly replaying fast breaking radio action. FCC approved telephone interface is built-in and beeps are selectable on a channel-by-channel basis. Other options include GPS time sync. Order your tape logger from CEI today.

VR204DAT4 4 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours \$7,395.95
 VR240DAT8 8 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours \$12,295.95
 VR240DAT16 16 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours \$14,490.95
 VR240DAT24 24 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours \$16,685.95
 VR2408MM8 8 channel, single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours \$15,595.95
 VR2408MM16 16 channel single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours \$17,790.95
 VR2408MM24 24 channel single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours \$19,985.95
 Option-add 8 more record channels to a VR240 8 or 16 channel \$2,095.95
 Option-add 2nd DAT drive to VR240DAT Mark III system \$2,995.95
 Option-add 2nd 8 mm. drive to a VR240 Mark III 8 mm. system \$5,699.95
 Option-ECW40, satellite chronometer GPS for external time sync. \$1,895.95
 Option-DTE, desktop enclosure for one VR240 Mark III system \$449.95
 Supplies-120 Meter DDS2 data grade DAT tape (box of 10) \$374.95
 Supplies-160 Meter Data Grade 8 mm. CT tape (box of 10) \$374.95
 Tape logging products are special order, call 313-996-8888 to order.

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Add \$16.00 per weather station or radio product for UPS ground shipping, handling and insurance to the continental USA unless otherwise stated. Add \$11.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$11.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental US rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Price schedule effective June 4, 1996. AD #060496 Copyright © 1996 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call
1-800-USA-SCAN

Communications Electronics Inc.
 Emergency Operations Center
 PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA
 For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

VHF PLUS

ALL ABOUT THE WORLD ABOVE HF

FCC Proposal Targets 2 Meters

In a move that stunned amateur radio communities around the world, the FCC's Mobile Satellite Service Informal Working Group 2A (MSS IWG-2A) has targeted amateur radio's 2 meter band for possible sharing with commercial little Low Earth Orbiting (little LEOs) satellite users.

At the group's 7 May meeting, the little LEO industry representative, Mary Kay Williams, presented a list of frequencies which it would like for the FCC to consider for such sharing of services. Noting that both the 2 meter and 70 cm bands were on the list, amateur radio's representative, the ARRL's Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, vigorously objected. He was told that he had to file his objections in writing, which the League did on 15 May through its offices in Washington, D.C.

Despite the written objections being presented by the League, these amateur bands continued to remain on the list. This prompted the League's Executive Vice-President Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, to advise the IWG-2A committee that unless they were removed, he would have no choice but to mount a campaign of "a call to action" via his editorial in the July issue of *QST*.

In response to Sumner's notice, the IWG-2A officials told officials from the League that (according to the League's May 29, 1996 press release) "... as long as little LEO allocations requirements remained unsatisfied, everything had to remain on the table."

Sumner then issued the above-cited press release. And according to its press release, in an unusual move, the League went to press with its July issue on 28 May, several days ahead of schedule.

The results were predictable. Within just a few days Mr. Warren Richards, the U.S. Department of State representative and Chair of the LEO WRC-97 Committee, reported to *Amateur Radio Newline's* Bill Pasternak, WA6ITF, in an interview aired over its network (ironically via repeaters, mostly on 2 meters) during the week of 7 June, that he had received over 600 faxes and e-mail messages from amateurs across the country. Unfortunately, Richards was, in effect, blindsided by this traffic, as he didn't know it was coming nor why.

At the same time Richards was being inundated, FCC's Cecily C. Holiday, the director of the WRC-97 Preparatory Team, wrote to Sumner, commenting that the FCC had received in excess of 1000 e-mail messages and faxes. Trying to allay the hams' fears, Holiday wrote that the FCC was not looking at reallocating the Amateur Service off the bands in question, but rather "... the bands listed reflect[ed] only the initial component of a long-term effort to conduct sharing studies before submitting the

P.O. Box 73, Oklahoma City, OK 73101
(phone 405-528-6626; fax 405-528-0746)
Internet jlynch@post.cis.smu.edu
Compuserve 72124.2734@compuserve.com

VHF PLUS CALENDAR

August 3-4	ARRL UHF Contest.
August 4	Good EME conditions.
August 5	Last quarter Moon.
August 9	Highest Moon declination.
August 11	Poor EME conditions.
August 14	Moon apogee and New Moon.
August 15-18	East Coast EME Conference. (See text for details.)
August 17-18	First weekend of ARRL 10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest. (See text for details.)
August 18	Moderate EME conditions.
August 21	First quarter Moon.
August 24	Lowest Moon declination.
August 25	Very poor EME conditions.
August 28	Full Moon and Moon perigee.
August 31	Postmark deadline for submitting CQ WW VHF Contest logs.

*EME conditions courtesy W5LUU.

Committee's proposals to the Commission for review." Concluding in a friendly note, she wrote, "I appreciate the many valuable contributions the amateur radio community has made to the progress of radio technology and to ensuring the safety of the American public. I look forward to working with you so that we can continue to advance the use of exciting telecommunications technology both in the U.S. and abroad."

However, almost simultaneously Scott Blake Harris, the Chair of the Industry Advisory Committee (IAC), sent Sumner a scathing letter attacking him for mounting a "... campaign to protest [the] work being conducted by the ... IWG-2A [committee]." Chiding Sumner for the League's campaign, Harris wrote, "The tactic ARRL has chosen to use is ... neither necessary nor appropriate." Harris also took Sumner to task for naming Leslie Taylor and Williams in the League's press release, claiming that they were not responsible for the inclusion of the two amateur bands.

Further, in commenting on the League's request to exclude the two bands from consideration, he wrote, "But arbitrarily to exclude a portion of the band from the technical sharing studies would undermine not only the FCC process, but also the position the U.S. takes in all its international spectrum allocation negotiations." Finally, he showed his ignorance by "inviting" the ARRL to participate in the IWG-2A's committee meetings, which it had been doing all along through its representative, Paul Rinaldo.

Unfortunately, Harris's letter only exacerbated the IAC's problems for three reasons. First, as they say on the farm, the "horse was already out of the barn." Second, the facts pertaining to Taylor and Williams were on the League's side. Finally, while he was blasting the League, asking Sumner to stop the "campaign," the FCC was simultaneously setting up provisions to handle it.

Sumner responded by writing that his campaign was not a protest, but rather an "educational campaign" of the League's members, adding there was no reason to stop because earlier that day the FCC had released revised instructions for the submission of comments by the public on IAC matters. He then reminded Harris that the FCC had previously issued an invitation that stated, in part, "Interested parties should note that input to the Advisory Committee may be sent at any time. ..."

In the matter of Leslie and Williams, quoting the minutes of the IWG-2A committee's 7 May meeting, Sumner wrote Harris, stating, "Mary Kay Williams presented a list of candidate bands to be included. ... Paul Rinaldo expressed concern regarding the bands listed which are also allocated for amateur radio, including 144-148 MHz and 420 MHz." Then, adding a bit of repartee sarcasm, Sumner asked, "If the two named individuals [in Harris's correspondence] are not responsible ... , we certainly would be interested in knowing who is responsible (emphasis his)." Continuing his taunt, Sumner asked, "If the idea is an orphan, as it appears to be since no one is willing to accept responsibility for it in a supposedly public proceeding, then may I respectfully suggest that the bands must immediately be dropped from consideration?"

Additionally, in answering Harris's statement about arbitrary exclusion, Sumner wrote, "Other non-government spectrum between 138 MHz and 1 GHz has been excluded from consideration without explanation." Curiously, at some point during this month-long time frame (between 7 May and 7 June), the 70 cm band was dropped from the list because of *military* opposition.

Nevertheless, Sumner concluded his letter to Harris on a bit of a conciliatory note by advising him that he (Sumner) had ordered the presses stopped in order to insert the new FCC instructions for sending responses. Further, he

stated that he did not include Taylor and Williams' voice phone numbers in the original press release in order to prevent harassment directed to them. Additionally, he quoted a portion of his editorial where he asked respondents to "be civil" in their comments. Finally, he wrote that no names were mentioned within the editorial. Nevertheless, he reserved his and the League's right to cite specific individuals to target should it be so warranted in the future.

Still the word was out. Hams, not only in the U.S. but also in many foreign countries, have been sending comments to the FCC. In Canada, officials of its national amateur radio organization, the Radio Amateurs of Canada, issued a press release urging its members not to inundate it with comments, but to target the FCC instead, adding, "... [RAC] President Farrell Hopwood, VE7RD, and RAC VP Jim Dean, VE3IQ, [would be] co-ordinat[ing] the [Canadian] amateur response to this crucial threat."

Amateurs who subscribe to different reflectors on the Internet in various parts of the world began copying their e-mail to the FCC to their respective reflectors. As of this writing (mid-June), the response continues to be a growing cloud directed at the FCC. Hopefully, the cloud will not be a mushroom cloud, but one that signifies the end of the storm over 2 meters.

"We Have Found The Enemy ..."

No, this headline is not a claim that this writer has discovered a Benedict Arnold in the private industry who has sold out the amateur radio community through the inclusion of the 2 meter ham band for consideration in the above FCC proposal. Rather, it is the first half of the former cartoon-strip character Pogo's comment, which concludes, "... and it is us!" I use this quote because I have come to the conclusion that we are our own worst enemy.

We are our own worst enemy for two reasons. One we can't help and the other we can. What is the only nongovernment, noncommercial service that has LEO satellites? Amateur radio. Where in the spectrum are these LEOs located? You guessed it—2 meters. It was in the early 1960s when amateur radio launched its first satellite which sputtered out a "HI" in Morse code as it swept through its low earth orbit. Now today, more than 30 years later, we have several "little LEOs" operating on 2 meters. Here's the problem: While we developed our technology, industry quietly looked over our shoulders. This is nothing new, and there is nothing we can do to stop it. Sometimes the results of industry looking over our shoulders are good, and sometimes they are detrimental to our hobby. Nevertheless, as we continue on our merry way, as we must, in developing new technology, industry will continue to look over our shoulders. A bit of an oddity exists here, though. If we don't have the spectrum to do our development, then we won't do it and industry won't be able to look over our shoulders.

This is a segue into my next point: Use of the spectrum allocated to us. Sadly, we are grossly *under* utilizing it. If it is possible for me, sitting in the parking lot of Southern Methodist University on the north side of Dallas, to be able to tune across the entire band of 2 meters with my trusty IC-706 and hear not a single signal on the band, it is also possible for an industry representative to do this. Not only is it possible, it is also possible that the industry repre-

A CQ Advertiser
Since 1947
AMERICAN MADE

VIBROPLEX®

"the oldest name in amateur radio"



"Since 1890"



The Square Brass Racer

NEW VIBROPLEX® SQUARE BRASS RACER

The *NEW* model in the Vibroplex® line. Distinctive iambic paddle, crafted from solid lacquered brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Purely magnetic key action - no springs! By setting the contact lever tension with magnets, a "snappy" make and break action is achieved. Easy to adjust. Precise control of the "feel" of the key for sending good code. The key preferred by high speed (and regular) CW ops. The latest Vibroplex Collectable with the famous brass Vibroplex logo plate! Get yours soon for a low serial number.

Also available - Vibroplex 100th Anniversary Book (\$19.95), Keys II The Emporium (\$15.00), other gift items, and parts lists for all current models. Write or see your local dealer. VISA, MC and Amex accepted.

The Vibroplex Company, Inc., 11 Midtown Park, E., Mobile, AL 36606

Toll Free 1-800-840-8873

FAX 1-334-476-0465

Dealers wanted outside the US. Call or FAX

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH SIERRA ANTENNAS

Model HS-1000

A new all-band hf mobile antenna!

High power operation
Easy-Off mounting
Improved Z matching

\$275

Price includes control panel and mounting hardware kits

See our 5 page Internet catalog--call or e-mail for new illustrated brochure

As shown in Dayton

High Sierra Antennas, Box 2389
Nevada City, CA 95959 USA
Tel: 916-273-3415, fax: 916-273-7561

<http://www.hsantennas.com/info>

E-mail: cobler@hsantennas.com

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CW Is Sooooo Easy!

CW Lite is the easiest Morse code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the fastest, too. Just close your eyes and relax. This powerful hypnosis cassette tape does the rest. Subliminals speed you along! Only \$15.95 ppd/US. Money back guarantee (restrictions apply). \$3 optional 2-day delivery. WV residents add \$0.96 tax. Order 24 hr/day.

Order Now!

800-425-2552

fax: 304-422-3225



YOU CAN DO IT!

This is NOT a mere CW practice tape.

Alternative Arts (formerly PASS Publishing)
4601 Rosemar Rd, Parkersburg, WV 26101

Be a Ham Operator without learning Morse Code!

NO CODE TECHNICIAN Updated Questions! Home study course contains 200-pg. textbook, FCC Rules & IBM compatible software. VISA or MasterCard Accepted.
Toll Free 1-800-669-9594
The W5YI Group, Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

\$29.95

Postpaid Money Back Guarantee! Plus \$3 Shipping



REPEATER HEADQUARTERS

Make "Commercial Quality" repeaters from GE and Motorola mobiles.

- 45 Watt VHF Micor from \$99
- 40 Watt UHF Master II from \$199

Conversion Information Available!

VersaTel COMMUNICATIONS

<http://www.versatel.com>
Orders: 800-456-5548
Info: 307-266-1700
Fax: 307-266-3010

YAESU SPECIALISTS



FT-50R
Ultra Compact Dualband Handheld

NEW

- VHF/UHF HTS.
- 2 Meter Mobiles
- Dual Band Mobiles
- Dual Band Handhelds
- Deluxe HF Radios
- Mobile HF Radios



FT-50R
NEW, MINI DUALBAND HANDHELD

Full Yaesu Line with all your favorite accessories

THE RADIO PLACE

Phone 916-387-0730 Fax 916-387-0744
E-MAIL: info@radioplace.com <http://www.radioplace.com>
Mon.-Fri. 9-5:30PT Sat. 10-5:30PT
5675A Power Inn Rd., Sacramento CA. 95824



CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONV SAFETY BELT

P.O. Box 404 • Ramsey, NJ 07446

800-345-5634

Phone & Fax 201-327-2462

New From ONV

FULL-BODY HARNESS



\$89.95

ONV Safety Belt with Seat Harness



VISA/MC CHECK

\$89.95

+ \$6.00 UPS

ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95

OSHA

We Ship Worldwide
Order Desk Open
7 Day/Week

WITHOUT SEAT HARNESS

- Adjustable to 42" waist
- Special Safety Lock
- 5,000 LB. TEST
- OSHA

\$74.95

Large to 56" add \$10.00

ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95

+ \$6.00 UPS

VISA/MC CHECK

TOWER CLIMBING LANYARDS

3 feet with large gorilla hook to clip on ONV Safety Belts. For use on towers, ladders, etc.

\$39.95

+ \$6.00 UPS

NOW FEEL SAFE CLIMBING TOWERS

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!

CyberHamTM Magazine

Combining Ham Radio and Computers
A new publication that puts together what the Ham Radio Operator of TODAY needs!

- Ham Radio on the Internet
- Packet Radio and APRS
- Reviews of Ham Software
- Computer Hardware Articles
- Computer Programming
- SSTV & ATV
- RTTY & AMTOR
- Satellite Communications
- Ham Radio BBSs
- and MORE!

Regular \$19.95 - Special \$14.95 (USA) until Aug 31, 1996
Canada Regular \$23.95 Now \$18.95 - Overseas Regular \$29.95 Now \$24.95
Subscribe NOW!



ORDERS 1-800-557-9469 ORDERS

815-398-2683 VOICE 815-398-2688 FAX

Harian Technologies
5931 Alma Dr. - Rockford, Illinois 61108

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD



More than 100 VHF+ operators met at the first annual "VHF Weak-Signal Group Get-Together" during the 1996 Dayton Hamvention. Guests included Gordon West, WB6NOA (the featured speaker), CQ VHF magazine Editor Rich Moseson, NW2L, and ARRL 2nd Vice-President Joel Harrison, WB5IGF. (Photo courtesy NW2L)

sentative is taping the "silence" to use as evidence. While my experience in Dallas is typical for many parts of the country, there are parts where significant use of the band takes place. Nevertheless, during the day, during the week, even in these metropolitan locations, the band is woefully under utilized.

As the ARRL Section Manager of Oklahoma who was deeply involved in the amateur radio communications following the Oklahoma City bombing, I am the first to cite the importance—in fact the absolute necessity—for frequency spectrum for emergency use. Nevertheless, at the peak of our operation we tied up only three repeaters. The rest of the 2 meter band was not used, nor needed, for our operations. Furthermore, if we had it to do again (God forbid!), we would be using low-power repeaters situated at the site, which in themselves would not cause interference to LEOs, nor would the LEOs bother the operation.

If we don't have the numbers justification for the use of the spectrum, how should we attack the problem? First, we should cite the potential numbers. That can be done by doing growth projections based upon *previous* growth. Second, we should give the technical reasons why the 2 meter band itself would not be in the best interest of the commercial user for reliable low-power satellite communications. There are several. However, I will only discuss propagation, with which I am most familiar. Aurora, meteor scatter, FAI, sporadic-E—all are present at various times and cause the ionization of the E-layer of the atmosphere. One of the most serious deterrents to a successful EME weekend is an aurora. During a full-blown aurora, signals just don't get through to the earth's natural satellite, the Moon, either going to it or coming back.

Speaking of EME, several of the guys who work EME send signals into space that are often several kW ERP, and this is not just from the U.S. If a LEO were to orbit through one of these blasts of EME at the Moon, how would its front end fare from the potential interference? Probably not very well!

What about tropospheric enhancement? Amateur-radio originated signals could travel

some distance in a tropo duct, such as between the mainland and Hawaii, before leaving the Earth's atmosphere. It is entirely possible that an amateur-radio-originated signal from some distance (thousands of miles away) could interfere with the satellite. Furthermore, trans-equatorially (TE) propagated signals have been known to be received by our satellites, again even when they are several thousand miles away from each other.

As you can see, we have several *technical* reasons to show why the spectrum would be less than ideal for private industry's intended use. It is up to us to intelligently and rationally—and most important quickly—comment on this issue to the FCC. If you are e-mailing your comments, send them to <wrc97@fcc.gov>. If you are sending a written comment, mail an original and one copy to: Office of the Secretary, Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. 20554. According to "The ARRL Letter," "Each comment should include at the top, 'Reference No. ISP-96-005' and 'Advisory Committee Informal Working Group 2A.'"

Making Meteor-Scatter Contacts

This is the month for the most well-known meteor shower, the *Perseids*. If you have never worked a station via meteor scatter, this is the month to consider so doing. If you regularly operate 10 meters or 6 meters, you already may have made a random meteor-scatter contact without knowing it. Sometimes those brief bursts of propagation in which you complete a QSO are actually caused by the ionization of the E-layer because of meteor scatter. Nevertheless, the most likely time to make a meteor-scatter contact is during a meteor shower.

During a meteor shower random contacts often are possible. One station will call a very brief CQ and listen for a response. A station hearing the first station will call that station, give his callsign, and either his grid locator or a signal report. The first station then announces the calling station's callsign and gives the responding grid locator or signal report. The second station responds by saying "Roger" several times. The contact is considered complete if both par-

ties have all they need for the QSO. The entire contact may take as little as 10 seconds to complete, if that.

For most meteor contacts (shower or otherwise), however, a structured schedule is set between two stations who wish to talk to each other. If you set such a schedule, you'll probably run for half an hour. You'll transmit for 15 seconds and listen for 15 seconds. The westward station transmits first. Some operators break at the end of 7 seconds and listen briefly for the other station. Be sure to clarify operating procedures with the other station before beginning your sked. The initial exchange includes the other station's callsign and your callsign, without either of you saying "this is."

For example, if I, in Oklahoma, grid locator EM15, were running with Herman, WB4DBB, in Virginia, grid locator FM07, I'd start by saying "WB4DBB N6CL" over and over again for 15 seconds. I would then listen for Herman to repeat "N6CL WB4DBB" over and over again during his 15 seconds of transmission time.

After one of us has heard "complete callsigns," the receiving station starts transmitting a signal report. So when I've heard both my call and Herman's call (in no particular order), I start repeating "S-2" during my 15 second segment, interspersing our callsigns—just in case Herman has yet to hear complete callsigns.

The signal report of "S-2," rather than the traditional "59," is a way of telling the listener the length of the burns being heard. The letter "S" stands for the word "signal" and the number 1, 2, or 3 stands for the length of the burn. Number 1 stands for "pings"; number 2 stands for burns long enough to make a contact; and number 3 stands for very long burns—at least 15 to 30 seconds in length. Therefore, a signal report of "S-2" means that the sending station is hearing the receiving station on burns long enough to make a contact. As a matter of convenience, most operators stick with "S-2" much like HF operators stick with "59."

Assuming Herman has heard both calls and the signal report "S-2," he'll start saying "Roger, S-2" over and over again during his 15 seconds. Once I have heard "Roger, S-2" I reply with "Roger" over and over again. Once Herman has heard my "Rogers" the QSO is considered complete. As an option, Herman can come back and say "Roger, 73" repeatedly during his sequence. However, it's not necessary to complete the contact.

Occasionally, the sequence can be broken. For example, when I ran with Ted Goldthorpe, WA4VCC, during the 1992 *Perseids*, I heard him give callsigns during the last 3 to 4 seconds of his 15 second segment. I immediately said, "WA4VCC N6CL. WA4VCC N6CL. S-2, S-2, break." Hearing me, Ted came back and said, "Roger, S-2. Roger, S-2, break." Continuing to hear him, I replied, "Roger, roger, roger, break." Hearing my "Rogers," Ted responded, "Roger, 73. Roger, 73. Break." I then replied "73, 73." At that point we both considered the contact more than complete just three minutes into the half-hour schedule.

Band Conditions: What band conditions can you expect during meteor showers? Unfortunately, it's not entirely possible to predict band conditions with certainty, especially considering the propagation modes that may be present at that time (sporadic-E, tropo, etc.). However, some generalizations can be made based on past experiences. On 12 meters it will seem as if the band is open everywhere (on

short skip) during the hour or so long peak. On 10 meters conditions will be much the same. If the storm is very intense, the same conditions that exist on 10 meters may also be present on 6 meters. On 2 meters stations may have propagation over a given path for up to a minute or so. On 135 cm propagation may exist for up to 5 seconds or more. Propagation on 70 cm may exist for a fraction of a second up to a couple of seconds.

Current Meteor Showers

As mentioned above, the big meteor shower for this month is the *Perseids*. As mentioned last month, activity for this shower starts appearing around mid-July. The most intense period is the four days leading up to the predicted peak. There should be several stations operating from rare grids during the peak days. Additionally, because of its close proximity to the weekend, several operators may get "meteor sickness" (not really) on Friday and stay home from work in order to "work" the shower.

After too many years of trying to report a predicted peak, and failing miserably, I am staying away from exact times. Nevertheless, your best bet is usually the early morning hours of 11–13 August. For skeds be sure to check 3818 and 3843 kHz and the VHF reflector on the Internet.

Current Contests

The annual UHF contest is scheduled for 3–4 August. The contest period is for 24 hours beginning 1800 UTC Saturday. There are several categories for entry.

Scoring: Count three points for 222 or 432 MHz contacts, six points for 902 and 1296 MHz contacts, and 12 points for contacts on 2.3 GHz and above. Exchange is your four-digit grid square. Again this year pins are available, such as those also available in other ARRL contests. The minimum number of contacts necessary for a pin is five. Submit your log by 4 September to the League to be eligible for awards. What is new this year is that the Rover scoring is like the Rover scoring for all other ARRL VHF contests. For complete rules, see July *QST*.

The dates for the first weekend of the eighth annual ARRL 10 GHz cumulative contest are 17–18 August (the second weekend is 21–22 September). The operating times are 8:00 AM to 8:00 PM, local time each day. The exchange is the six-digit Maidenhead grid locator. Scoring is adding the sum of the distances in kilometers of each station worked to the sum of each unique callsign worked multiplied by 100. For example, if you work four unique stations (two of which operated from two separate locations) that are 97, 107, 154, 205, 157, and 147 km apart (for a total of 867 km), then your final score would be 1267 (867 + 400). To be eligible for contest awards, submit your log by 22 October. What is also new this year is that the contest includes all bands, 10 GHz and above. Plus there are two entry categories from which to choose: 10 GHz only and 10 GHz and up. For complete rules, see June *QST*.

Note: When submitting your logs to the ARRL, you may do so either in writing or by several electronic ways. Consult their rules for instructions on how to do so.

Remember, 31 August is the deadline for submitting your logs for the CQ WW VHF contest. Please send the completed logs to me by that date in order to be eligible for scoring awards. If you need logs and/or entry sheets,



TRIDENT \$699.00 1000KHz to 1.00GHz Spectrum Analyzer System Up to 500MHz Span. Two bands.

All the advantages of a Spectrum Analyzer at a very affordable price. Great for interference and signal hunting. RS232 connect for logging signals to disk. Real time display sweep outputs on any X,Y scope. Variable span and sweep rate. Marker function and selectable bandwidth. Demods in AM/NFM/WFM plus BFO for CW/SSB modes. Call toll free for more information.



1 800 445 7717

10707 E. 106th, Fishers, IN 46038
International: 317 842 7115 Fax 317 849 8794

CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**
Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 96

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 96
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

send an SASE to CQ magazine headquarters right away.

ARRL June VHF QSO Party

Most participants reported better 6 meter conditions than last year. While Saturday seemed slow, Sunday brought up the slack, with some 6 meter ops reporting upwards of 125 Qs per hour runs during the peak (and some double-hop propagation). The highlight out west was a 20 minute 2 meter opening that stretched between Utah and Arizona on the west end and the Midwest on the east end. In the other end of the country, some groups reported that Murphy really soaked them, in some cases with almost continuous rain during the contest hours.

Lots of operators reported that they gave their IC-706s their first true tests, with results being predictable; many reported problems with the noise blanker and adjacent frequency interference. A couple of the guys reported that they used their IC-706s for IFs, for frequencies up to 1296 MHz. Interestingly, a sleeper radio, MFJ's 6 meter monobander, the 9406, performed surprisingly well, being almost impervious to adjacent frequency interference. It kind of figures, though. With Rick Littlefield, K1BQT, surrounded by the likes of WA1OUB, W1JR, KM1H, K1WHS, and other big guns, he had to design a radio to endure that kind of assault

and still be able to receive those weak Europeans from across the pond. Nice going, Rick!

Current Conferences

The following was excerpted from the Internet.

1996 International EME Conference: The 1996 International EME Conference, Washington, D.C., sponsored by the East Coast EME Group, will be held 15-18 August in Bowie, Maryland at the Comfort Inn between Baltimore, MD and Washington, D.C. There will be extensive slide shows, EME equipment demonstrations, door prizes, refreshments, noise-figure measurement contest Saturday night, guest speakers, electronic fleamarket area, and more!

Those EME operators who cannot attend the '96 EME International Conference may send slides. Send ten slides and one page explaining the slides and station to Willie, W1ZX (telephone 301-645-5584 between 2000 and 2230 ET; fax 301-645-6853; 24 hour e-mail at <xkiz73a@prodigy.com>; or postal address Willie Mank, W1ZX, 7620 Bensville Rd., Waldorf, MD 20603).

There are two hotels side by side: Comfort Inn (301-464-0089, fax 301-805-5563, and Econo Lodge 301-464-2200). Both are in Bowie, Maryland. The EME Group has a block of rooms at either hotel beginning Thursday

night. For reservations call the above numbers, with your credit card information handy. Room rates: Comfort Inn \$65 a night; Econo Lodge \$52 a night.

At the door, registration cost is \$62.00. Registration includes deli sandwiches Thursday night, Saturday evening dinner, and one copy of the Proceedings ('96 EME International call letter name Badge with pre-registration only). Cost of extra copies of the Proceedings is \$11.00, plus shipping. Spouse dinner cost is \$22.00. For registration, contact Don Carlson, W4RDI, 16307 Horizon Road, North Ft. Myers, FL 33917 (phone 941-543-8432; e-mail <dcarlson@gate.net>).

VHF+ Op First Vanity Callsign Recipient

VHF+ regular Mark Mandelkern, now ex-KN5S, was issued K5AM under the provisions of Gate 1 of the Vanity Callsign program. Congratulations, Mark. I hope to work you under the new call during the *Perseids*.

And Finally

It was at the HamCom Convention this past weekend that the point of strength in numbers was driven home to me. ARRL West Gulf Division Vice Director Jim Haynie, WB5JBP, commented to those in attendance at the ARRL forum that he recently attended a National Rifle Association convention in Dallas. At that convention he learned that the NRA has 20,000 members in the Dallas-Fort Worth area alone. Commenting on that statistic, he added, "Just think what the amateur radio community could do with those kinds of numbers!"

And why not? While Jim's ultimate pitch was League membership, his point was not lost on illustrating the lack of overall numbers in our hobby. Like it or not, we in the U.S. do not have the most amateurs among our population. Japan far exceeds us.

So while Jim was encouraging us to "each one get one" to join the League, I was thinking about how each one of us could get someone new into the hobby, or for that matter someone who used to be in the hobby back in. Here in seminary, I am working on my boss and her husband. With Gate 1 of the Vanity Callsign program now open, her husband has a bit of an incentive—that of obtaining his father's old call. With my encouragement, he made a visit to HamCom this past weekend to pick up the study materials for the Technician license.

Whom are you trying to recruit? Write or call me and tell me so that I can let the rest of our readers know. You know the usual places to find me. My e-mail, phone, and post office addresses are at the beginning of this column.

One final point concerning this present threat to our spectrum. In seminary I have learned about how during times of persecution religious groups thrive. This phenomenon is not unique to religious groups. Perhaps this threat to our hobby will be the uniting force which causes us to thrive. Only time will tell.

With this column I start my sixth year of writing about your activities. I have enjoyed every bit of it. Some of you have contacted me asking me how I am going to keep this up now that I am in school. I don't know, but I sure will try. And with you continuing to send me your good news, my job will be just that much easier. Thanks to you for making this, your column, a success. Until next month . . .

73, Joe, N6CL

QRO AMPLIFIERS™ DELIVER HIGH PERFORMANCE, SUPERIOR QUALITY, AND EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY FOR A REASONABLE COST!

QRO HF-1000

Price: \$1,495 US Dollars FOB Bryan, Ohio USA
Band Coverage: 160,80,40,20,17,15 (12 & 10 export; also usable in U.S.A. with license)
Output Power: 1000 W SSB, 800 W CW
Drive Power: 90 watts for 1,000 watts output
Tube: Pride 3-500C triode (1)
QSK: \$100 USD extra cost (Vacuum Relay)
Line Voltage Requirement: 100/120/200/240V, 50/60Hz
Cabinet Size: 18" w x 15" d x 8-1/2" h
Shipping Wt: 65 lbs. UPS three cartons

QRO HF-2000

Price: \$1,795 US Dollars FOB Bryan, Ohio USA
Band Coverage: 160,80,40,20,17,15 (12 & 10 export; also usable in U.S.A. with license)
Output Power: 1500 W SSB, 1200 W CW
Drive Power: 130 watts for 1,500 watts output
Tubes: Pride 3-500C triodes (2)
QSK: \$100 USD extra cost (Vacuum Relay)
Line Voltage Requirement: 100/120/200/240V, 50/60Hz
Cabinet Size: 18" w x 15" d x 8-1/2" h
Shipping Wt: 76 lbs. UPS three cartons

QRO HF-2500DX

Price: \$2,595 US Dollars FOB Bryan, Ohio USA
Band Coverage: 160,80,40,20,17,15 (12 & 10 export; also usable in U.S.A. with license)
Output Power: 1500 W Continuous Carrier
Drive Power: 50 watts for 1,500 watts output
Tube: Svetlana 4CX800A Tetrode (2)
QSK: Standard Feature
Line Voltage Requirement: 200/240V, 50/60Hz
Cabinet Size: 20" w x 19" d x 8" h
Shipping Wt: 100 lbs. UPS four cartons



QRO HF-3KDX (COMING SOON)

Price: To Be Announced Later
Band Coverage: 160,80,40,20,17,15 (12 & 10 export; also usable in U.S.A. with license)
Output Power: 1500 W Continuous Carrier
Drive Power: 50 watts for 1,500 watts output
Tube: Svetlana 4CX1600B Tetrode (1)
QSK: Standard Feature
Line Voltage Requirement: 200/240V, 50/60Hz
Cabinet Size: To be announced later
Shipping Wt: To be announced later

VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

<http://brutus.bright.net/~qrotec>

LICENSED AMATEURS ONLY... to request free brochures, or further details... Call Toll Free 1-800-956-2721. Visa/Mastercard credit card or wire transfer payment orders accepted by telephone from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm eastern time Monday thru Friday. **Export orders welcome too!** QRO Amplifiers™ are made in the USA BY HAMS FOR HAMS™ and sold factory direct only. Ohio residents we pay the Ohio Sales Tax.

WE BUILD THEM LIKE THEY OUGHT TO BE!™



QRO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1117 West High Street
P.O. Box 939
Bryan, Ohio 43506 USA
Tel: (419) 636-2721 • Fax: (419) 636-6039
e-mail: qrotec@bright.net

CIRCLE 70 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YAESU HF/VHF/UHF Ham Equipment Handhelds • Rotators



FT-1000 HF Transceiver • tx: 160-10m rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 200W • 100 memories • cross-band dual receive • built-in antenna tuner • built-in AC power supply • 6" h x 16" w x 15" d, 58 lbs. ... **\$3299⁹⁵**
FT-1000D Deluxe • dual bandpass filter • temperature compensated crystal oscillator • 2.4kHz & 2kHz SSB filters, 500Hz CW crystal filter **\$4199⁹⁵**
FT-1000MP • Advanced features • EDSP • Collins mechanical filter **\$2999⁹⁵**
FT-1000MP/DC DC only **\$2799⁹⁵**



FT-990 HF Transceiver • tx: 160-10m rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 100W • 90 memories • SCAF • FSP • DDS • built-in antenna tuner w/memory • built-in AC power • 12" w x 4" h x 11" d, 30 lbs. **\$1999⁹⁵**
FT-990DC • DC only **\$1669⁹⁵**



FREE YSK-900 Remote Kit!
 FT-900/AT
 FT-900/CAT
 Limited Time

FT-900/AT HF Transceiver • transmit: 160-10m • rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 100 memories • 100W • built-in antenna tuner • CTCSS encode • repeater offset • twin stacking VFOS • detachable front sub-panel • 13.8VDC @ 20A • 9" w x 3" h x 10" d, 11 lbs. • **\$1269⁹⁵**
FT-900/CAT Collins mech. filter. **\$1399⁹⁵**



FT-840 HF Transceiver • tx: 160-10m • rx: 100kHz-30MHz • 100 memories • 100W • twin band stacking VFOS • optional FM mode • repeater offset • CTCSS encode • 13.8V DC @ 20A • 9" w x 3" h x 9" d, 18 lbs. **\$799⁹⁵**

All ACCESSORIES for items on this page are in stock.
 When calling, be sure to ask your Salesperson about them!



Multi-Mode VHF/UHF Base

FT-736R • 2m: 144-148MHz; 70cm: 430-450MHz • optional modules for 50, 220MHz & 1.2 GHz • 100 memories • full duplex crossband • inverted tracking • 25W: 144, 220/440MHz; 10W: 50/1.2GHz • built-in AC supply or 13.5V DC • 5" h x 14" w x 11" d, 19.8 lbs. **\$1969⁹⁵**



Dual Band FM Mobiles

All Similar: 32 memories • CTCSS encode • dual receive • built-in duplexer • cross-band repeat • remote capability • 5" w x 1" h x 6" d, 2 lbs. **CLOSEOUT**
FT-5200 2M/440MHz, 50/35W **\$549⁹⁵**
 with coupon until gone
FT-5100 Like FT-5200 w/o remote. **\$529⁹⁵**
FT-6200 440MHz/1.2GHz, 35/10w. **\$749⁹⁵**



FT-8500 Dual Band FM Mobile • 2m 144-148MHz tx, 110-180MHz rx; 70cm 430-450MHz tx, 420-470MHz rx • 110 memories • 50/35W • Spectra-Analyzer • Smart Controller mic • 10-memory auto-dialer • 5" w x 1" h x 6" d, 2" lbs. **\$679⁹⁵**
FT-8500/MH-39 w/std. TTP mic. **\$639⁹⁵**



Single Band FM Mobiles

Similar looks and features: 50 memories • DTMF page/coded squelch • backlit DTMF mic • 5" w x 1" h x 6" d, 2.8 lbs.
FT-2200 (2m) 144-148MHz tx; 110-180 MHz rx, 50/25/5W... **CLOSEOUT \$259⁹⁵**
 with coupon until gone

FT-7200 (70cm) 430-450MHz transmit and receive, 35/15/5W **\$529⁹⁵**



FT-3000M 2M FM Mobile • 70 WATTS!
 • 144-148MHz tx, 110-180MHz, 300-520 & 800-999MHz rx (cellular blocked) • 81 memories • 1200/9600b Packet compatible • 5" w x 1" h x 6" d, 2" lbs. **\$489⁹⁵**

Single Band FM Mobiles



Similar looks & features: • 31 memories, odd splits on any • alpha-numeric display • CTCSS encode • 5 scanning functions • advanced track tuning • backlit DTMF microphone • 6" w x 1" h x 7" d.
FT-2500M (2m) 144-148MHz transmit, 140-174MHz rcv, 50/10/5W **\$339⁹⁵**
FT-7400H (70cm) 430-450MHz transmit and receive, 35/15/5W **\$519⁹⁵**



VHF/UHF Multi-Purpose Mobile/Portable
 FM/SSB/CW • 25W • 2W portable power with 12VDC @ 1.1A or optional battery case • dual VFOs • LCD display • 10 memories • DTMF mic w/up-down tune

• scanning • 2" h x 6" w x 7" d, 2" lbs.
FT-290RMkII 144-148MHz tx/rx. **\$629⁹⁵**
FT-690RMkII 50-54MHz, 10W. **\$739⁹⁵**
FT-790RMkII 430-450MHz tx/rx. **\$719⁹⁵**



VHF/UHF Repeaters

25W • 8 channels • PLL synthesized • fully programmable functions • CTCSS encode and decode • time out and hang timers • wall or rack mount • 13.8V DC @ 6A • 14" x 1" x 4", 25" lbs
VXR5000VADC 135-175MHz. **\$1199⁹⁵**
VXR5000UCDC 400-512MHz. **\$1199⁹⁵**



Antenna Rotators

Light, Medium, Heavy & Extra Heavy-Duty models, plus Elevation & Azimuth/Elevation.
G-450XL Lt/medium, 10 sq. ft. **\$239⁹⁵**
G-800S Medium, 17 sq. ft. **\$339⁹⁵**
G-800SDX Same, w/presets **\$429⁹⁵**
G-1000SDX Heavy, 23 sq. ft. **\$519⁹⁵**
G-2800SDX Extra HD, 23 sq. ft. **\$1139⁹⁵**
G-5400B Azimuth/elev. 11 sq. ft. **\$539⁹⁵**
G-500A Elevation, 12 sq. ft. **\$279⁹⁵**

YAESU HF TRADE UP DAYS PROMOTION

Good thru 12/1/96

Trade-in one of the following old YAESU HF Radios and receive a Special Coupon worth \$150⁰⁰ towards the purchase of any New YAESU HF transceiver: FT-101/B/E/F/EE/EX/FE; FTDX-400; FT-401B; FT-560; FT-570; FT-200/TEMPO-1; FL-101 **CALL!**



FT-10 2 1/2m 2m HT (several models) **CALL**
FT-11R 1.5w 2M HT **\$284⁹⁵**
FT-11R/HP 5w 2M HT **\$304⁹⁵**
FT-33R 5w 220 MHz FM HT **\$299⁹⁵**
FT-40 440MHz HT (several models) **CALL**
FT-41R 440MHz HT **\$349⁹⁵**
FT-50R/40B 2w 2m/440 HT **\$329⁹⁵**
FT-50R/41B 5w 2m/440 HT **\$339⁹⁵**
FT-51R 2w 2m/440 HT **\$479⁹⁵**
FT-51R/HP 5w 2m/440 **\$499⁹⁵**
FT-411E 2.5w 2 meter FM HT **\$289⁹⁵**
FT-911 1w 1.2GHz HT **\$469⁹⁵**

FREE RH-1 Rubber Case Protector with FT-10 or FT-40 purchase (limited)
FT-811 440 MHz HT **CLOSEOUT** ... **\$199⁹⁵**



FRG-100B Communications Receiver 50kHz-30MHz • SSB/CW/AM modes, FM option • 50 memories • 12 & 24-hour clocks • Selectable bandwidths • alarm/timer functions • dual antenna jacks • 9" w x 3" h x 9" d. **\$619⁹⁵**

New Items...

FT-8000R 50/35W 2M/440 xcvr. **\$549⁹⁵**
FT-600 Commercial Grade HF xcvr **\$1039⁹⁵**

YAESU COUPONS

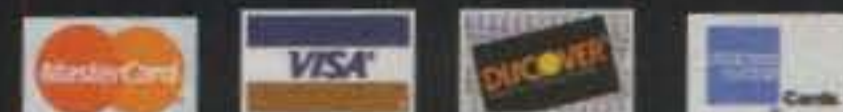
Good thru 7/31/96

Prices shown in this ad already have these Coupon Amounts deducted

FT-1000, FT-1000D .. **\$200 Off**
FT-990, FT-990DC .. **\$200 Off**
FT-900, FT-900/AT, FT-900/C, FT-900/CAT **\$100 Off**
FT-840 **\$100 Off**
FT-2500M, FT-8500, FT-8500/MH-39 **\$30 Off**
FT-5100 **\$60 Off**
FT-10 (all types) **\$45 Off**
FT-11R, FT-11R/HP, FT-51R, FT-51R/HP, FT-41R .. **\$30 Off**

All Prices, Coupons & Specials are as of 6/25/96 and are subject to change without notice

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-558-0411



AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY[®] INC.

5710 W. Good Hope Road; Milwaukee, WI 53223 • 414-358-0333 • fax: 414-358-3337 • Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411
 BBS: 414-358-3472 • www: http://www.aesham.com • e-mail: help@aesham.com

AES[®] BRANCH STORES

WICKLIFFE, OH
 28940 Euclid Avenue
 Wickliffe, OH 44092
 216-585-7388
 1-800-321-3594
 fax: 216-585-1024

ORLANDO, FL
 621 Commonwealth Ave.
 Orlando, FL 32803
 407-894-3238
 1-800-327-1917
 fax: 407-894-7553

CLEARWATER, FL
 14100 U.S.19 N. Unit 124
 Clearwater, FL 34624
 813-539-7348
 1-888-226-7388
 fax: 813-524-4971

LAS VEGAS, NV
 1072 N. Rancho Drive
 Las Vegas, NV 89106
 702-647-3114
 1-800-634-6227
 fax: 702-647-3412

STORE HOURS
Monday thru Friday
 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM
Saturday
 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM
OVER 39 YEARS IN AMATEUR RADIO!

RADIO FUNDamentals

THINGS TO LEARN, PROJECTS TO BUILD, AND GEAR TO USE

Reverse Telephone Interference!

Every so often, in the forlorn hope that DX conditions are starting to improve and in the hope that the sunspot cycle is beginning to rise, I tune to the 15 meter band to see what I can hear in the way of DX. Nada. The band is as dead as a Scotch town on Tag Day. However, the last time I attempted this exercise in futility, I did hear a signal! It was on about 21.21 MHz, S-9 plus—a raspy, unsteady note with no apparent modulation on it. What was I hearing? I listened to it for a few moments, then turned off the transceiver, and this unpleasant intruder in the amateur band slipped to the back of my mind.

Listening in a few days later, I found the same signal in the 17 meter band at about 18.17 MHz—an identical raspy sound and plenty loud! My curiosity was aroused. Who was emitting this messy signal? I decided to do a search to see if it was anywhere else in the spectrum.

YES! The same signal turned up near 15.15 MHz, 9.09 MHz, and 6.06 MHz, and the mother of all noisy signals was finally tracked to 3.03 MHz. It was S-9 plus 60 dB at this frequency! The bar indicator that served as an SWR meter on the transceiver shot over to the right and hit the edge of the display! The signal was very unstable, had hairy sidebands, and was continuous, seemingly 24 hours a day.

What in the world was creating this mess? It was so loud I concluded it must be in my immediate vicinity, perhaps next door or (horrors!) in my own house.

The Search For The Ugly Signal

I decided to start in my house. I took the antenna off the transceiver and put a clip-lead in the center pin of the antenna receptacle. This reduced the signal to about S-9 plus 20 dB.

Where to begin? The computer was turned on and off. The copy machine and fax were turned on and off. The laser printer, the stereo, the radar oven—all were tested, but the noise was unvarying.

Very discouraging. I then sat down with a cool glass of California Chardonnay (Napa Valley 1993) and racked my brains. Where to look next? The only thing I had not looked at was the telephone. But what part of the phone system would cause such trouble? Aha!

The "Wireless Phone Jack"

Some time earlier I had installed a "Wireless Phone Jack System" available from a nearby Radio Shack.

"Your home is already wired," screamed the write-up in the catalog. "No expensive hookup!" You merely use the existing electrical outlet and wiring as the interconnect between the wireless system and an extension phone. No phone wires needed (fig. 1). Not a bad idea. The exten-

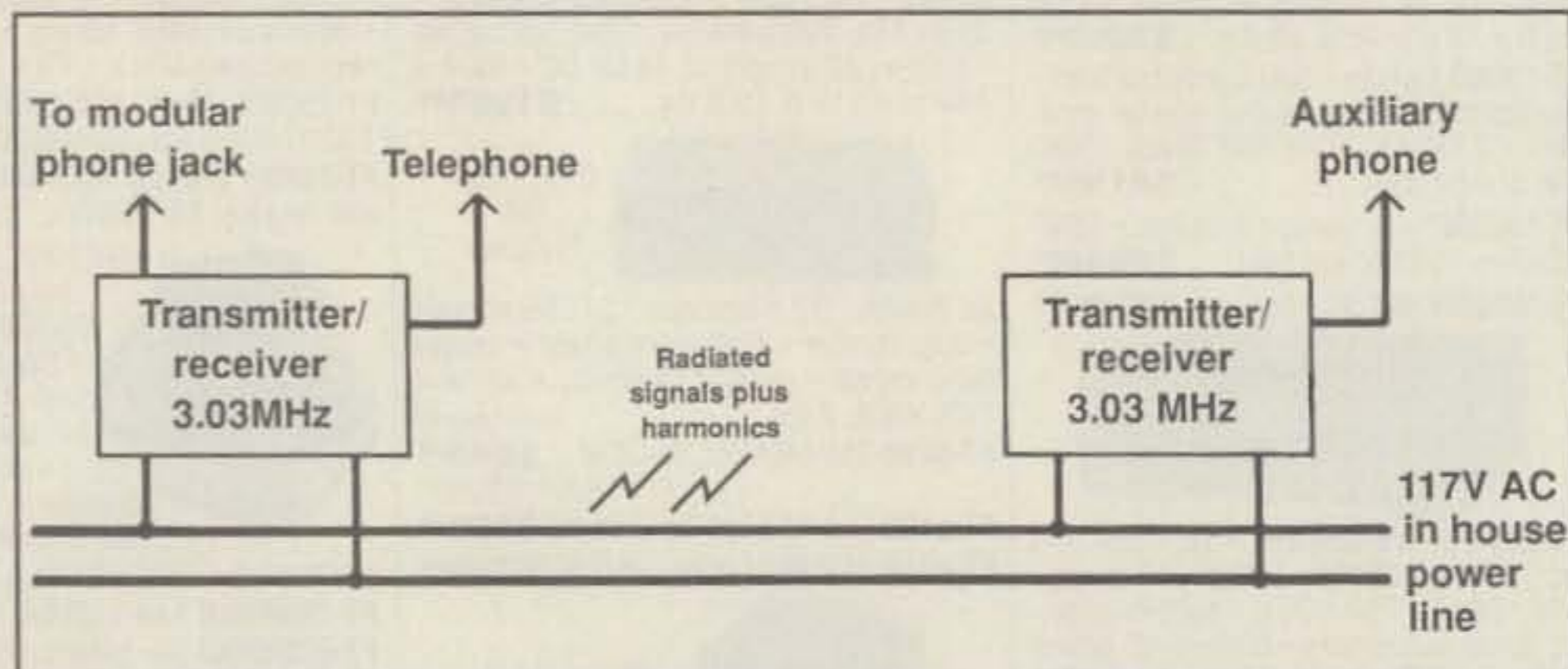


Fig. 1—Phone traffic modulates two-way transceiver to activate auxiliary phone. Power line conducts (and radiates) signals.

sion set was given to me a few months earlier, and I found it worked like a charm. I placed one extension unit in my garage shop and a second one in the kitchen—very convenient.

Jackpot! I unplugged the so-called base unit and the nasty signal disappeared. I plugged it back in the wall outlet and the signal swooped into my receiver—fascinating.

The next step was to dial a number and see what I would hear in my transceiver. I called my buddy Tiff, W6GNX, and breathlessly told him what I had discovered. While I talked to him, I listened to the buzzy signal on my transceiver, and I could hear some distorted speech on it. Mine! I switched the transceiver from the SSB mode to the FM mode and the buzz dropped out, leaving crystal-clear speech.

The mystery was solved. The transmitting unit (Radio Shack 43-160, called the Base Unit) was an FM transmitter, operating near 3.03 MHz, deriving power from the phone line, and transmitting the telephone signal back into the power line.

Plugged into the power line, at a location chosen by the user, was the extension unit (Radio Shack 43-161), presumably an FM receiver.

I quickly found that there was more to it than that. Since it was a two-way system, there had to be a transmitter and receiver at each end. Each unit, in fact, was a 3.03 MHz FM transceiver. The idea was a slick one, with the exception that the harmonics of the little transmitters were radiated back down the power line, along with the desired signal.

A notice on the back of each unit stated the devices complied with Parts 15 and 68 of the FCC rules. If this was the case, why were the loud harmonics ruining my reception in the 18 and 21 MHz bands, and at other points in the HF spectrum?

Now that I knew what I was hearing, I monitored 3.03 MHz for a few hours. Sure enough, I heard a much weaker signal that turned into intelligible speech when I switched the trans-

ceiver to the FM mode. Obviously, it was a wireless phone jack system in a neighbor's house.

This was a fine kettle of fish. Another radiating and poorly shielded gadget sold to the general public that can wreak havoc with a nearby communication system! I don't mind the use of an unfiltered power supply in the units (although it does create sidebands to the radiated signals), but I do protest the powerful harmonic signals that are spewed across the bands. They are very intrusive.

Worse yet, the General Electric Company is advertising these phone jack systems in several national consumer magazines. No doubt one of them will eventually end up next door to you. Expect trouble. You have been warned!

What To Do About This Pest?

First of all, I hope Radio Shack (Tandy Corp.) and the FCC Compliance and Information Bureau are aware of this problem and that they determine if the units really comply with parts 15 and 68 of the FCC Rules. I toyed with the idea of looking inside one of the units, but it is not easy to open the plastic enclosure without damaging it, and I doubt if there is much room in the case to make any modifications to reduce radiation. Why aren't systems such as these engineered properly in the first place? Harmonic suppression should be high on the list of design criteria.

What Can Be Done About The Immediate Problem?

The quick and dirty solution is to retune the units so the harmonics don't fall in the amateur bands. That costs nothing. But the root problem still remains to be solved.

One scheme that may be helpful is to place in the power line a low-pass filter that passes 3.03 MHz but rejects signals above that frequency. A filter in the phone line at the base

48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025

Rugged Reliability for Today's Amateur!



DAIWA

- **Switches**
- **Meters**
- **Power Supplies**
- **Linear Amps**
- **Antennas**
- **Accessories**



DAIWA

Contact Your
Favorite
Dealer Today!

Power Supplies

High quality, rugged, reliable, crowbar protection, offering easy access or y connectors, cig plug and meters on most models!!

	PS120M	PS140II	RS300	PS400T	PS50TM
Voltage (VDC)	3-15	13.8	1-15	1-15	9-15
Current (ICS)	12	14	30	40	5.2
Current (cont.)	9.2	12	24	32	4.2
Ripple(max.)	3mV	3mV	3mV	3mV	3mV
Regulation	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Cooling Fan	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO
Size(inch.)	5x4x9	5x4x9	7x6x9	11x5.5x9	6x3x9
Weight (lbs.)	11	11	18	22	6
Meter	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES

SS-404



Capable of delivering 40A at all DC output voltages.

Daiwa Switching Power Supply

Compact, Lightweight, Highly Efficient, 40amp supply Auto Switching - 100-117V or 220-240V Input 70 - 132V or 140-264V; crowbar protection.

NEW from Daiwa! PS-220

Daiwa's intermediate, compact, rugged, full featured power supply. Perfect for VHF/UHF mobiles and medium power amplifiers. Has 16 continuous amps, 20 amps max and true Daiwa quality.



Headsets

EX-700

• Earphone Mic for Transceivers •
Daiwa's unique flexible ear clip is used to ensure comfortable & firm fitting, making it very practical and ideal for commercial use.



EX-800

• Cap Clip Mic for HandHelds •
User-adjustable clip, Hands free operation, Compact and Lightweight, High sensitivity Microphone for excellent Modulation.



PM-100

• Clip Mic •
Clip-On vest Microphone for Transceivers



Switches

Professionally Engineered, High Isolation, cavity construction from the originator of the cavity type coaxial switch.

	CS201	CS201GII	CS401/401G
Freq.	600MHz/1GHz	2GHz	800MHz/1.3GHz
Isolation	60 dB 600MHz	50dB 1 GHz	60dB 300 MHz
Conn.	SO239	N	N



Electronic Distributors Corp.
325 Mill St. • Vienna, Va. 22180
PH: 703.938.8105
FAX: 703.938.4525



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR THROUGHOUT THE U.S., CANADA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. CALL EDCO FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER.

NEW

Compact Dual Band Mobile FT-8000R

Now, a dual band that's so advanced it's simple!



"So easy to operate, I didn't even need the manual!"

"High-tech features, too, like the enhanced Smart-Search™."



"Advanced performance, and simple to use. I knew Yaesu would be first with this."

"Yaesu did it again!"

Continuing Yaesu's leading edge engineering philosophy, the FT-8000R Compact Dual Band Mobile introduces industry-first features and no-nonsense operation for today's demanding Amateur. No puzzling key combinations on the FT-8000R; eight clearly marked keys and Yaesu's exclusive Omni-Glow™ display make operation a snap. Want to change bands? Just push the VHF or UHF Volume control!

The FT-8000R is the first mobile to provide superwide receiver coverage – from 110 to 550 MHz and 750 to 1300 MHz*, receiving public safety, marine, and weather channels. Using Yaesu's exclusive Enhanced Smart Search™, the FT-8000R automatically seeks out and loads active simplex channels into up to 50 ESS memory channels in just seconds – ideal when traveling.

Built-to-last, the FT-8000R brings together the most-requested dual band features and a MIL-STD 810 rating for enduring performance. Dual receive (V+V, U+U or V+U), Crossband Repeat (bidirectional or one-way), up to 50 Watts of VHF power output (35 Watts on UHF) with High/Medium/Low selection on each band, and "plug and play" 1200 or 9600 bps packet are just a few.

Clearly a standout, the FT-8000R boasts 110 memory channels (55 per band including

one-touch "Home" channels) that store repeater shift, CTCSS encode tone, and packet baud rate. Other essential features include a backlit microphone (another Yaesu first), Time-Out Timer, and an all-new S-Meter Squelch that opens based on the S-meter reading. And, for a programming alternative, the optional ADMS-2C Personal Computer Programming Kit simplifies operation even more.

The FT-8000R is the most affordable, easiest-to-operate dual band mobile on the market today! Bring its high-tech performance features home with you. Available at your Yaesu dealer now!

Features

- Frequency Coverage
RX: 110–550 MHz
750–1300 MHz*
TX: 144–148 MHz
430–450 MHz
 - 3 Power Output Levels
2m 50/10/5 Watt
70cm 35/10/5 Watt
 - 110 Memory Channels (55 per band, including "Home" channels)
 - Enhanced Smart Search™
 - CTCSS Encode
 - Time-Out Timer (TOT)
 - S-Meter Squelch
 - Dual Receive (V+V, U+U, V+U)
 - Crossband Repeat (bidirectional or one-way)
 - PC Programmable w/optional ADMS-2C
 - Intelligent Band Display (IBD)
 - Receiver Muting
 - Auto Power Off (APO)
 - MIL-STD 810 Rating
 - Omni-Glow™ Display
 - 1200/9600 bps Packet Compatible
 - Alternating-Band Memory Selection (ABMS)
 - DTMF Autodialer (one memory per band)
 - Accessories
- Consult your local Yaesu dealer.

*Cellular blocked.

YAESU

...leading the way.™

For the latest Yaesu news; hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>

FT-8500
Dual Band Mobile
Detachable remote front panel, Alphanumeric Display, Spectra-Analyzer™, Digital Voltage Display, 110 memories in 5 banks, choice of microphones, offers high performance operating flexibility.



One tough little dual bander!

Features

- Frequency Coverage
Wide Band Receive
RX: 76-200 MHz, 300-540 MHz, 590-999 MHz*
TX: 144-148 MHz, 430-450 MHz
- AM Aircraft Receive
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Digital Coded Squelch (DCS)
- 112 Memory Channels
- 12V DC Direct Input
- High Speed Scanning
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Encode (Decode w/FTT-12)
- Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™)
- Dual Watch
- Direct FM
- High Audio Output
- ADMS-1C Windows™ Programmable
- Four Battery Savers:
Automatic Power-Off (APO)
Receive Battery Saver (RBS)
Selectable Power Output (SPO)
Transmit Battery Saver (TBS)
- Time Out Timer (TOT)
- 2.5 and 5 Watt Versions Available
- Optional Digital Voice Recording System (DVRS)
- Full line of accessories



"You notice how loud this HT's audio is?"

"Yeah, it's Mil Spec tough like a commercial HT."



"Easy to operate, small, great price!"

"Yaesu did it again!"

For the foremost in top-performing, durable, dual band handhelds there is one choice. The FT-50R. Manufactured to rigid commercial grade standards, the FT-50R is the only amateur dual band HT to achieve a MIL-STD 810 rating. Water-resistant construction uses weather-proof gaskets to seal major internal components against the corrosive action of dust and moisture. And, the rugged FT-50R withstands shock and vibration, so throw it in with your gear!

Dynamic and exclusive features set the FT-50R apart, too. Wide Band Receive includes 76-200 MHz (VHF), 300-540 (UHF), and 590-999 MHz*. Dual Watch checks sub-band activity while receiving on another frequency, then when a signal is detected, shifts operation to that frequency. Digital

Battery Voltage displays current operating battery voltage. Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) silently monitors busy channels. Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™) uses DCS to allow two radios to track one another. And, the FT-50R is ADMS-1C Windows™ PC programming compatible, too. To round out the FT-50R, it has four battery savers, and super loud audio—remarkable in an HT this size.

A reliable companion where ever you go, the FT-50R is one tough little dual bander with all the features you want!

YAESU
...leading the way.SM

For the latest Yaesu news; hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>



FT-10/40R
Ultra Compact Handhelds
VHF or UHF. Similar to FT-50R including MIL-STD 810, and other exclusive features.

unit seems to do no good at all. The power-line circuit seems to be the radiating path.

I will report more about this troublesome device as I hear about it. Does anyone in the field have any solutions?

An Update on Power-Line Noise

Before we leave the unpleasant subject of radio noise, I want to mention a new publication that concerns power-line noise. The name is the *Power-Line Noise Mitigation Handbook*. It specifically deals with noise problems at Naval Receiving sites and is the culminating report of noise specialists who are consultants to E-Systems, Falls Church Division, 1595 Springhill Rd., Vienna, VA 22182. I don't know if the publication is available to the general public, but electric utilities may possibly obtain a copy by writing to the above-mentioned company.

The handbook lists the most common noise sources on overhead distribution lines. They are as follows:

1. Breakdown of a thin layer of oxide separating the metal parts of bell insulators.
2. Damaged lightning arrestors.
3. Minute sparking between loose items of pole-line hardware.
4. Small discharges between line conductors and insulated tie wires.
5. Small discharges between inadequately spaced and unbonded metal components.
6. Improperly assembled cable heads.

Over 25 additional noise sources are also identified.

One surprising conclusion given in the handbook is that the common practice of washing insulators on a distribution is not an effective noise-mitigation action. Dirty insulators have never been identified as a source of noise. Washing may temporarily render a noise source inactive, but the noise returns when the noise source is dry.

A valuable section of the book is devoted to noise-free techniques useful for new overhead line construction; tips on avoiding practices that lead to line noise in the future; and there's plenty of hands-on dope on chasing down power-line noise—the right way! All in all, this handbook is a practical addition to the never-ending pursuit of power-line noise.

A Really Neat QRP Rig For 80 Meters

My good friend Charles Kitchin, N1TEV, sent me the following information on a small transmitter using a single inexpensive AD811AN op-amp. Run from a 12 volt supply, 1 watt output is provided in the 80 meter band. Here is what he has to say about it.

This novel circuit uses a low-cost, high-speed op-amp as a crystal oscillator. Since the op-amp is a complete amplifier with a high-current, low-impedance output, it replaces the usual multiple-transistor circuit with its interstage transformers, toroids, RF chokes, and a large number of other components. In addition, since the crystal is tied to a high-impedance input, crystal current is practically zero. Another advantage is that a commonly available 99-cent microprocessor crystal can be used. The entire circuit should cost less than \$10 to build.

How The Transmitter Works. The transmitter circuit is shown in fig. 2. The AD811AN op-amp is biased to mid-supply voltage by R1 and R2. Oscillation occurs due to positive feed-

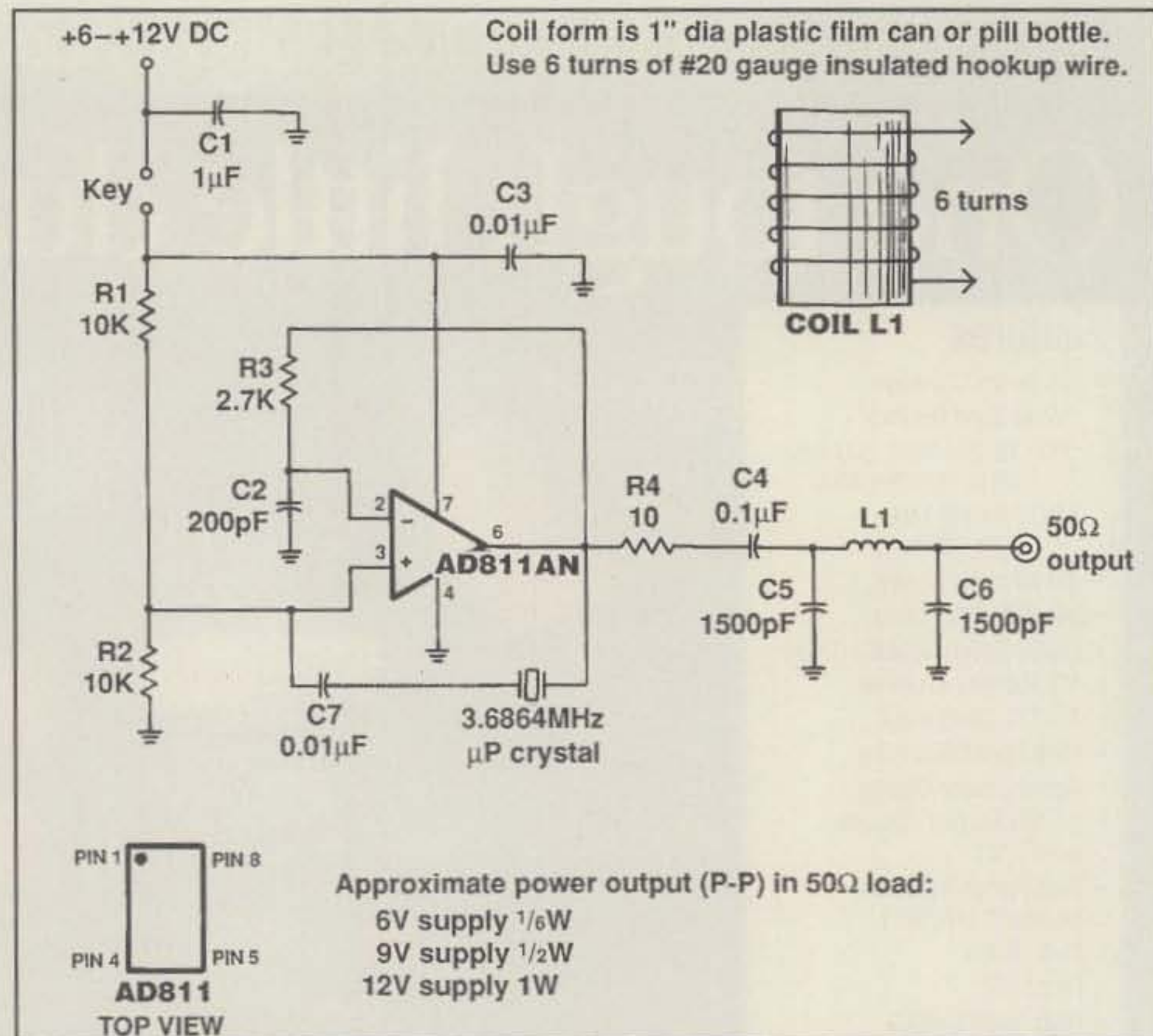


Fig. 2—An ultra-simple QRP transmitter for 80 meters. (Courtesy C. Kitchin)

back through the crystal and C7 to the positive op-amp terminal. DC stability is maintained by a negative feedback loop through R3 and C2. Capacitor C2 rolls off the higher frequencies while operating the op-amp at a DC gain of one. The output impedance of the device, in series with R4, is about 30 ohms.

The waveform of the oscillator is a rough sine wave which is low-pass filtered by C5, L1, and C6, which form a pi-network. This greatly reduces harmonics generated by the oscillator.

Coil L1 is wound on a plastic film can using standard insulated hookup wire. Resistor R4 isolates the op-amp from the low-pass filter network. Without it, the circuit can break into secondary oscillations. The pi-network provides a 50 ohm port for a coax cable to the antenna circuit.

How the Transmitter Operates. The AD811AN has a 100 mA output current capability, and if properly matched to the antenna, can provide a watt or more of power with a 12 volt supply. Under these conditions a small heat sink may be needed to protect the unit from overheating. These numbers are conservative, as this is a CW transmitter and operates intermittently. It may be possible to extend the power beyond 1 watt by using a 15 volt (or greater) supply, while increasing the value of R4 to maintain stability, and by adding the heat sink. The use of an external antenna tuner will help in getting the most power from this circuit.

Transmitter keying. The power supply to the transmitter is keyed. A 1 µF (or greater) bypass capacitor is located before the key. If it was on the other side of the key, the oscillator would turn on too slowly and there would be a "chirp" on the signal.

Possible Circuit Modifications. Since the AD811AN has a 140 MHz 3 dB bandwidth, the circuit can easily be modified to operate at other

frequencies as long as the value of C2 is changed so that its capacitive reactance is about 200 ohms at the operating frequency. Other op-amps could also be used, as long as the builder experiments with the values of C2 and R4 (select the minimum value for both, which still provides stable oscillation).

The Analog Devices' AD811AN op-amp is priced at \$4.69 in singles and is available from Newark or Allied Electronics.

Thanks, Charles, for your interesting circuit!

W6GXN—Silent Key

My good friend Hank Olson, W6GXN, passed away suddenly on March 9th of this year. I mourn his passing, along with his family. Hank had an inquiring mind and was interested in all branches of radio communication. He wrote over 150 articles for amateur and technical publications and taught night classes in electronics at Foothill College.

A graduate of Stanford University, Hank was fortunate enough to have had Dr. F. E. Terman as an instructor in radio engineering. While a student, he worked as a research assistant for the Radio Propagation Laboratory at Stanford under Dr. "Mike" Villard, W6QYT, and Dr. Allen Peterson, ex-W6POH. Later Hank transferred to Stanford Research Institute (SRI International) for continuing work with the Radio Physics Laboratory.

Hank and I spent many a happy hour at extended lunches discussing the vicissitudes of amateur radio and batting back and forth ideas for experiments and articles, some of which actually were written. Hank's latest article is in the forthcoming issue of *Communications Quarterly*.

A good fellow and a staunch friend, I will miss him.

73, Bill, W6SAI

New Multi Store Pricing Breakthrough

Radio City
Local (612) 786 • 4475
FAX (612) 786 • 6513
1-800-426-2891

LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Local (860) 666 • 6227 FAX (860) 667 • 3561
1-800-666-0908

JUN'S ELECTRONICS
Local (310) 390 • 8003 FAX (310) 390 • 4393
1-800-882-1343

Austin Amateur Radio Supply
Local (512) 454 • 2994 FAX (512) 454 • 3069
1-800-423-2604



75 YEARS OF COMBINED HAM RADIO EXPERIENCE!

YAESU

Last Chance—Coupons end July 31

FT-8000R
Expanded Receive
NEW Dual Band Mobile

FT-50R
Dual Band HT
Expanded Receive
\$30 OFF COUPON

FT-3000M
NEW 2 Meter Mobile
High Power Mobile
75 WATTS
\$100 OFF COUPON

FT-1000MP
\$35 OFF COUPON

FT-2500
2M Mobile
\$30 OFF COUPON

FT-51R
New Dual Band HT
with Windows
\$30 OFF COUPON

FT-900AT
\$200 OFF COUPON

FT-1000D/FT990
\$200 OFF COUPON

FT-10R
NEW 2M HT
\$40 OFF COUPON

FT-2200
2M Mobile
\$40 OFF COUPON

FT-11R/41R
\$30 OFF COUPON

FT-840
All Band HF
Transceiver
\$100 OFF COUPON

ICOM

IC-706
FREE Phone Card
FREE OPC-581 & 706 LOG BOOK
HF, 6 Meters, & 2 Meters!

IC-738
NEW Dual Band Mobile

IC-2710H
Dual Band HT

IC-T7A
Dual Band HT

IC-Z1A
Dual Band HT with Remoteable Control Mike
\$100 ISAVINGS

ADI
SPECIAL PRICING! ...to low to print!

AR-146 2 Meter Mobile
• 3 power levels
• Encode-Decode
• Small footprint

NEW!

NEW! Antennas
PNC Connector mates with UHF & NMO
NEW!
Fiberglass Base Antennas!
Super Low Prices

PREMIER COMMUNICATIONS
HT Speaker Mics!
Lapel Mics!
Mini-Boom Mics!
Throat Mics!

BEST SELECTION SUPER SAVINGS QUALITY SERVICE FAST SHIPPING

Call us for Special **SUPER SAVINGS**

KENWOOD

TS-870S
HF Transceiver with DSP

TH-79AD
Dual Band HT

TM-733A
Dual Band Mobile

TM-241A
50W, 2m Mobile
Call us for Special SUPER SAVINGS

cushcraft CORPORATION

- HF Yagis
- VHF Boomers
- Oscar
- VHF/UHF Mobile
- Rotatable Dipoles
- HF Add-Ons

NEW R7000 Vertical
10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40 M
80 M with optional add-on

ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.

DJ-191T
NEW 2M HT

DR-605T
2m/440MHz Mobile/Base
Very Affordable Price!
NEW Dual Band Mobile

DX-70T
HF Mobile w/6 Meters
SUPER SALE!

STANDARD
2 Meter/440 MHz Handheld
C508A

COMET
QUAD-BAND
Mobile Antenna
CA-HV Perfect for the new IC-706, and Alinco DX-70.
Operate HF, 6M, and 2M from the same antenna!!
IN STOCK TODAY

MIRACLE BABY
SB-5/SB-5NMO
SB-7/SB-7NMO

Radio City
1-800-426-2891 612-786-4475
Fax 612-786-6513 <http://www.radioinc.com>
2663 County Road I, Mounds View, MN 55112
Store Hours: M & Th 10:00am-7:30pm T,W,F,Sat., 10:00am-5:00pm
Phone Hours: M-Th 9:00am-7:30pm F-Sat., 9:00am-5:00pm

LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS INC.
1-800-666-0908 Tech 860-666-6227 Fax 860-667-3561
21 GARFIELD STREET, NEWINGTON, CT 06111
STORE HOURS: M-F 10:00-6:00, SAT., 10:00-4:00 PHONE: 8:30-6:00



JUN'S ELECTRONICS
1-800-882-1343 310-390-8003 Fax 310-390-4393
Hours M-F 9:00-5:30 SAT 9:00-5:00 ESPANOL • KOREAN
5563 SEPULVEDA BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90230
About 2 1/2 miles from LAX-North on I-405 On-line <http://www.juns.com/radio>

Austin Amateur Radio Supply
1-800-423-2604 512-454-2994 Fax 512-454-3069
5325 North I-35 • Austin, Texas 78723

DOUG'S DESK

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, TECHNIQUES, AND THEORY

Small Parts and Kits—An Overview

I receive a vast number of phone and mail inquiries concerning parts procurement and sources for electronics kits. It is not uncommon to be asked, "Do you sell PC boards and parts for your CQ articles?" The answer is "no." Others frequently ask, "Can you recommend a supplier that has all of the parts I need for your latest project?" Another common question is, "Who sells the best kits?" There can be no direct answer to the last two questions. Any recommendation I might provide would be subjective, at best.

Gone seem to be the days when amateurs were willing to scrounge for parts by trading with amateur radio friends. We used to get on the air and ask others if they had a part we needed. The person at the other end of the QSO might look in his junk box and come up with precisely what was being sought. It was sold for a modest fee or traded for a part he needed, or he simply might have said, "It's all yours for the asking, at no charge."

I can remember when some of my complex projects required weeks or even months to complete, because I had to acquire the parts by trading and searching through electronics surplus stores for special items. This was part of the amateur radio challenge and mystique in those bygone days. Now we seem to exist in a society that demands instant gratification in all walks of life, amateur radio notwithstanding!

A Special Note to Readers

We authors receive a flood of mail and phone calls from readers. Most of the correspondents include a return envelope with postage (SASE). Some do not. I do not answer letters that don't include an SASE. The cost of postage, paper,

P.O. Box 250, Luther, MI 49656

envelopes, and computer toner is prohibitive when authors answer 10 to 25 letters per week. Your favorite author will appreciate the courtesy of an SASE when you write for technical advice. Also, an SASE usually ensures an answer to your inquiry.

Finding Those Elusive Parts

Some *CQ* and *Monitoring Times* readers of my columns have implored me to design projects around RadioShack components. They believe that one-stop shopping will solve their parts-procurement dilemmas. Not true! W1VD and I tried this approach in *QST* when I was the ARRL technical department manager some years ago. The problem with this admirable concept is that (1) Amateurs in many remote regions do not have access to RadioShack stores. (2) RadioShack has a history of discontinuing certain stock items without notice. (3) Many times the buyer finds a tag on the needed part rack that says, "Out of Stock. Re-order." In my experience it always seems to be the parts I need that are out of stock.

RadioShack sells quality components at reasonable prices, but it is difficult to design a comprehensive project around what is available in those stores. The same is true of almost any electronics parts vendor—especially those who deal in surplus. What may appear in one of their catalogs may be absent in their next edition. One-stop shopping is a fantasy, at best. It has always been a fantasy. We builders need to "shop around" by searching through the many catalogs that are available.

The list of suppliers at the end of this article represents the vendors with whom I do most of my business. There are many other reliable suppliers of surplus small parts today. Your success at parts procurement will improve

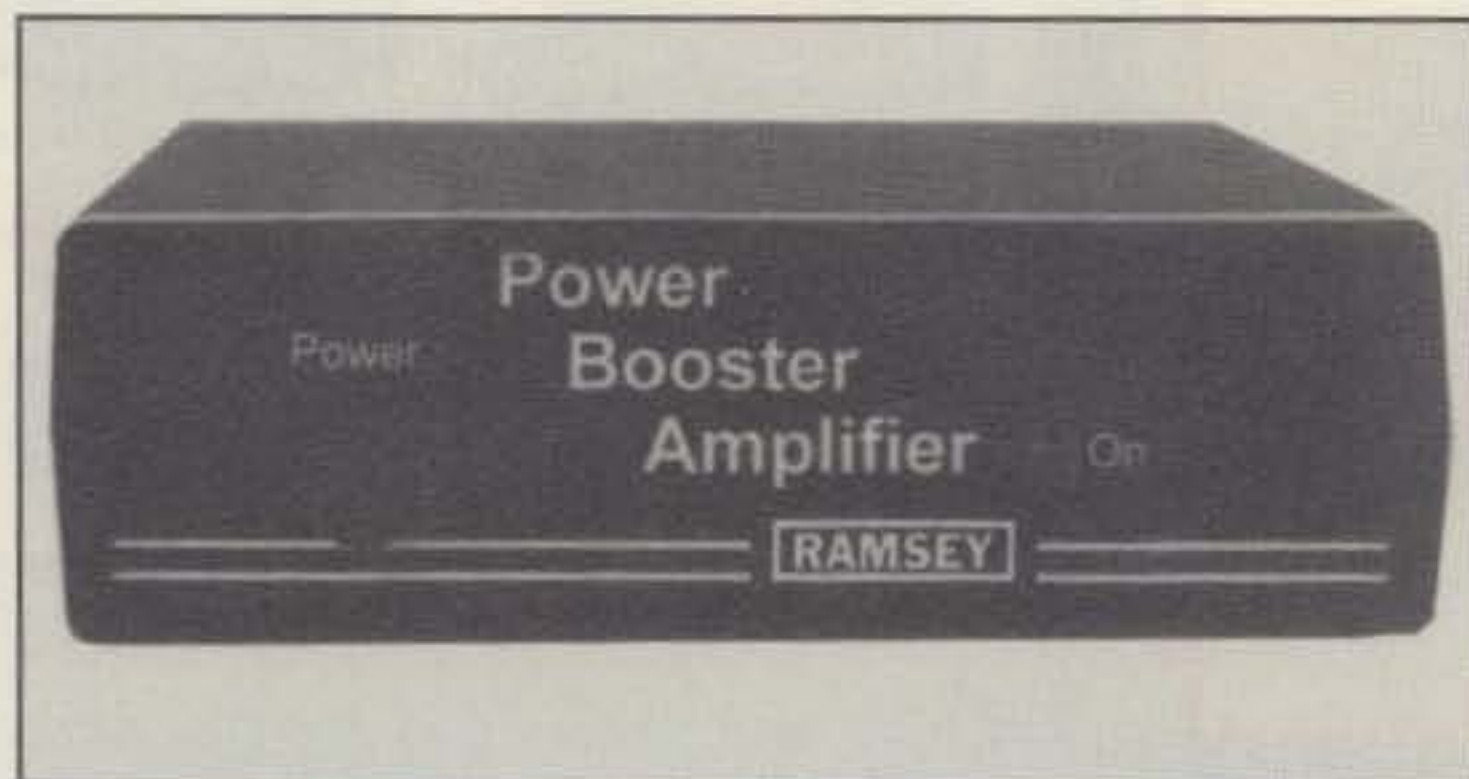
markedly if you develop a library of catalogs and keep it up to date.

The World of Kits

Most amateur-equipment builders continue to lament the passing of Heathkit. One could purchase everything needed for a pet project in one box. No outside shopping was required. Although someone else designed the equipment and provided predrilled chassis and panels, most builders experienced a feeling of accomplishment when the item was completed and operational. That same thrill awaits you if you construct one of the many kits available today from other manufacturers. Let's discuss some of these companies and their products.

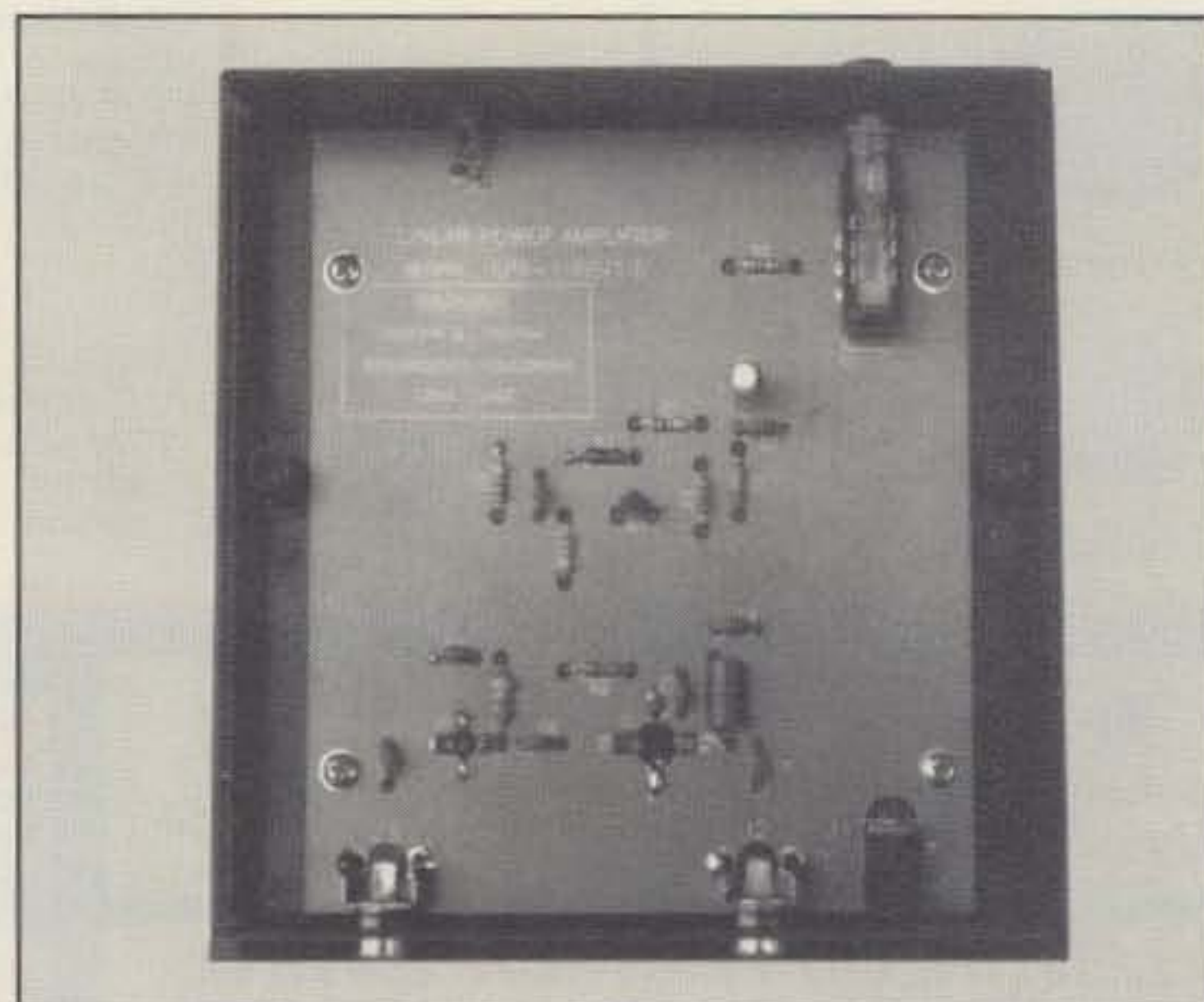
Ramsey Electronics Inc. Kits. If you have not seen a recent Ramsey catalog, you've missed an adventure in browsing! This supplier of kits offers something for nearly every amateur or hobbyist group. Amateur transmitter and receiver kits are available at modest cost for HF, VHF, and UHF. QRP enthusiasts will find many exciting projects to build and use. SWLs may construct, for example, the Ramsey AR-1 VHF aircraft receiver to monitor the commercial airline transmissions. I built one of these \$30 kits and use it to monitor airport traffic as distant as 300 miles. Since it is an AM super-het receiver, I also use it to track down power-line noise.

Other items, such as CW keyers, RF-actuated antenna switches, packet radio accessories, active antennas, and low-noise preamps for LF through the microwave frequencies are available at low cost in kit form. Fig. 1 shows a 1 watt broadband amplifier (No. LPA-1) that operates from 100 kHz to 1000 MHz from a 12 volt DC supply. I have used this module as the heart of a multiband QRP transmitter,



▲ Ramsey Electronics offers kits for making items such as this power booster amplifier.

Interior view of the Ramsey 100 kHz to 1000 MHz, 1 watt broadband linear amplifier. It is contained in a Ramsey accessory plastic cabinet. (See text for applications.) ➔



Recommended Parts Suppliers

Digi-Key
701 Brooks Ave. South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677
Phone: 1-800-344-4539

Mouser Electronics
2401 Hwy. 287 North
Mansfield, TX 76063-4827
Phone: 1-800-346-6873

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville, OH 43952-1158
Phone: 1-800-524-6464

All Electronics Corp.
14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone: 1-800-826-5432

and also as an instrumentation amplifier for scopes and signal generators. Ramsey also offers 20 watt linear amplifiers for 80, 40, 30, and 20 meters. This QAMP series is handy as a "pair of shoes" for use when the QRP rig output power (1 to 2 watts) lacks the punch to complete a rare DX contact.

The foregoing items represent but a small part of the vast listing of kits available from Ramsey Electronics. I have built several of their kits and find the PC boards and components to be of high quality. Ramsey also sells cabinets with adhesive-backed panel faces for many of its kits. Each kit I built worked perfectly on the first try after construction and testing. You may obtain the Ramsey catalog by telephoning 1-800-446-2295.

Ten-Tec, Inc. Kits. Ten-Tec has long been a well-known producer of quality American-made products. Many years ago this remarkable company emerged in Sevierville ("severe-vil"), Tennessee with the once-famous PM-2 and PM-3 QRP transceivers. The basic circuits for these and some of my designs were copied by a then well-known kit manufacturer. My experience with the early and late Ten-Tec QRP rigs, and their more recent and complex SSB/CW transceivers, has indicated that quality and customer service are the priorities of this company, which was founded by Al Kahn, K4FW, and Jack Burchfield after their leaving Electro-Voice Corp. in Michigan and moving to Tennessee.

Ten-Tec has again entered the marketplace of kits (T-Kits) and accessory amateur gear. Although I have yet to build and test their latest kits, I am hopeful that I soon can acquire one and report my findings to you. Ten-Tec offers kits for the popular G5RV dipole antenna, their model 1253 nine-band shortwave receiver, numerous module boards, and some other HF receivers. A recent product is the No. 1209 six meter FM transverter kit which is driven by an existing 2 meter HT or base-station transceiver. This kit sells for a modest \$95. How about the model 1553 non-iambic electronic keyer kit for only \$12? If you have a Scot's blood in your veins, you will appreciate this gadget! The keyer can be built into your existing QRP or QRO rig.

Many other kits and cabinets are available

from Ten-Tec. Notable is their 15-memory 2 meter FM transceiver for \$195. You may order your T-Kit catalog by phoning 1-800-833-7373.

CCI Kits

Communications Concepts Inc. is located in Beavercreek, Ohio. This company has been around for many years, but most amateurs are not aware that it exists and sells quality kits.

I confess that I do not have CCI's latest catalog, but the one in my file lists numerous solid-state medium- and high-power linear amplifier kits for HF and VHF. Most of their products are based on proven Motorola designs. The AR305 kit produces 300 watts from 10 to 175 MHz. You can order a 1 kW amplifier kit for use from 2-50 MHz if you are a QRO enthusiast. PC boards and individual components for the CCI kits may be ordered separately. This is a cost-saving option for those who want to make their own PC boards, or who may have some of the parts on hand.

Items such as heat sinks, toroid cores, Arco trimmer capacitors, chip capacitors, broadband transformers, and mica capacitors can be purchased from CCI. A wide variety of RF power transistors, ICs, connectors, RF chokes, and diodes also are available from CCI. Low-pass harmonic filters are among the products offered. If you are interested in fast-scan ama-

teur TV, you may purchase CCI's ATV3 or ATV4 ham-TV converters. Digital frequency readouts, power splitters, and combiners are available also. Although I have not had the occasion to build and test the CCI products, I have received reports from customers who indicate that quality kits are produced by this company. You may obtain a catalog by phoning 513-426-8600. The address is 508 Millstone Drive, Beavercreek, OH 45434-5840.

Getting It Together

No amateur can realize the complete experience of our pastime without building some of his or her station equipment. You need not be a technician or engineer to accomplish this. All you need is enthusiasm and a moderate thirst for technical knowledge. Kit building provides familiarity with components and how they are used. Duplicating a CQ construction project helps the builder to comprehend schematic diagrams and learn how to apply specific parts in various places in a circuit. This type of experience is beneficial for those of you who wish to upgrade your amateur license. But more important, perhaps, is experiencing the feeling of accomplishment that accompanies building and operating something that was created with your mind and hands.

73, Doug, W1FB

ICOM • YAESU • ALINCO • STANDARD • KANTRONICS • R.F. CONCEPTS

ASSOCIATED RADIO



TM-733A



TH-79A(D)

KENWOOD



TS-870S



TM-261A

SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS
WE TRADE USED FOR USED, AND BUY USED EQUIPMENT
WE BUY AND SELL TOP QUALITY AMATEUR EQUIPMENT
FROM VINTAGE TO STATE OF THE ART

PRICING & ORDERS 1-800-497-1457

8012 Conser - Box 4327, Overland Park, KS 66204
USED/TRADES: 913-381-5900 FAX: 913-648-3020 E-MAIL: assocrad@tfs.net
Send \$3.00 for catalog and used equipment list.





MFJ • W5YI • VALOR • BUTTERNUT • ASTRON • GENESYS

1996 CQ 160 Meter Contest High-Claimed Scores

The following are high-claimed scores only and are subject to verification. M/S indicates M for multi-op or S for single op.

Call	SSB		QSOs
	M/S	Score	
CF3EJ	S	614,864	1500
VE1/KA1BQ	S	517,816	893
P40V	S	397,024	532
ON4UN	S	396,245	724
WB9Z	S	382,956	1644
AA5BL	S	360,100	1421
W2GD	M	355,872	1416
AB4RU	M	315,450	1483
WW2Y	S	312,930	1237
IR4T	M	280,007	571
AA8U	M	266,829	1271
WR8C	M	258,720	1259
XE1RCS	M	255,600	619
GI0UJG	S	222,859	527
KH6CC	S	219,657	378
VE3DXV	S	217,442	776
W7XU	M	207,225	1227
WD9INF	M	204,294	1107
W3GH	S	201,608	1067
RW2F	M	201,292	763
K8XX	M	195,129	1159
NC0P	M	194,028	1122
UA2FJ	S	192,038	641
N8ATR	M	183,668	1110
VE3RM	S	180,422	631
KN2T	M	180,026	1001
IV3TAN	M	175,950	510
VE3DC	M	169,861	601
LX4A	M	169,128	619
KV0Q	S	164,223	1013
N8JSK	M	161,246	948
KD9SV	S	160,056	848
OM7M	M	155,406	507
KB0KRO	M	151,775	1068
YU7BJ	S	150,670	481
S58AB	S	150,282	431
YV2IF	S	147,832	228
WA4SVO	S	144,074	730
AA0RS	S	143,883	832

T93M	S	143,584	491
UR0D	S	143,568	820
VA2AN	M	141,886	482
AC4NJ	M	139,315	666
PY0FF	S	138,690	210
N3MKZ	S	133,200	751
S57DX	S	132,691	447
W3TS	S	131,852	871
WZ4F	S	129,779	878
AA4MM	S	128,152	596
AA2MF	M	126,071	730
N5IA	S	125,188	834
K1HTV	S	123,968	871
KB7WON	M	121,572	785
N0BPM	S	121,024	869
EA3KU	M	120,846	337
K4JYO	S	118,680	760
KG8PE	S	118,338	802
DJ6QT	S	118,104	450
HB9CXZ	M	115,700	461
WA2UKP	M	115,413	651
W4IY	M	113,685	778
OT6L	M	106,176	371
OY9JD	S	105,154	425
W3MM	S	104,520	706
KE4TV	M	104,020	676
K1BNQ	S	103,726	755
S53M	M	101,136	356
ES5Q	M	100,550	391
WY3T	M	100,295	680
K4JRB	S	100,270	543
S54E	S	100,011	395
WA0DEY	S	99,072	696
NW6N	S	97,944	639
K3JT	S	96,384	666
AA7TF	S	95,465	677
LY7A	M	95,304	435
DF7RX	S	92,792	346
K3MD	M	92,008	663
OH1LEU	M	91,188	351
9A2TW	S	91,143	298

Call	CW		QSOs
	M	Score	
P40WA	S	1,288,000	1038
VP9AD	S	1,220,880	1630

ON4UN	S	1,133,370	1275	W3BGN	S	388,278	853
PJ9Z	M	1,066,016	963	F5IN	S	376,728	673
P49I	S	973,940	892	SL3ZV	M	376,112	762
PA6A	M	892,504	1128	VE3DO	S	375,648	748
W2GD	M	835,328	1515	S57AW	S	370,216	714
WW2Y	M	823,980	1438	G3XTT	S	368,928	589
W1KM	M	798,240	1379	SM4HCM	S	358,778	600
RK2FWA	M	781,432	1184	W3GH	S	352,512	1057
VE3EJ	S	742,366	1287	XE2/WA7UQV	M	349,425	910
9A1A	M	696,632	1071	LY2ZZ	S	347,895	769
8P9DX	S	659,718	905	OK5TOP	M	345,576	724
OZ1LO	S	565,440	979	DK6WL	S	344,080	677
KY1H	M	551,464	1273	KH6CC	S	336,742	530
SP5GRM	S	542,152	832	S50R	S	334,602	660
G0IVZ	S	542,016	863	HG1G	M	333,986	724
T11C	S	541,403	838	DK2OY	M	327,918	632
OM7M	M	528,736	804	OT6A	M	324,408	672
N2NT	S	523,587	1136	GI0KOW	M	321,554	621
SN3A	S	516,576	917	K4VX	S	318,742	1066
AA1K	S	496,225	1196	S57DX	S	317,352	674
DK1NO	M	483,173	797	LA9VDA	S	313,014	705
I4JMY	M	467,274	820	UA2FJ	S	311,411	539
OM5M	M	465,216	846	K5ZD	S	308,832	711
OY9JD	S	464,314	968	WZ3Q	S	305,184	963
N2LT	S	463,314	1157	AA0RS	M	305,030	955
AB4RU	M	462,735	1108	YU7BJ	S	300,042	696
K3WW	M	448,690	1088	4X4NJ	S	295,188	451
VE9AA	S	443,515	678	ES5MC	S	291,445	686
SP2FAX	S	440,280	843	K8CC	S	290,605	1176
WB9Z	S	430,008	1123	KV0Q	S	289,784	983
TO5T	S	425,355	676	KQ2M	S	280,000	875
HG5A	M	425,070	827	N4RJ	M	276,262	918
OK1CM	S	424,800	767	N6AR	S	274,752	671
S50A	S	423,801	801	HA8BE	S	268,837	572
PA6Z	M	415,010	723	DK0EE	M	268,600	624
KC8MK	S	413,952	1082	PA0CLN	S	267,456	531
AA5BL	S	410,773	1165	9A2TW	S	265,356	539
IL3/IK2NCJ	S	395,338	797				

High-Claimed Club Scores

Club	Score
Frankfort Radio Club	9,513,839
Southeastern DX Club	3,860,449
Yankee Clipper Contest Club	3,747,599
Slovenian Contest Club	2,940,304
Mad River Radio Club	2,586,990

Amplifiers, ATU Down Converters & Hard to Find Parts

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

HF Amplifiers
PC board and complete parts list for HF amplifiers described in the Motorola Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins:

AN779H (20W)	AN 758 (300W)
AN779L (20W)	AR313 (300W)
AN 762 (140W)	EB27A (300W)
EB63 (140W)	EB104 (600W)
AR305 (300W)	AR347 (1000W)

2 Meter Amplifiers
(144-148 MHz)
(Kit or Wired and Tested)

35W - Model 335A, \$79.95/\$109.95
75W - Model 875A, \$119.95/\$159.95

440-450 MHz Amplifiers
(SSB-FM-ATV) 100W - Model KEB 67, \$159.95

HARD TO FIND PARTS

- RF Power Transistors
- Broadband HF Transformers
- Chip Caps - Kemet/ATC
- Metallized Mica Caps - Unelco/Semco
- ARCO/SPRAGUE Trimmer Capacitors

We can get you virtually any RF transistor! Call us for "strange" hard to find parts!

DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT
For older analog transceivers
TK-1 (Wired and Tested) \$149.95

ATU Down Converters

(Kit or Wired and Tested)

Model ATV-3 (420-450)
(GaAs - FET) \$49.95/\$69.95

Model ATV-4 (902-926)
(GaAs - FET) \$59.95/\$79.95

For detailed information and prices, call or write for our FREE catalog!

Phone (513) 426-8600
FAX (513) 429-3811

CCI Communication Concepts Inc.
508 Millstone Drive • Beaver Creek, Ohio 45334-5840

SAM Amateur Radio Callsign Database

Find Hams quickly and easily by Callsign or by Name. Search for a specified City, State, or Zip Code. Print with standard or customized output. Ideal for mailing lists, QSLs, etc. Search filters allow you to specify FIRST NAME, LICENSE CLASS, AGE, ADDRESS, or CALL SUFFIX, AREA, OR PREFIX.

Each U.S. entry includes callsign, name and address, county, license class, date of birth, license expiration date, and more...

NEW JUNE VERSION NOW AVAILABLE!

3.5" or 5.25" HD discs \$49.95, s/h \$5 (January or June)
CD-ROM \$30.00, s/h \$5 (October, January, April or July)
CD as low as \$20.00 on subscription
Yearly update subscriptions available on all medias.

RT SYSTEMS, INC.

8207 STEPHANIE DRIVE, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35802
1-800-723-6922 or 1-205-882-9292
Visa, MasterCard, AMEX, or Discover

MIRAGE... 35 Watts for handhelds!

Add this Mirage amp to your 2 Meter handheld and get 35 watts output... Talk further, longer, clearer... 18 dB GaAsFET preamp... All modes: FM, SSB, CW... Mobile bracket... Reverse polarity protection... Works with all handhelds...



B-34-G
\$99

Suggested Retail

MIRAGE RUGGED!

Power Curve -- typical Mirage B-34-G output power

Watts Out	18	30	33	35+	35+	35+	35+	35+
Watts In	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

For an incredibly low \$99, you can boost your 2 Meter handheld to 35 watts -- the power of an expensive mobile!

Your handheld becomes a powerful mobile or base when you need it -- for a lot less money.

The Mirage B-34-G is perfect for both HTs and all mode SSB/CW/FM 2 Meter rigs.

A built-in low noise GaAsFET receive preamp gives you 18 dB gain for weak signals.

Works with HTs up to 8 watts. Power Curve gives typical output power. 5 1/4 x 1 3/4 x 4 3/4 inches.

Here's why the Mirage B-34-G is MIRAGE RUGGED!

... First-class strip-line techniques and modular construction -- gives you superb RF performance and unsurpassed reliability.

... Custom wrap around heatsink -- runs cool for extra long life

... Reverse Polarity Protection -- this Mirage feature can save your amp -- and your pride -- if you connect power backwards.

... Low input SWR -- keeps your handheld safe from overheating

... Positive-action RF sense transmit/receive switch -- ensures precision transceiving.

... LED indicators -- On-Air, receive preamp and power -- gives you confidence

... Pushbuttons -- select FM/SSB, receive preamp on/off and power on/off

... Free mobile mounting bracket

... Full one year MIRAGE warranty

... Legendary MIRAGE ruggedness

35 watts, FM only... \$79

B-34, \$79. 35 watts out for 2 watts in. Like B-34-G, FM only, less preamp, mobile bracket. 3 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 4 1/4 inches.



MIRAGE Dual Band 144/440 MHz Amp

MIRAGE RUGGED!

BD-35
\$199

Suggested Retail



Power Curve -- typical Mirage BD-35 output power

Watts Out (2Meters)	30	40	45	45+	45+	45+	45+
Watts Out (440 MHz)	16	26	32	35+	35+	35+	35+
Watts In	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- 45 Watts on 2 Meter/35 W on 440 MHz
- Automatic Band Selection
- Single Connector for dual band radios and antennas
- Full Duplex Operation • 5x1 3/4 x 5 inches
- Reverse polarity protection
- Includes mobile bracket • "On-Air" LEDs
- Works with all FM handhelds up to 7 watts
- One year Mirage Warranty

Add this Mirage dual band amp and boost your handheld to a powerful mobile or base -- 45 watts on 2 Meters or 35 watts on 440 MHz!

Mirage's exclusive FullDuplexAmp™ lets you talk on one band and listen on the other band at the same time -- just like a telephone conversation! (Requires compatible HT)

B-5016-G
\$299

Suggested Retail



MIRAGE RUGGED!

Power Curve -- typical Mirage B-5016-G output power

Watts Out	130	135	140	145	150	155	160	165	170
Watts In	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60

MIRAGE's most popular amplifier gives you 160 watts of brute power for 50 watts input!

The B-5016-G is ideal for your 20 to 60 watt 2 Meter mobile or base station. Power Curve chart shows typical output power for your input.

You'll talk further, longer and clearer on all modes -- FM, SSB or CW -- and hear weak signals better than you've ever heard before!

Low noise GaAsFET preamp gives you excellent 0.6 dB noise figure for pulling out weak signals. Select 20 dB or 15 dB gain to minimize receiver overload and intermod.

The B-5016-G is legendary for its ruggedness. We know of one that has been in constant use since 1979!

Your B-5016-G is fully protected with features found only in pricey commercial amps.

The Mirage B-5016-G prevents damage from high SWR or excessive input power by bypassing the power amplifier. LED warns you.

Your expensive power transistors are protected from overheating by MIRAGE's Therm-O-Guard™

The B-5016-G knows when you're transmitting and kicks in 160 watts of power. Adjustable

time delay gives you smooth transmit/receive switching. Also has remote external keying.

Extra heavy-duty heatsink spans entire length of cabinet. Draws 17 to 22 amps from 13.8 VDC. 12x3x5 1/2 inches.

Place your B-5016-G out of the way. RC-1 Remote Control turns On/Off, pre-amp On/Off, selects SSB/FM. RC-1, \$45, with 18-foot cable.

More 160 Watt, 2 Meter Amplifiers...

B-2516-G, \$299. For 10 to 35 watt mobile or base stations. 160 watts out for 25 watts in.

B-1016-G, \$379. MIRAGE's most popular dual purpose HT or mobile/base amplifier. 160 watts out/10 W in. For 0.2-15 watt transceivers.

B-215-G, \$379. MIRAGE's most popular handheld amp. 150 watts out/2 watts in; 160 watts out/3.5 W in. For 0.25 to 5 watt handhelds.

6 Meter Amplifiers (50-54 MHz)

Bust through 6 Meters with 150 watts of brute power and work exotic DX! The A-1015-G, \$389, is the world's most popular all mode FM/SSB/CW 6 Meter amplifier. For 1 to 15 watt

transceivers. 150 watts out for 10 in. A-1035-G, \$659, 350 watts out for 10 in. Both are a compact 12x3x5 1/2 inches.

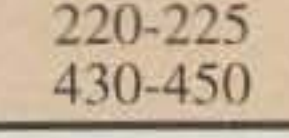
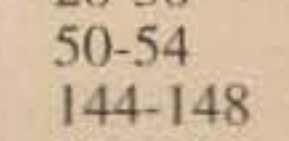
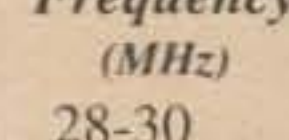
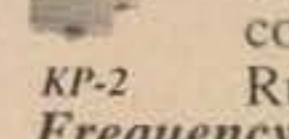
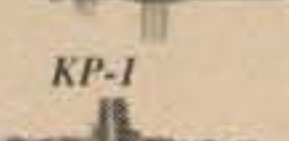
70 cm Amplifiers (420-450 MHz)

MIRAGE's most popular 70 cm amp -- the D-3010N, \$365 -- gives 100 watts out for 30 in. For 5 to 45 watt mobile/base.

D-1010-N, \$395, 100 watts out for 10 in. Dual purpose

-- for handhelds or mobile/base. D-26-N, \$269, 60 watts out for 2 in, for handhelds.

Low noise GaAsFET Preamps



High gain ultra low noise GaAsFET preamps for receiving weak signals. Selectable gain prevents receiver intermod. 15 to 22 dB gain. Less than 0.8 dB noise figure. Automatic RF switching up to 160 watts.

Choose In-Shack model or Mast-Mount (includes remote control) model to reduce loss. Rugged die-cast enclosure.

Frequency (MHz)	In Shack \$139	Mast Mount \$195
28-30	KP-1/10M	KP-2/10M
50-54	KP-1/6M	KP-2/6M
144-148	KP-1/2M	KP-2/2M
220-225	KP-1/220	KP-2/220
430-450	KP-1/440	KP-2/440

Amateur TV Amps



Industry standard ATV amps -- D-1010-ATVN, \$414, 82 watts PEP out / 10 in. D-100-ATVN, \$414, 82 watts PEP out / 2 in. (without sync compression)

Call your dealer for your best price!

Nearest dealer/Free catalog: 800-647-1800

MIRAGE has the world's most rugged VHF/UHF amplifiers -- and the largest line -- 51 models... 6 Meters through 70 cm, all modes FM/SSB/CW, continuous duty repeater, Amateur TV, even commercial.

Technical: 601-323-8287 Fax: 601-323-6551

MIRAGE
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
300 Industrial Park Road
Starkville, MS 39759, USA

Prices and specifications subject to change. © 1996 Mirage Communications

MIRAGE... the world's most rugged VHF/UHF amplifiers

WORLD OF IDEAS

A LOOK AT THE WORLD AROUND US

Mobiling '96: Rolling Out in Style—Part II

We are back with Part II of this year's views of modern-style mobiling, and like last month's column, this second part is also filled with tips and new product information to help you get rolling in high style. Whether the subject is cars, keys, or rigs, folks seem always to be interested in my views on new trends. In the case of mobiling, the latest rage is combining 6 meters with HF (or VHF) operations, as desired. A quick scan through recent new equipment ads in our monthly magazines illustrates that fact. Manufacturers such as Alinco, ICOM, and Standard are including 6 meters in their new mini-transceivers, and they are today's hottest items. Meanwhile, companies such as Outbacker and Comet are producing new mobile antennas that cover several bands including 6 meters.

What is so special about 6 meters? First, its wide frequency span of 50 to 54 MHz supports both FM and repeater activities such as 2 meters, plus SSB and CW activities such as the HF bands. Second, 6 meters has better "direct" and "repeater" range than 2 meters, and occasional ionospheric conditions often "open" 6 meters on a nationwide and/or intercontinental basis (working DX with low power is common when 6 meters is hot). Finally, all amateurs holding a Tech or higher class license can join 6 meter action.

Is 6 meters your cup of tea? I would say it at least warrants checking out, so try it for yourself and see. Investigating new areas and ideas is what keeps amateur radio life exciting year after year!

Since last month's column focused on rig installations and Fortex's new super "Stealth" antenna, there was not room to describe the first (and conventional) mobile antenna I installed on my '96 model Camaro. Some interesting lessons were learned in the process, so let's continue from that point this month.

Ground—What's That?

Being anxious to get rolling "lowband mobile," I used one of the popular trunk-lip mounts to support my homebrewed antenna described in last year's mobile column (photo 1). That's when I learned some body sections on several models of newer vehicles are not metal, but are "composite material" (ground up compost and doggy milk bones?). Not realizing such, I marked the mount's set screw positions under the lid, then started scraping off the paint to ensure a solid metal ground connection. Regardless of how much I scraped, the VOM continued to show an open ground connection (what is all this white powdery stuff? Boy, they must have really clear-coated this paint!). Fortunately, XYL Sandy stopped me before I whittled a big chunk out of the lid!

Ah, but out of this unusual story comes some

4941 Scenic View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35210



Photo 1— Trunk-lip or hatchback mounted antennas are popular because they are easy to install and they position the antenna over a metal ground. The concept works fine, provided the car's body is actually metal rather than non-conductive "composite material"!

'96-style mobiling tips everyone can use—such as adding radials to synthesize ground and/or setting up a mobile ground-plane antenna rather than just using a whip "floating in the air." Are the end results worth the effort? You bet. Signal radiation efficiency is noticeably improved! Read on!



Photo 3— Here is a performance-improving idea everyone can use advantageously: Quick-strap a spare whip or resonator to a mount's ground connection, and use it to make a "one radial ground plane." As long as you are carrying them, you might as well put them to work in the rear window, right?

The overall performance of any mobile antenna is proportional to its ground or the amount of metal directly below its base. That explains why an antenna mounted in the middle of a metal roof pumps out such a good signal, and an antenna without a metal ground below it has trouble radiating a signal around

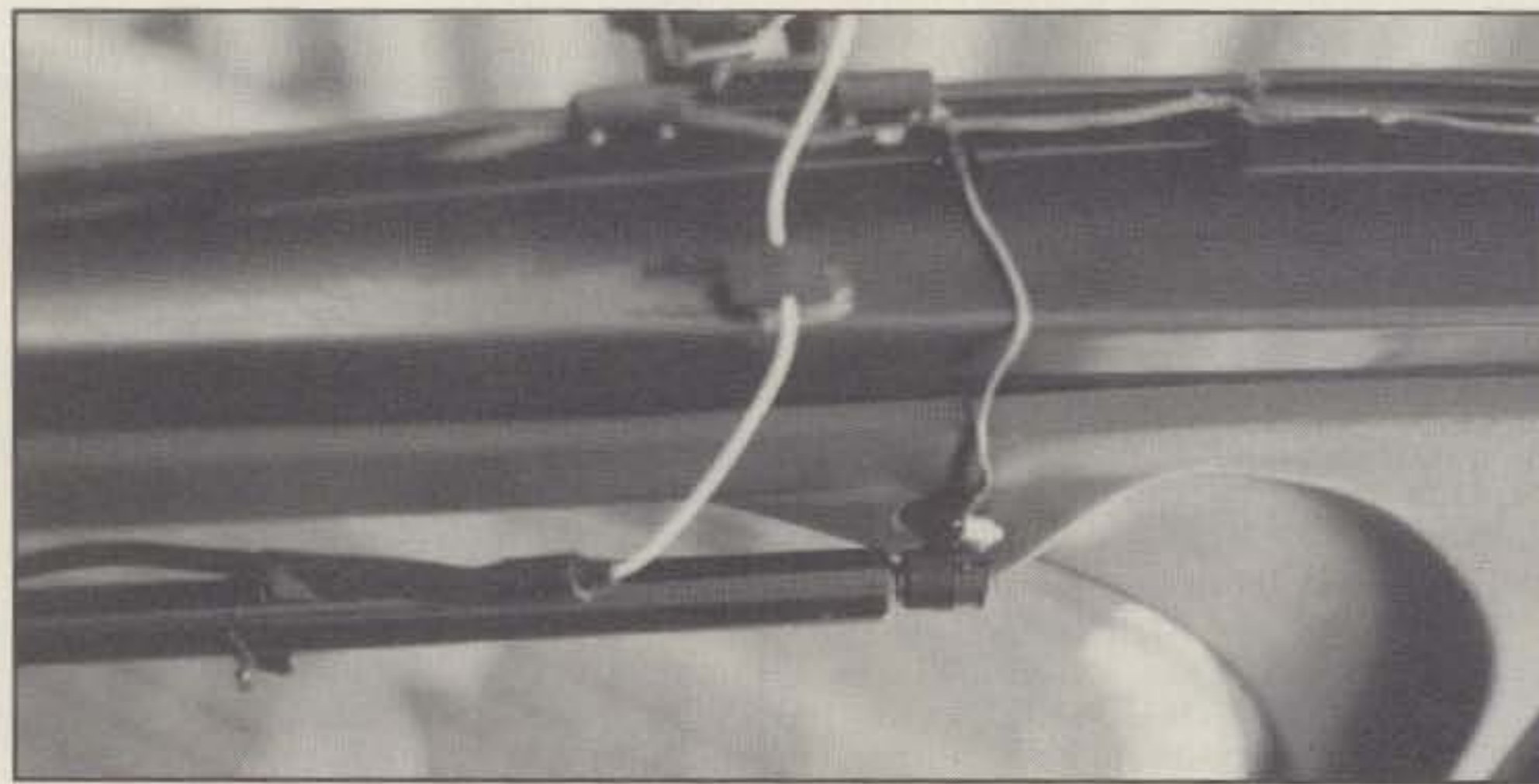


Photo 2— One quick and easy solution for getting an antenna to work when mounted on a non-metallic trunk or hatch is adding copper strapping or braid to act as a ground. The longer and wider the straps or braid, the better! This view of a raised hatch shows the braid under the lip. (See details in text.)

the block. Add to that fact *more and more vehicles are being made with less and less metal*. If you own or are considering buying a new car, check it out with a 2 meter mag mount. In my case, it would not stick on the roof, trunk, back area, or any part of the bumper ("composite material" everywhere!). Okay, back to the story.

Although I had run a ground strap a couple of feet to a hatch brace (which my VOM showed connected to ground), the resultant SWR was 3:1 and my signal was pitifully weak. Evidently the brace had electrical continuity through half the car before connecting with frame-ground. Panic struck. I installed a 2 meter antenna with 3/8-24 threads in the lip mount and tried 2 meters. The SWR was horrendous, the rig cut back its output, and even nearby repeaters were "noisy copy." I then attached a long length of shield/braid removed from some RG-58 coax to the mount and secured it to the hatchback lip's underside with double-sided tape (photo 2). One end of the braid was slipped under a hatch-lid hinge bolt, hoping for a more direct and solid ground with the car's frame. The SWR dropped below 1.5:1 on most HF bands and decreased to 1.2:1 on 2 meters, and all my antennas began tuning more like they should.

In Pursuit of Perfection

Still intent on improvement, I compared notes with mobileer extraordinaire N4KEL. Sy suggested converting the antenna into a mobile ground plane—possibly by using some of the short "firestick" resonators found each year at Dayton. Now that should really stop traffic!

I then modified his suggestion for "social acceptance" by making a "one radial ground plane." A 2 foot length of shield was routed from

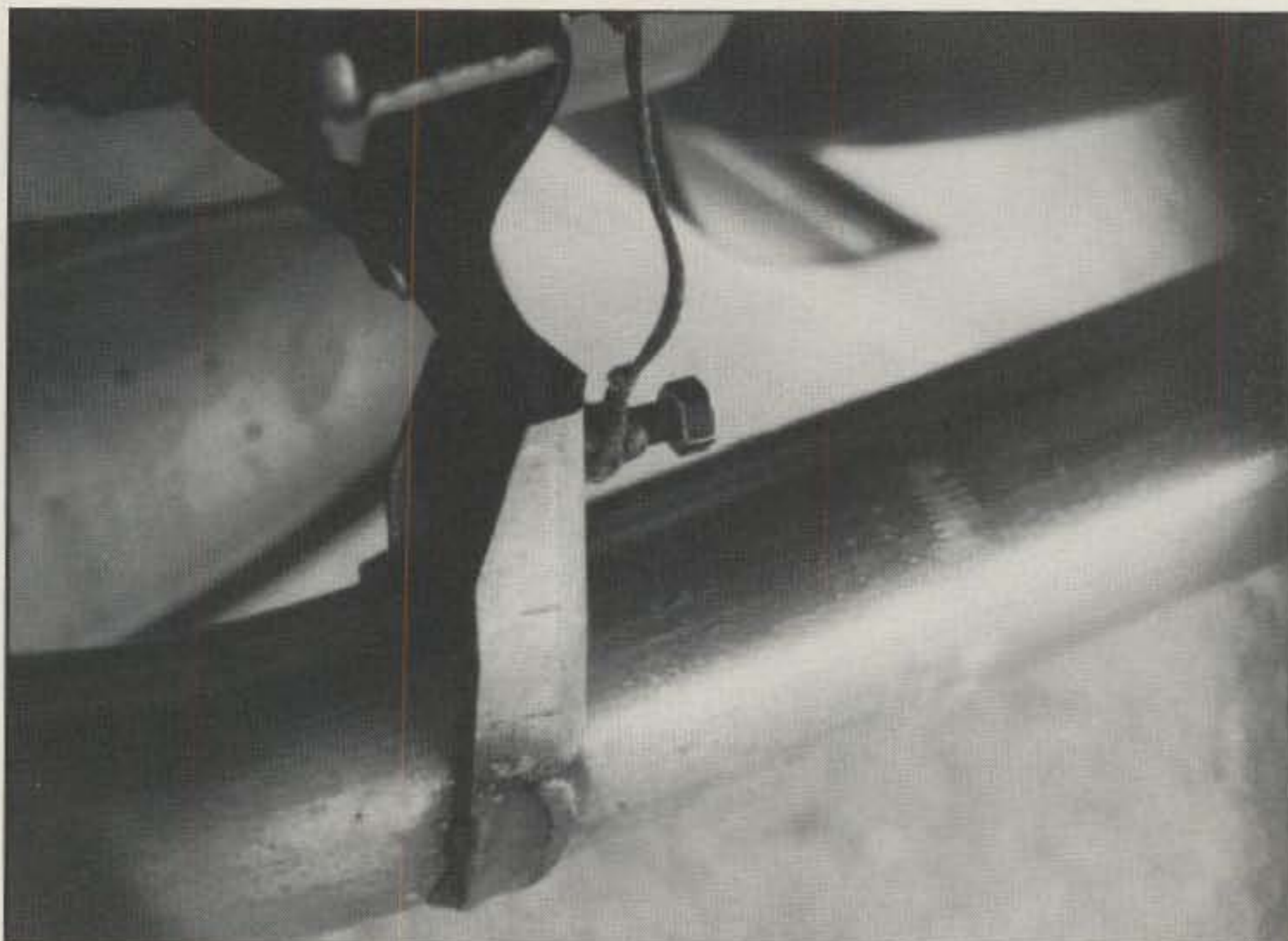


Photo 4— This through-rear-fenderwell view is a reminder to ground-strap your car's tailpipe for reducing ignition noise. The process is easy: Just loosen two bolts, slip some braid in place, and retighten the bolts. In a hurry? Just put alligator clips on the braid, reach under the car, and clip it in place.

the antenna mount to a spare mobile mini-mast and resonator laid widthways behind the rear seat and "looking out the rear window" at the antenna (photo 3). I reasoned that adding the longest possible length would be the most ben-

eficial for this radial, so I used a resonator for the lowest band I had available.

Did the lash-up help? Yes indeed! So much so, in fact, I am now in the process of adding two "resonator radials" out of sight inside the

BATTERIES

BUY DIRECT FROM US, THE MANUFACTURER!



YAESU

FNB-2	10.8v @	600 MAH
FNB-4	12v @	750 MAH
FNB-4A	12v @	1000 MAH
*FNB-10(S)	7.2v @	1200 MAH
FNB-12(S)	12v @	600 MAH
FNB-17	7.2v @	600 MAH
FNB-25	7.2v @	600 MAH
FNB-26	7.2v @	1200 MAH
**FNB-26(S)	7.2v @	1500 MAH
FNB-27	12v @	600 MAH
**FNB-27(S)	12v @	800 MAH
***1/4" longer than FNB27		
FNB-31	4.8v @	600 MAH
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @	1500 MAH
FNB-35(S)	7.2v @	600 MAH
*FNB-35(S)(S)	7.2v @	1500 MAH
FNB-38	9.8v @	600 MAH

*1 1/3" longer than FNB38 case

BATTERY ELIMINATORS AVAILABLE

SPECIAL
FOR THE
MONTH OF AUGUST

**10%
OFF**
On All
YAESU

**REPLACEMENT
BATTERIES**

Look for September's Special of the Month
Monthly Discounts Applicable to End-Users ONLY

Powerpac+®

6 V for Camcorders & 12 V for 2-way



Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice

W & W ASSOCIATES

800 South Broadway, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE. PLEASE INQUIRE.

In U.S. & Canada Call Toll Free (800) 221-0732 • In NYS (516) 942-0011 • FAX (516) 942-1944



NYS residents add 8 1/2%
sales tax. Add \$4.00 for
postage and handling.

MADE IN
THE U.S.A.
SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG
AND PRICE LIST



Photo 5— This clever new "Ne-Ke" was designed and is being made by Boyd Mason, N8VKA. It is a leg-strapped, smooth-handling iambic paddle, just the ticket for mobile CW.

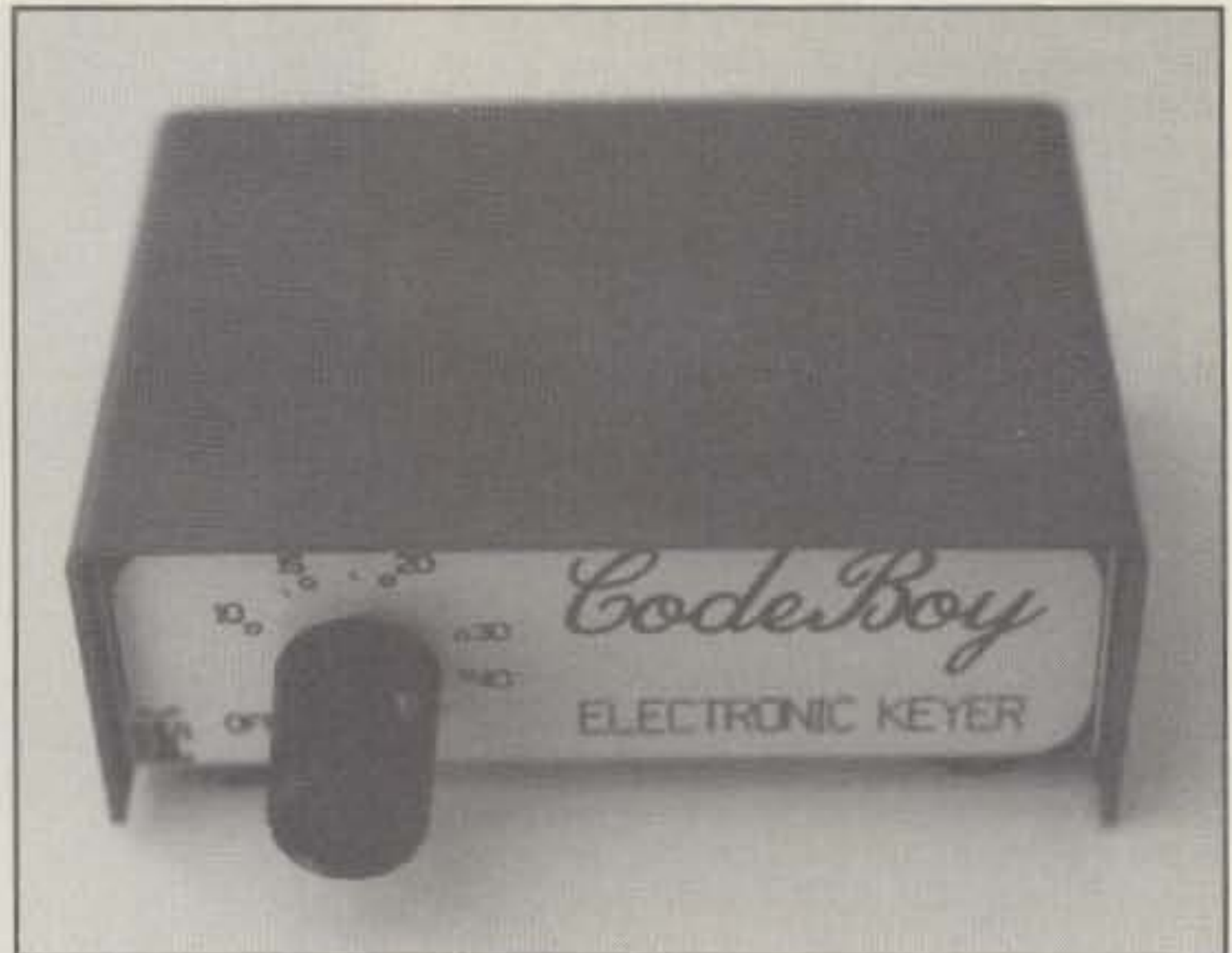


Photo 6— Say you need a tiny yet fancy electronic keyer for mobile and portable operations? The new Code Boy is only 1"H x 3"W x 3"D and runs over 250 hours key-down on a single battery.

rear rubber bumper of my car. They will copper-strap-connect to the Fortex custom body mount featured in last month's column. That, plus some additional copper strapping strategically placed under the car's body, should compensate for the vehicle's lack of metal. Keep these ideas in mind, friends. They seem like the only viable solution to big-time mobilizing in the new "composite material" cars that all manufacturers are making.

Like any devoted mobileer, my next step was

inspecting the exhaust system of my new vehicle and grounding the tailpipe to minimize ignition noise. I looked under the car and sure enough: the fancy stainless steel tailpipe was mounted with rubber-insulated hangers. A quick check with my VOM revealed the complete motor and tailpipe were composite-material-insulated from the frame, so a couple of braid grounding straps were added (photo 4). Ignition noise dropped from S7 to S2. I mention this in the hope that other mobileers will

also be moved to check their setup's tailpipe. Grounding makes a noticeable improvement in reducing ignition noise!

A Clever, New Mobile Key

Shifting gears slightly, we now have details on a neat little gem to share with all our CW mobile friends—the leg-strapped "Ne-Ke" shown in photo 5. I know, I know. You're saying it doesn't look like a key (actually, it's an iambic paddle

The Last Word In HF Mobile Communications

FORTEX
ENTERPRISES, INC.

STEALTH

Guaranteed To Be The Finest Antenna Of Its Kind Available Or Your Money Back.

1 Year Warranty On All Loading And Matching Coils

- High Q Design
- Stainless Steel Wound Coils
- Stainless Steel Coil Taps
- Quick Disconnects
- Stainless Steel SO-239 Base Mounts
- Stainless Steel Mounting Brackets Custom Designed For Your Application
- 160 M. Versions Available

Call Now To Order The Last HF Mobile Antenna You Will Have To Buy!

See **QST** Magazine July 1996, Page 102

Phone: 804-239-6524 FAX: 804-239-7255

Fortex Enterprises, Inc.
7712 Timberlake Road, Lynchburg, VA 24502

The New QRP Plus
A Quality Transceiver for the Serious Low Power Operator

Completely Re-engineered!

- An all new receiver design incorporating a custom mixer from Synergy Microwave Corp. for strong signal performance and dynamic range to compete with the best full size transceivers
- RF speech processing and improved ALC circuit add effectiveness to SSB transmit.
- New wide range, smooth acting AGC circuit is free from overload.
- I.F. noise limiting reduces interference without adding distortion or compromising performance
- General coverage receiver tunes from 1.8MHz to 30MHz SSB & CW
- All band transmit 160-10M SSB & CW
- Improved full break in CW and built in iambic keyer
- SCAF filters, Variable bandwidth from 100Hz to 2400Hz. No ringing even at 100Hz setting

- Very low power drain - 180ma
- 12V means full weekend of operating on small battery
- 20 memories, SPLIT, RIT

Custom designed mixer from Synergy Microwave Corp. is the heart of a new high performance receiver.

Designed & Built in the U.S.A

\$695

INDEX LABORATORIES • (206) 851-5725 - Fax: 851-8385
9318 Randall Dr. NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98332

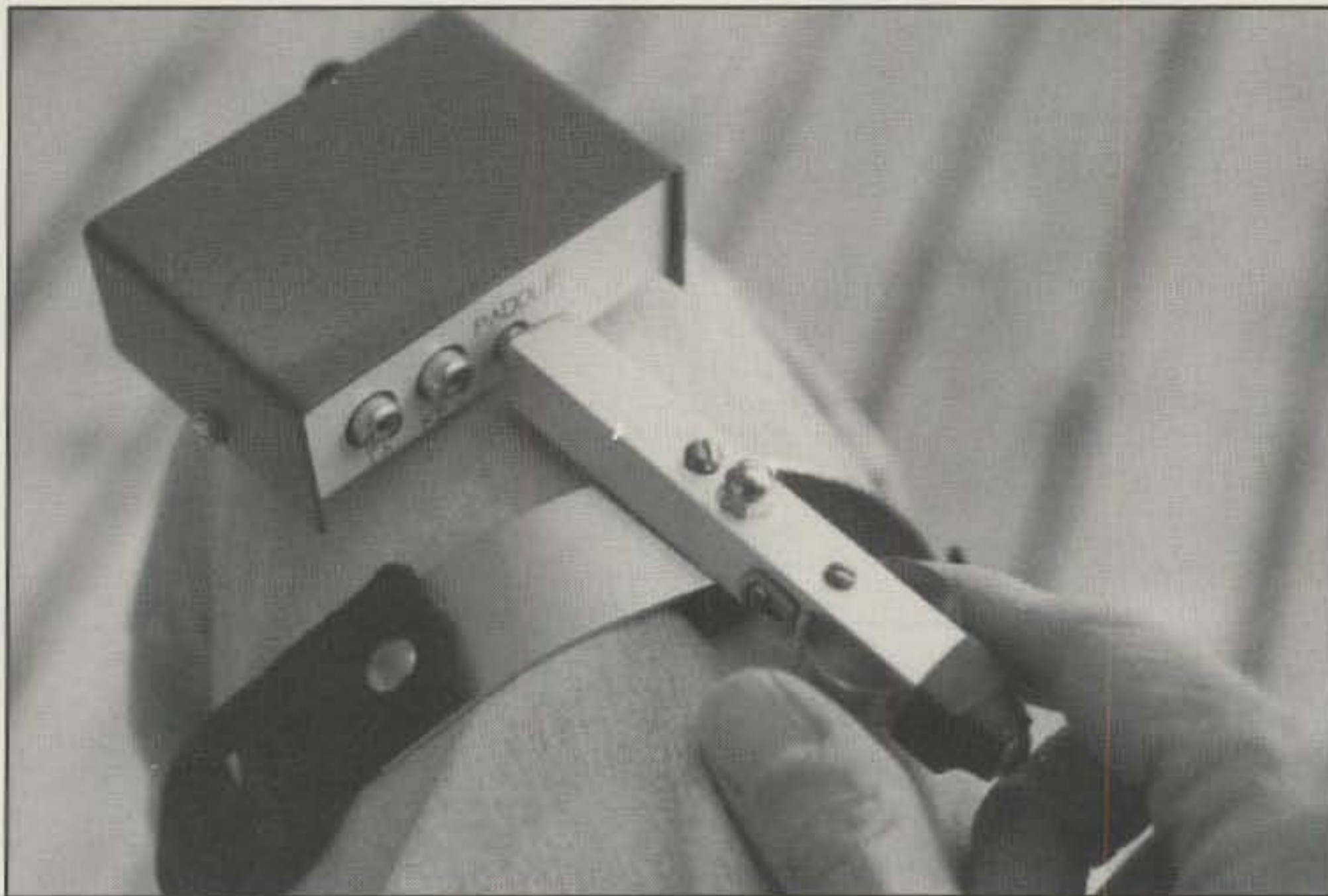


Photo 7— The Code Boy's rear socket and the stereo mini-plug built onto the Ne-Ke's rear align like they were made for each other. For safety's sake, however, I added a short metal support strap under the paddle and keyer.



Photo 8— The new Perth Plus Outbacker mobile antenna poses against a most appropriate backdrop in eastern Tennessee. The 6½ foot tall antenna operates 80–10 meters plus 6 and 2 meters. (Photo by Outbacker's Don Arnold, WD4FSY.)

for an electronic keyer), but that's also what XYL WB4OEE said the first time she saw it. She handed it to me, and I was equally as intrigued, so I plugged it into my keyer and started fiddling with the thing. Lo and behold, lightly touching the left side's curved spring sent a string of quite accurately controlled dots, while touching the right side's spring sent a group of equally well-controlled dots. This funky little thing actually works—and it works well!

I practiced with it a couple of minutes, then flipped on 30 meters and made some friendly contacts with it, and have been enjoying it "carefree mobile style" since that time. The Ne-

Ke is quite inexpensive, hearty for mobile use, low-profile enough that theft seems unlikely, and handles really well. The Ne-Ke is bolted to a curved aluminum strap attached to an adjustable belt. There is a buckle on one end and a Velcro fastener on the other end. You just



Photo 9— Outbacker's new OB-360 mount for the Perth Plus. It is supplied with spring and preassembled cable, and installs on a trunk or hatch lip in only a couple of minutes. (Photo by Don, WD4FSY.)

GRUNDIG YB-400



"The compact model most preferred by our panelists for listening to major worldband stations... audio quality is tops within its size class."

Passport to Worldband Radio

Here's everything you want at a price you can afford. The Grundig YB-400 covers LW, MW, FM and all of SW. An illuminated LCD reads to 1 kHz on SW. Enjoy smooth SSB with fine tuning knob. Tune your favorite stations instantly with keypad entry or 40 memories. Other features include: dual digital clock-timer with snooze and dial lock. Switches for: Wide-Narrow, Local-DX and Hi-Low Tone. Supplied with six AA cells, carry case, wind-up antenna, manual and Grundig Wave Guide. #0040 \$199.95 (+\$6)

Universal has a limited number of like-new **Factory Reconditioned YB-400s**. All accessories and same one year limited warranty. #1704 \$149.95 (+\$6)

For a limited time, we will include a **FREE radio stand** with your YB-400 purchase. An \$8.95 value!



Universal Radio

6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

◆ Orders: 800 431-3939

◆ Info: 614 866-4267

◆ FAX: 614 866-2339

<http://www.universal-radio.com>

Quality Communications Equipment Since 1942

EVERY ISSUE OF CQ on Microfiche!

The entire run of CQ from January 1945 through last year is available.

You can have access to the treasures of CQ without several hundred pounds of bulky back issues. Our 24x microfiche have 98 pages each and will fit in a card file on your desk.

We offer a battery operated hand held viewer for \$75, and a desk model for \$260. Libraries have these readers.

The collection of over 800 microfiche, is available as an entire set, (no partial sets) for \$360 plus \$5 shipping (USA). Annual updates available for \$10.

Ham Radio magazine available for \$225.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

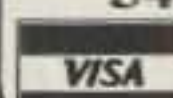
BUCKMASTER

6196 Jefferson Highway

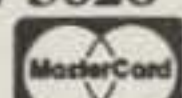
Mineral, Virginia 23117

Internet: info@buck.com

540:894-5777-800:282-5628



Fax 540:894-9141



ViewPort VGA

Color SSTV for IBM / Clones



Unit Shown with optional 20 LED Visual Voltmeter

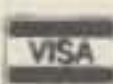
Now compatible with:
KA2PYJ's VPVGA DK&J's JVFAX
WB8DQT's FAX480 OZ2LW's HiScan

Complete Kit \$159.95
Assembled & Tested \$189.95
20 LED Tuning Indicator add \$35.00

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S&H: \$6.50 (insured)
Foreign orders add 20%. All programs included with both kit and assembly.



A&A Engineering



2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone 714-952-2114 • FAX 714-952-3280

WEATHER FAX

Satellite & HF FAX for IBM / Clones



Unit Shown with optional 20 LED Tuning Indicator

Features: Processes WEFAX, VIS & IR NOAA, METEOR, APT, 240 LPM, 120 LPM and HF WEFAX. Connects to Computer Line Printer Port. The software was created by Dr. Ralph E. Taggart, WB8DQT. For details see chapter 5, Fifth Edition of the Weather Satellite Handbook.

Complete Kit \$159.95
Assembled & Tested \$189.95
Optional 20 LED Tuning Aid add \$35.00

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S&H: \$6.50 (insured)
Foreign orders add 20%. For Catalog send legal size SASE (\$5) to:



A&A Engineering



2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801
Phone 714-952-2114 • FAX 714-952-3280

Barry Electronics Corp.

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1950
Your one source for all Radio Equipment!

For the best buys in town call:
212-925-7000
Los Precios Mas Bajos en Nueva York
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
Export orders expedited.
M-F 9-5 pm, SAT 10-5 PM, Sun 11:30-5 pm



Wherever I go, I take my radio.
Specialist in RADIOS:
Business marine aviation,
ham radios and scanners.

MOTOROLA

SP10, SP50, P110, GP300, M120,
GM300, GR300 repeaters.
Domestic, exports and gov't. orders.



Yaesu Vertex
Portables
FTH-2070 dual band
VHF/UHF 5 watts
VX500 FTH 2008/7008
VR 2500.5000 repeater

"YAESU Ham & Vertex Business Radios"
FRG-100B, FT-1000D, FT-900AT, FT-840, FT-990,
FT-8500, FT-2500, FT-2200, FT5100, FL-7000 Linear.
New VXR-5000 synthesized repeater 25 watts, VHF or UHF.

ICOM

IC-738, IC-775, IC-281H,
IC-481H, IC-2340H,
IC-2000H, GP-22A
ICOM Business Radios
New F30LT/40LT, H16, U16,
V/U100, and REPEATERS

Telephone Autopatch
Patches telephone calls from
your radio to phone line. Great
for making and receiving
phone calls where there are
no phone lines. Simple to use.
Write or fax for inquiries.

Landmobile HT's
ICOM: U16, H16, V100, U400
MAXON, MOTOROLA
YAESU: FTH 2008/7008
UNIDEN, REGENCY, KING,
MARINE ICOM: M7, M56, M700
AVIATION ICOM: A21 A200 H.T., TAD

KENWOOD



ANTENNAS
Antenna Specialists, Cushcraft,
Hy-Gain, Hustler, KLM,
Butternut, Multi-Band, ANLI,
B & W, Comet, Diamond, Larsen

"TS-50S", TS450S/AT, R-5000, TS-850S,
TM 241/A/441A, TR-751A, Kenwood Service
Repair, TS140S, TS690S, RZ-1, TS-790A,
TS950SD, TH-78A, TH28/48A, TM-941A,
TM-741A, TM-732A, TM-641A, TM-742A.

MARINE RADIOS
ICOM M7, M11, M56, M700TY, M800
AVIATION PORTABLE ICOM A-21
MOTOROLA MARINE KING KX99

Surveillance Devices
Available

Shortwave Receivers
SONY, GRUNDIG
ICOM, YAESU, JRC
Call 212-925-7000

Satellite telephone in suitcase
for worldwide use. CALL

CB Radios Stocked
148 GT2, Washington, Ranger
2950-70, Wilson 1000, 10/11
Meter Antennas, Antron,
Shakespeare, etc. Astatic
power mics, Silver Eagle
w/beep, power mics,
ECHO boxes, etc.

ALINCO DJ-G5T,
DJ-F1T(HP) DJ-G1T,
DJ-180T(HP),
DJ-580T, DR-130T,
DR-600TB, DR-610T,
DR-150T, DRM06T,
DX-70T



EIMAC
3-500Z
572B, 6JS6C
12BY7A &
6146B
BIRD
Wattmeters & Elements
In Stock

SCANNERS

AOR:
2500, 2800,
3000A,
AOR 8000
ICOM
R-1, R-100,
R-71A, R72A,
R7000,
R7100, R9000
Bearcat

Yaesu Handhelds: FT-23R, FT-51RH,
FT-430, FT-11R,
FT-41R FTH-2009/7009
ICOM Handhelds: IC-21A, IC-W31A,
IC-121A, IC-2GKAT-
HP, IC-2/4GAT/24AT,
IC-A21/U16, V21AT,
X21AT



ICOM

REPEATERS
VHF or UHF
Synthesized
IC-H16/U16
IC21A

MOTOROLA
RADIO
COMMERCIAL
RADIOS



Save money
on batteries.
CALL

TH-79A
Kenwood
FT-530
Yaesu

COMMERCIAL
& HAM
REPEATERS
STOCKED.
WRITE FOR
QUOTES



Kantronics
KAM PLUS, KPC 3/4,
KPC2400, SUPER FAX II,
KPC-9612, DataEngine,
D4-D10 Etc.

MOTOROLA AUTHORIZED DEALER
KACHINA COMMUNICATIONS DEALER
AUTHORIZED
DEALER

SONY

Shortwave Radios Stocked
DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS
OPTOELECTRONICS model 1300 H/A, 0-1300MHz
2300, 2210H, 0-2200 MHz, 2600H, UTC-3000, 2810

Long-range Wireless
telephone for overseas. CALL

BENCHER PADDLES
BALUNS. LOW PASS FILTERS
IN STOCK

MIRAGE, RF CONCEPTS AMPS
ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES
BELDEN WIRE & CABLE
OPTOELECTRONICS FREQUENCY
COUNTERS

Radios for Business,
Government.
Stocked & Serviced
Call for Great Prices!

Barry's supplies all
MFJ products
Call us direct.

COMET ANTENNAS
STOCKED

SHORTWAVE
RADIOS
SONY, GRUNDIG,
YAESU, ICOM, JRC

Hy-Gain
Towers
will be shipped
direct to you
FREE of
shipping cost.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP., 540 BROADWAY, (Five block N. of Canal St. between Spring & Prince St.) NY, NY 10012 Phone 212 925-7000 FAX 212-925-7001

New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES

"Aqui Se Habla Espanol"
BARRY INTERNATIONAL
FAX 212-925-7001 Phone 212-925-7000
For Orders Call 1-800-990-2929
Monday-Friday 9 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Saturday 10-5pm/Sunday 11:30-5pm

COMMERCIAL RADIOS
STOCKED: ICOM, Motorola, MAXON,
Standard, Yaesu. We serve municipal-
ties, business, Civil Defense, etc.
Portables, mobiles, base, repeaters...
Export Orders Shipped
Immediately.

We stock: AEA, Alinco, Ameco, Ameritron, Antenna
Specialist, ARRL, Astatic, Astron, B&K, Belden, Bencher,
Bird, Butternut, CES, Cushcraft, Condon, Daiwa, Eimac,
Henry Heil, Hustler, Hy-Gain, Icom, KLM, Kantronics,
Kenwood, Larsen, Maxon, MFJ, Mirage, Motorola, Nye,
Palomar, RF Products, Shure, Standard, TUBES & Tube
Cartons Uniden, Yaesu, Vibroplex, Duplexers, Repeater,
Scanners Radio Publications.

Technical help offered upon purchase FAX: 212-925-7001

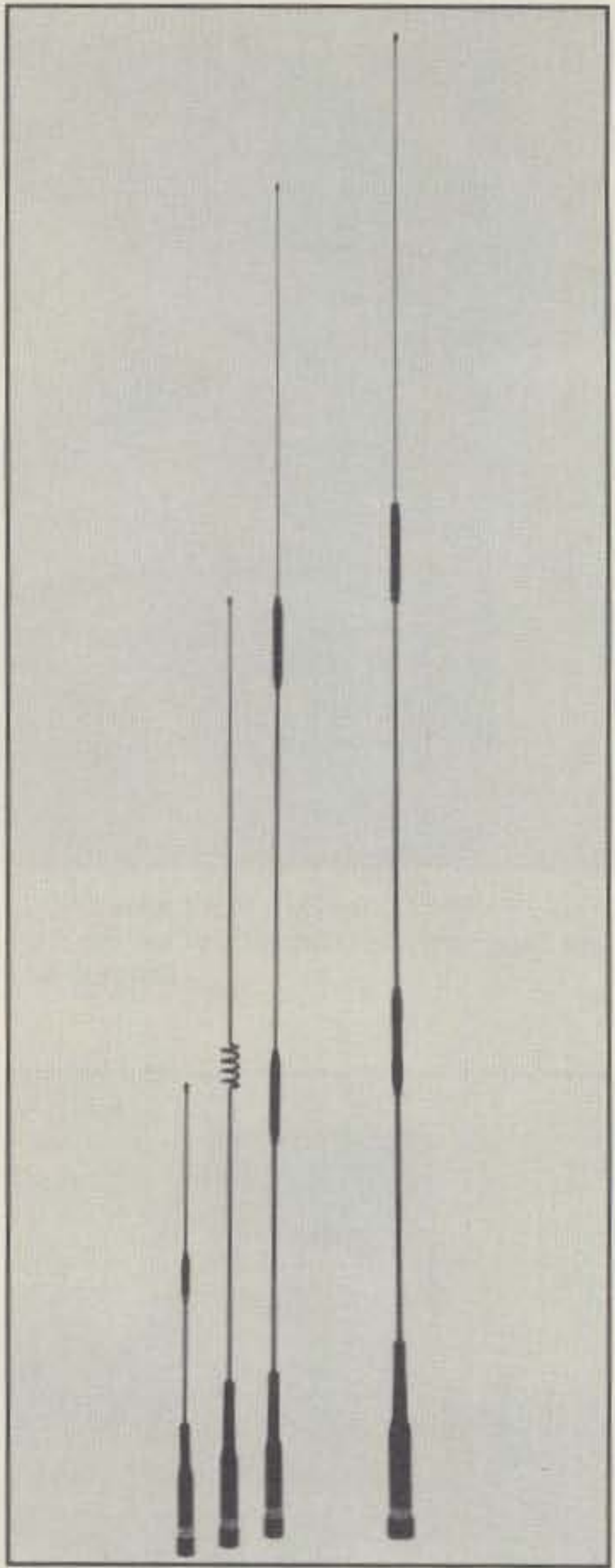


Photo 10- The new Comet SBB-15 mobile antenna for 6 meters, 2 meters, and 70 cm (right) is 56 inches tall, black coated, and looks great. It's shown here posing beside its little brothers, the SBB-2, SBB-5, and SBB-7 dual-band 2 meter/70 cm antennas. (Photo by Wayne Holden of Anaheim, California.)

whip it around your leg (or a passenger's leg if you are a left-handed passenger), snap the end, and start sending CW. The leg strap and bracket are unquestionably the best and most secure I have ever seen. It holds the Ne-Ke paddle in place beautifully—just as if it were on a desk. The curl cord also unplugs from the Ne-Ke for quick disconnect fans. Finally, a desk model is available for home use.

The Ne-Ke is made by Boyd Mason, N8VKA, of 8297 Cleveland, W. Coopersville, MI 49404 (telephone 616-837-7182). Ring him up and start living the good life. Not only is CW mobile a treat, it also avoids incredulous stares from other motorists. ("Look, Ma. He's talking into his hand!") You just smile, chew gum, and transmit with an out-of-view key!

... And Mobile Keyer

Like many of today's economy transceivers, my TS-50 lacks a built-in electronic keyer. I thus

have been hunting for a super-small, self-contained keyer for mobile and portable use. Being a true CW enthusiast, I know Morse mobile often involves simply "bumping" a paddle's fingerpieces and relying on the keyer to send perfect code. The keyer also needs memory to "follow behind me" when my fist and a selected speed are different.

Recent ads featuring the Code Boy keyer from Radio Adventure Corp. (P.O. Box 339, Seneca, PA 16346; telephone 814-677-7221) looked enticing, so I ordered one and had a Code Boy in operation a few days later. The little keyer proved to be superb! It has iambic action, dot/dash memory, and a paddle debounce circuit to minimize errors; it runs off an internal long-life 3 volt lithium battery; and a single knob turns it on/off plus sets speed (photo 6). The Code Boy is available fully assembled and ready to use, or in kit form. The Code Boy's rear-paddle socket also lines up perfectly with the Ne-Ke, allowing both paddle and keyer to be strapped to the leg for easy mobiling (photo 7). If you are looking for a fair-priced keyer to mate with a favorite paddle (always a challenge!) check out the Code Boy. It is a sharp little item.

New Model Outbacker Antenna

From the bush country of Australia and the eastern Tennessee home of Don Arnold, WD4FSY, comes news of a new model Outbacker antenna for modern mobileers—the Perth Plus. This latest addition to Terlin's fine line of mobile antennas is shown in photo 8. The new Perth Plus works it all, from 80 through 10 meters, including WARC bands, to 6 meters

and 2 meters. Ten bands in one go-anywhere antenna is a capability that is hard to beat! Like all varieties of Outbackers, the "Plus" is factory pretuned and comes ready to install. Like its cousin, the world-famous "Perth," the "Plus" also has a built-in "Roo" impedance matching coil in its base.

Overall height of the Perth Plus is approximately 6.5 feet. Its lower section (which is approximately 3 feet tall) has a weatherproofed helically wound radiator with stainless-steel taps for band selection. Three stainless-steel top stingers complete the "Plus"—one stinger for HF, one for 6 meters, and the third stinger for 2 meters. Outbacker has also come out with a new heavy-duty trunk-lip/hatch-mount complete with spring for the "Plus"—the OB360 shown in photo 9. Together they make a clean, low-profile mobile antenna system that is neat and quite rugged.

So how does the Perth Plus stack up for mobiling '96 style? Quite well, in my estimation. It does not pump out a killer signal like the super-size Fortex "Stealth" discussed in last month's column, but it can "hold its own ground" when compared to other antennas of its size (or a tad taller).

Ah, but there is more to an Outbacker than just performance. Each type is very well made, easy to carry, and works without dinking. Just screw one into a regular 3/8-24 thread mount, plug its "Wander Lead" into a desired band socket (or change stingers for 6 and 2 with the "Plus"), and go. Don Arnold is also very helpful in guiding new mobileers through ground strapping auto body sections. He is another "good guy" of amateur radio.

New Comet Triband Antenna

If you are a Tech licensee or if 6 meters, 2 meters, and 70 cm are your bands of mobiling preference, check out Comet's new SBB-15 triband antenna shown in photo 10. This gem pumps out a healthy signal on our popular FM bands, plus its stylish design adds class to any car (vehicles without amateur radio antennas look so pitifully plain!). The SBB-15 has a bottom SO-239-type connector, so use one of the popular "UHF mounts" such as Comet's new break-apart CQ-5M for quick "can't miss" installation. The SBB-15 is a full quarter-wave radiator on 6 meters, has plenty of long-range gain on 2 meters and 70 cm, stands 56 inches tall, and has a fold-over feature for garaging. It's an ideal mate for triband FM rigs such as Standard's new C-5900DA.

Conclusion

Okay, friends, those are the views of what's happening in mobiling from this end. Now it's time for you to tell (and show!) us what you are doing at your end. Yes, and let's also hear from some bicycle mobileers. How many of our two-wheeling silent sport fans are running HF setups? Is grounding a problem? How about sports-car mobileers? Shoot a good photo of your setup (maybe use a self-timer, so you can be in the picture), tell us about your adventures, and we will feature your work in a future mobile column. Meanwhile, keep on rolling and hamming in style! I'm sure our paths will soon cross on 30 meters.

73, Dave, K4TWJ



Tune In With...

CQ VHF Ham Radio Above 50 MHz

The NEW magazine for all ham radio operators who are active or interested in operating on the bands above 50 MHz!

In every issue you'll find: Operating articles, Technical articles, Beginner's articles, Product reviews, Projects you can build, News and columns and New things to try. All year long, each issue of **CQ VHF** guarantees to show you **WHAT, WHY** and **HOW** to do more above 50 MHz.

	USA	VE/XE	Foreign
1 Year	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 29.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 31.95
2 Years	<input type="checkbox"/> 37.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 57.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 61.95
3 Years	<input type="checkbox"/> 57.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 87.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 93.95

If mailing in subscription order, please enclose check or credit card information with expiration date (MasterCard, Visa, Amex and Discover accepted).

Please allow 6-8 weeks delivery 8/96CQ

CQ VHF

76 North Broadway, Hicksville, New York 11801
Phone: 516-681-2922 FAX: 516-681-2926



CABLE X-PERTS, INC.

COAX (50 OHM "LOW LOSS" GROUP)		100FT/UP 500FT
"FLEXIBLE" 9913 FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz		.58/FT .56/FT
9913 EQUAL FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz		.42/FT .40/FT
LMR 240 DBL SHLD (8X SIZE) IIIA JACKET 1.7dB @ 50MHz		.43/FT .42/FT
LMR 400 DBL SHLD IIIA JACKET 2.7dB @ 450MHz		.53/FT .51/FT
LMR 400 ULTRA-FLEX DBL SHLD "TPE" JACKET 3.1dB @ 450MHz		.79/FT .78/FT
LMR 600 DBL SHLD IIIA JACKET 1.72dB @ 450MHz		1.25/FT 1.22/FT
LDF4-50A 1/2" ANDREWS HELIX 1.5dB @ 450MHz	25FT&UP	2.10/FT
FSJ-50 1/4" ANDREWS SUPERFLEX 2.23dB @ 150MHz	25FT&UP	1.50/FT
COAX (50 OHM "HF" GROUP)		100FT/UP 500FT
RG213/U MIL-SPEC DIRECT BURIAL JACKET 1.5dB @ 50MHz		.36/FT .34/FT
RG8/U FOAM 95% BRD UV RESISTANT JACKET 1.2dB @ 50MHz		.32/FT .30/FT
RG8 MINI (X) 95% BRD BLK, UV RES JKT (GRY, CLR, or WHT JKT TOO)		.15/FT .13/FT
RG58/U SOLID CENTER COND 95% BRAID		.15/FT .13/FT
RG58A/U STRD CENTER COND 95% TC BRAID		.17/FT .15/FT
450 OHM SOLID 18GA CW LADDER LINE		.12/FT .10/FT
450 OHM STRD 16GA CCW LADDER LINE		.18/FT .17/FT
24GA SOLID 4/PAIR UNSHLD LAN CABLE "LEVEL 5" PVC JACKET		.18/FT .14/FT
RG214/U DBL SILVER SHLD MIL-SPEC	25FT&UP	1.75/FT
RG142/U DBL SILVER SHLD MIL-SPEC "TEFLON"	25FT&UP	1.25/FT
ROTOR & CONTROL CABLES		100FT/UP 500FT
5971 8/COND (2/18 6/22) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 125ft.		.20/FT .18/FT
4090 8/COND (2/16 6/22) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 200ft.		.35/FT .34/FT
1418 8/COND (2/14 6/18) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 300 ft.		.47/FT .45/FT
1216 8/COND (2/12 6/16) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 500ft.		.78/FT .74/FT
18GA STRD 4/COND PVC JKT		.20/FT .18/FT
18GA STRD 5/COND PVC JKT		.22/FT .20/FT
18GA STRD 6/COND PVC JKT		.23/FT .21/FT
18GA STRD 7/COND PVC JKT		.25/FT .23/FT
ANTENNA WIRE (UNINSULATED BARE COPPER)		100FT/UP 500FT
14GA 168 STRD "SUPERFLEX" (great for Quads & Portable set-ups etc)		.12/FT .10/FT
14GA 7 STRD "HARD DRAWN" (perfect for permanent Dipoles etc)		.08/FT .07/FT
14GA SOLID "COPPERWELD" (for very long spans etc.)		.08/FT .07/FT
14GA SOLID "SOFT DRAWN" (for ground radials etc.)		.08/FT .07/FT
3/16" DOUBLE BRAID "DACRON" ROPE 770#TEST WEATHERPROOF		.12/FT .09/FT
COAX W/SILVER TEFLON PL259's EA END (soldered & tested)		PRICE
100FT "FLEXIBLE" 9913 FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz		\$65.00/EA
50FT "FLEXIBLE" 9913 FOIL+95% BRAID 2.7dB @ 400MHz		\$35.00/EA
100FT RG213/U MIL-SPEC DIRECT BURIAL JKT 1.5dB @ 50MHz		\$45.00/EA
50FT RG213/U MIL-SPEC DIRECT BURIAL JKT 1.5dB @ 50MHz		\$25.00/EA
100FT RG8/U FOAM 95% BRD UV RESISTANT JKT 1.2dB @ 50MHz		\$40.00/EA
50FT RG8/U FOAM 95% BRD UV RESISTANT JKT 1.2dB @ 50MHz		\$22.50/EA
100FT RG8MINI(X) 95% BRD BLK UV RESISTANT JKT 2.5dB @ 50MHz		\$21.00/EA
FLEXIBLE 2/COND RED/BLK DC POWER "ZIP" CORD		
10GA (rated:30 amps)	25FT \$10.50	50FT \$19.00
12GA (rated:20amps)	25FT \$8.00	50FT \$14.00
14GA (rated:15amps)	25FT \$6.00	50FT \$10.00
TINNED COPPER "FLAT" GROUNDING BRAID		
1" WIDE (equivalent to 7ga)	25FT \$22.00	50FT \$43.00
1/2" WIDE (equivalent to 10ga)	25FT \$12.50	50FT \$24.00
CONNECTORS		
PL 259 SILVER/TEFLON/GOLD TIP	10PC \$11.00	25PC \$25.00
"N"(2PC)SILVER/TEFLON/GOLD TIP	10PC \$32.50	25PC \$75.00
	50PC \$47.50	100PC \$90.00
	50PC \$143.75	100PC \$275.00
CABLE & WIRE CUT TO YOUR SPECIFIC LENGTH — CUSTOM CONNECTOR WORK TOO.		
ORDERS ONLY: 800-828-3340 TECH INFO: 847-520-3003 FAX: 847-520-3444 416 Diens Dr., Wheeling, IL 60090 E-MAIL cxp@ix.netcom.com		





For Complete Literature Mail \$18 SASE

Announcing:

The 1996 CQ World-Wide RTTY DX Contest

**Starts 0000 UTC Saturday
Ends 2400 UTC Sunday
September 28–29, 1996**

I. Announcing: The tenth annual CQ WW RTTY DX Contest, co-sponsored by *The Digital Journal*.

II. Objective: For amateurs around the world to contact other amateurs in as many CQ Zones and countries as possible using the digital modes.

III. Contest Period: 0000 UTC September 28 to 2400 UTC September 29, 1996.

Note: The total contest period is 48 hours. **All stations and operator classes** may operate the entire 48-hour period; there are **no required off time periods** for any entries.

Note the following operator classes.

IV. Operator Classes: There is a **High Power** category (greater than 150 watts) and a **Low Power** category (less than 150 watts). **Only Single Operator All Band and Multi-Op Single Transmitter** entries are eligible to enter the **High** or **Low Power** category. Enter one or the other, and so note on your log. Single Band entries, Single Operator Assisted, and Multi-Multi entries are **not** eligible to enter the High or Low Power category.

1. Single Operator, All Band and Single Band. One person performs all operating and logging functions. Use of spotting nets, DX Alert Packet systems, telephone, etc., is *not* permitted.

2. Single Operator Assisted, All Band Only. One person performs all operating and logging functions. However, the use of DX spotting nets or any other form of DX alerting assistance **is** allowed. The operator can change bands at any time. Single operator stations are allowed only one transmitted signal at any given time.

3. Multi-Operator, Single Transmitter. All band entry only. More than one person operates, logs, checks for duplicates, use of a spotting net, etc.

(a) Only one (1) transmitter and one (1) band permitted during the same time period (defined as ten [10] minutes). Once the station has begun operation on a given band, it *must* stay on that band for 10 minutes; listening time counts as operating time.

Exception: One—and only one—other band may be used during the same time period if—and only if—the station worked is a new multiplier. Logs found in violation of the 10-minute rule automatically will be reclassified as multi-multi to reflect their actual status.

4. Multi-Operator, Multi-Transmitter. All band entry only. No limit to the number of transmitters, but only one (1) signal per band permitted.

(a) All transmitters must be located within a 500 meter diameter or within the property limits of the station licensee's address, whichever is greater. The antennas must physically be connected by wires to the transmitter.

V. Entry Categories: Single Operators may enter as (a) All Band High Power or Low Power; (b) Single Band; or (c) Single Operator Assisted All Band.

Multi-Operators may enter as (a) Multi-Op Single Transmitter, High Power or Low Power, All Band; or (b) Multi-Op Multi-Transmitter, All Band.

VI. Modes: Contacts may be made using Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR, PACTOR (FEC & ARQ), CLOVER, and Packet (no unattended

operation or contacts through gateways or digipeaters).

VII. Bands: 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters.

VIII. Valid Contacts: A given station may be contacted only **once** per band regardless of the digital *mode* employed. Additional contacts are allowed with the same station on each of the other bands as well.

IX. Exchange: Stations within the 48 continental United States and the 13 Canadian areas must transmit RST, State or VE area, and CQ Zone number. All other stations must transmit RST and CQ Zone number.

X. Countries: The ARRL and WAE country lists will be used.

Note: The USA and Canada count as country multipliers.

Example: The first US State and Canadian area you work not only count as a multiplier for the state or area, but also count as a country multiplier for each band.

XI. QSO Points: One (1) QSO point for contacts within your own country. Two (2) QSO points for contacts outside your own country but within your own continent. Three (3) QSO points for contacts outside your own continent.

XII. Multiplier Points: One (1) multiplier point for each US state (48) and each Canadian area (13) on each band. One (1) multiplier point for each DX country in the ARRL and/or WAE lists on each band. **Note:** KL7 and KH6 are country multipliers only and not state multipliers. One (1) multiplier point for each CQ Zone worked on each band. Maximum of 40 Zones per band.

Note: Canadian areas are VO1, VO2, VE1 NB, VE1 NS, VE1 PEI, VE2, VE3, VE4, VE5, VE6, VE7, VE8 NWT, and VY Yukon.

XIII. Final Score: Total QSO points times the total multipliers equals the total claimed score.

XIV. Contest entries and logging instructions: CQ WW RTTY DX logs and forms should be used to facilitate scoring and checking. All logs **must** show:

1. Times in UTC.

2. All sent and received exchanges are to be logged (callsign, RST, Zone, country, State/VE, points claimed).

3. Indicate State/VE area, Zone, and Country Multiplier only the *first* time they are worked on *each* band.

4. Use a separate log sheet for *each* band.

5. A check list of duplicate contacts for *each* band (dupe sheet). Logs must be checked for duplicate contacts, correct QSO points, and multipliers. Submitted logs must show duplicate contacts clearly marked.

6. A *multiplier* check sheet for each band.

7. An overall *summary sheet* showing total QSOs, Points, Zones, Countries, and States/VE areas worked.

8. Each entry must be accompanied by a signed declaration that all contest rules and regulations for amateur radio in the country of operation have been observed.

Contest forms are available from CQ, *The Digital Journal*, and the Contest Directors. Please include a large SASE with two units of US first-class postage or IRCs.

9. **Disks:** Logs may be sent on disk. Clearly label the outside of the disk with the call, file names, and type of program. All disks **must**

be accompanied by a paper log satisfying all logging instructions.

10. **Internet:** Watch for an announcement of an Internet address to send your logs to also.

XV. **Disqualifications:** Operating in an unsportsmanlike manner, manipulating scores or times to achieve a score advantage, or failure to omit duplicate contacts which would reduce the overall score more than 2% are grounds for disqualification. The use of non-amateur means such as telephones, telegrams, etc., to elicit contacts or multipliers during the contest is unsportsmanlike, and the entry is subject to disqualification. Actions and decisions of the Contest Committee are official and final.

XVI. **Awards:** Plaques will be awarded to the first-place finishers in each of the operator classes. Certificates will be awarded to second and third places. Certificates will be awarded to the first-place finishers in each DXCC country. In countries or sections where returns justify, certificates may be awarded to second and third place. All scores will be published. To be eligible for an award, a Single Operator station must operate a minimum of 12 hours, and a Multi-Operator station a minimum of 18 hours. A Single Band entry is eligible for a single band award *only*. If a log contains more than one band, it will be judged an all band entry, unless specified otherwise. All certificates and plaques will be issued to the licensee of the station used.

XVII. **Deadline:** All entries must be postmarked **no later** than December 1, 1996. An extension may be given if requested. Logs should be mailed to: Roy Gould, KT1N, CQ WW RTTY DX Contest Director, P.O. Box DX, Stow, MA 01775 USA.

XVIII. **Plaques (Donors):** Single Operator and Multi-Operator All Band plaques are awarded to the high scorer, either High Power or Low Power, whichever is highest.

Single Operator, All Band

World High Power—AEA, Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.
World Low Power—Open
North America High Power—TG9VT Memorial
North America Low Power—International Digital Radio Assn.

South America—Neal Sulmeyer, AE6E

Europe—HAL Communications Corp.

Oceania—*The Digital Journal*

Asia—N5JJ Memorial

Africa—Phil Duff, NA4M

United States High Power—RTTY by WF1B

United States Low Power—Dunestar Systems

Single Operator, Single Band

3.5 MHz—Neal Campbell, AB4MJ/ON9CNC

7.0 MHz—Tri-County DX Assn.

14 MHz—Kunihiko Fujii, JH1QDB

21 MHz—Denis WD4KXB & Mike KA4RRU

28 MHz—Open

Single Operator Assisted

World—CQ magazine

North America—Jeff Bouvier, K1IU

Continents—Open

Multi-Operator, Single Transmitter

World High Power—AEA, Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.

World Low Power—HAL Communication Corp.

North America High Power—W6/GØAZT Award

Continents—Open

Multi-Operator, Multi-Transmitter

World—CQ magazine

Continents—Open

There are many plaques looking for sponsors: High Power, Low Power, Single Band, a specific country, Multi-Op by continent, etc. If you are interested, contact the contest co-director, Ron Stailey, AB5KD, 504 Dove Haven Drive, Round Rock, TX 78664 (Internet: ab5kd@easy.com). ■

CALL TODAY FOR SPECIALS!!



FT-2200
50W, 2M Transceiver
Drastically Reduced!
Don't Delay!



FT-5100
Dualband FM Mobile
Drastically Reduced!
Don't Delay!



NEW!
FT-3000
2 Meter, FM Mobile
With 70 Watts Output

YAESU

Performance without compromise.™



FT-900AT
Compact HF Mobile With
Snap-Off Remote Panel



FT-11R
2M HT
Wide
Receive
Coverage



FT-1000MP
New, Performance
HF With EDSP



NEW!
FT-50R
Ultra Compact
Dualband HT



NEW!
FT-8000
2M/440 MHz Mobile

LARGE SELECTION OF USED GEAR TELEPHONE OR USE BBS 812-424-3614

ORDERS & PRICE CHECKS NATIONWIDE & CANADA

800-729-4373

E-MAIL hamstat@evansville.net

LOCAL INFORMATION

812-422-0231

FAX 812-422-4253

TERMS:
Prices Do Not Include Shipping.
Price and Availability Subject to
Change Without Notice
Most Orders Shipped The Same Day
COD's Welcome



PACKET USER'S NOTEBOOK

CONNECTING YOU AND PACKET RADIO IN THE REAL WORLD

Antennas and Digital RF Communications

This month's column deals with the specifics related to various types of antennas. We will consider everything from an isotropic radiator to a beam (dipole plus parasitic elements).

Packet radio is one of those communications modes that tells the world what kind of antenna system is at the station of the originating signal. In fact, if the antenna is not constructed and erected so it will provide good capture of signals and have the lowest noise component with respect to terrestrial noise, then no one is to blame except the person who created the antenna system design and installation.

Your packet station's antenna is about to become your doorway to the world. Everyone who has spent any time around me will confirm that "Buck is a perfectionist when it comes to his antenna." I am very particular where my packet antenna or even the HF voice antennas are concerned. Even when I go to buy cable and connectors, I specify the best quality. Over the years the antenna is the one part of the station that gets the least amount of attention after it is installed. I want to build my antenna so that

it will withstand the elements and provide dependable communications for a long, long time.

With over 40 years as an amateur and over 30 years as director of engineering for a group of television and radio stations, and with my experience as a communications engineering consultant, I've learned some very valuable lessons with regard to the radiating element of the station. *Signal quality begins at the tip of the antenna, travels down through the transmission line, and reflects off the operator at the other end.* Let your reflection be a good one.

Radiation and Resonance

If we were to feed an RF signal to a piece of wire suspended in the air, the signal would radiate over a wide area. To obtain maximum coverage, the wire should be a resonant length at the transmitter operating frequency.

Antennas can be constructed to radiate with directional, omni-directional, and bi-directional patterns. The kind of pattern desired depends on the coverage area requirements. Likewise, the type of antenna selected will determine the kind of pattern you have. Another major factor in antenna selection and installation is the distance above the ground at which an antenna is suspended.

Antenna theory as related to antennas suspended in free space states simply that the ground below will provide a reflection, or mirror effect. This mirror effect gives an antenna the appearance of having greater gain when the antenna is mounted at distances that are "in-phase," or a given wavelength above the earth. The greater the height, the greater the gain.

It is understood that radio waves travel at the velocity of light in free space. Therefore, radio waves travel at 300,000,000 meters per second, or close to 186,000 miles per second. Hey, that's the same speed at which light travels!

A formula for determining the resonant length of an antenna for a given frequency is based on the speed-of-light theory. One of the first formulas that we learned when studying for our FCC licenses was the formula for computing the length of an antenna. The formula for the length of an antenna, in meters, is:

$$\text{Wavelength (meters)} = \frac{300,000,000}{\text{Frequency (Hz)}}$$

Band Considerations

Up to this point we've discussed some simple, but general antenna theory. Now we go directly to the application of antennas and the fre-

211 Luenburg Drive, Evington, VA 24550
e-mail: buck4abt@usa.pipeline.com

ONE HALF WAVELENGTH CHART HF

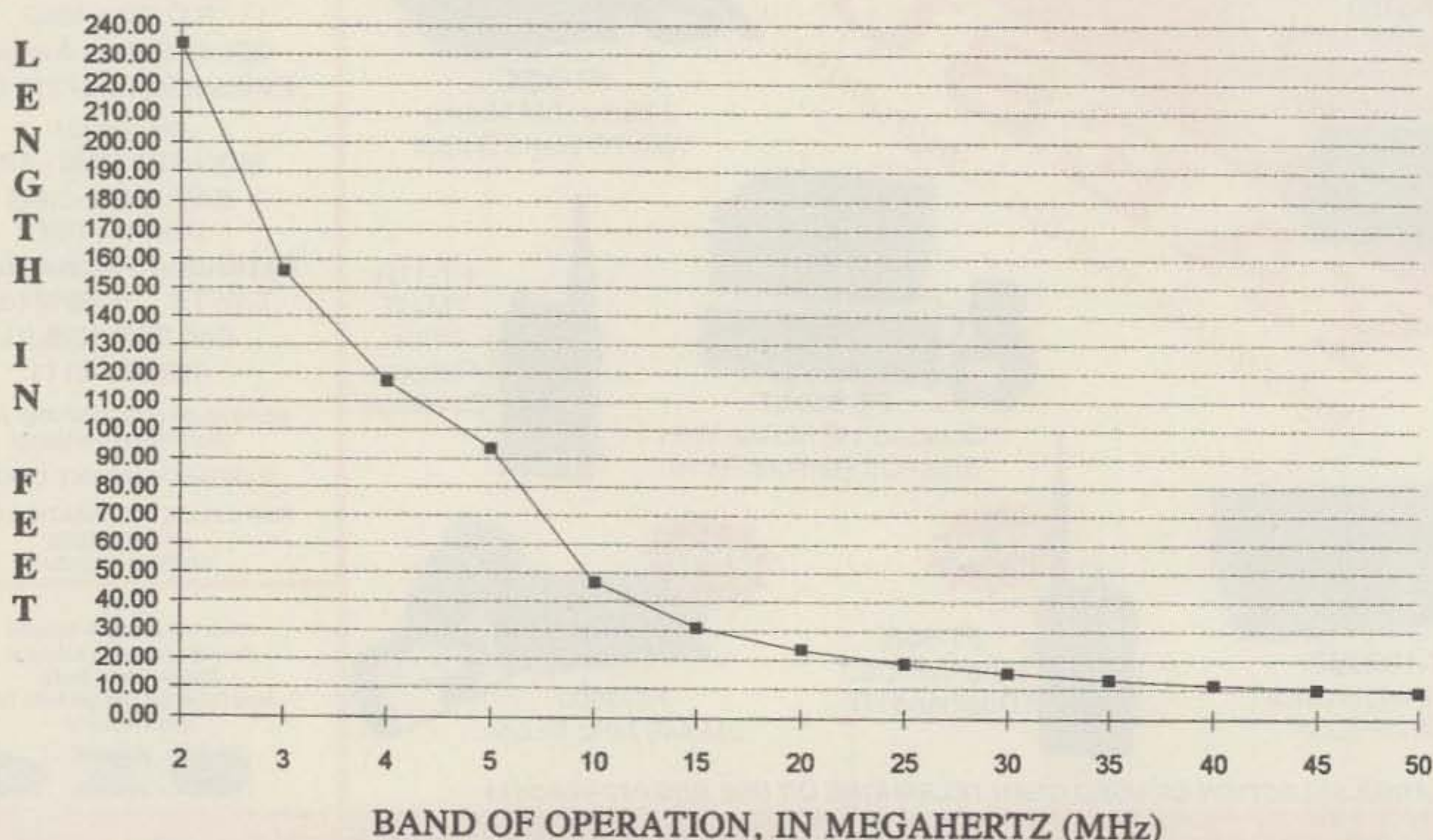


Fig. 1— One-half wavelength chart, HF bands.

ONE QUARTER WAVELENGTH CHART, VHF & UHF

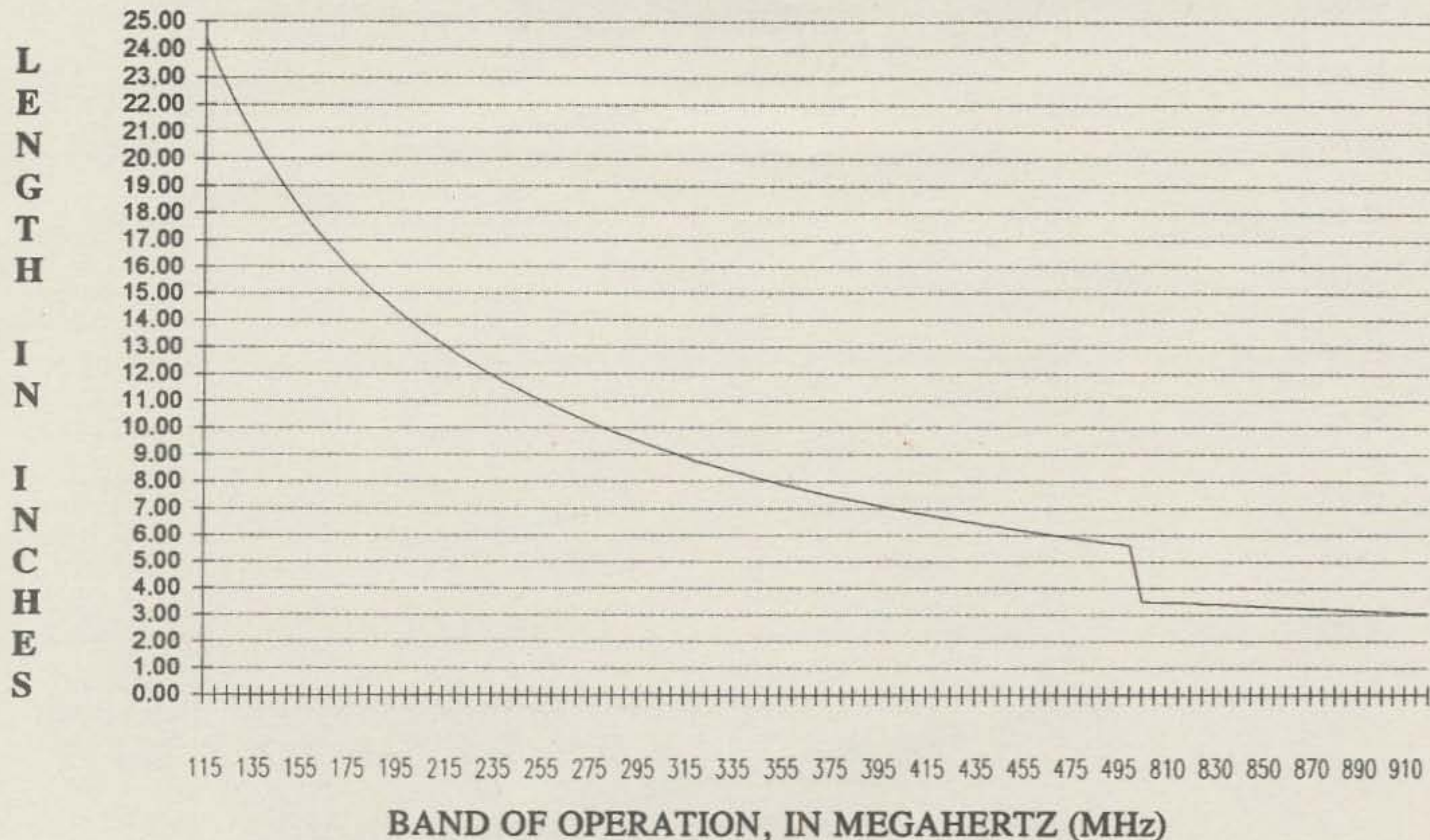
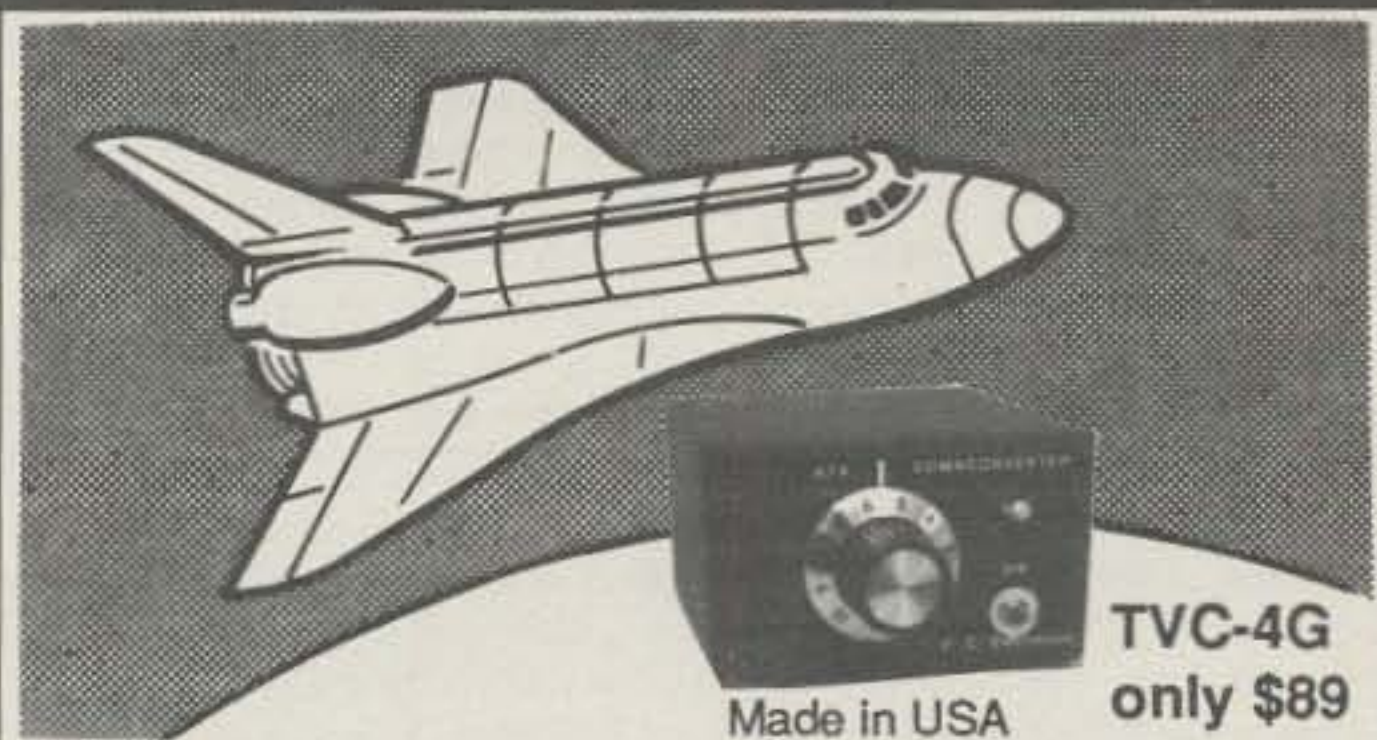


Fig. 2- One-quarter wavelength chart, VHF and UHF bands.

AMATEUR TELEVISION



Made in USA

TVC-4G
only \$89

SEE THE SPACE SHUTTLE VIDEO AND GET THE ATV BUG

Many ATV repeaters and individuals are retransmitting Space Shuttle Video & Audio from their TVRO's tuned to Spacenet 2 transponder 9 or weather radar during significant storms, as well as home camcorder video from other hams. If it's being done in your area on 420 - check page 538 in the 95-96 ARRL Repeater Directory or call us, ATV repeaters are springing up all over - all you need is one of the TVC-4G ATV 420-450 MHz downconverters, add any TV set to ch 2, 3 or 4 and a 70 CM antenna (you can use your 435 Oscar antenna). You don't need computers or other radios, it's that easy. We also have ATV downconverters, antennas, transmitters and amplifiers for the 400, 900 and 1200 MHz bands. In fact we are your one stop for all your ATV needs and info. We ship most items within 24 hours after you call.

Hams, call for our complete 10 page ATV catalogue.

(818) 447-4565 M-Th 8am-5:30pm - Visa, MC, UPS COD
P.C. ELECTRONICS
 2522 Paxson Ln, Arcadia CA 91007
 Email: tomsmb@aol.com
 24 Hr. FAX (818) 447-0489

CIRCLE 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IN STOCK

service \sər - vəs \noun

- The occupation of performing work or functions that benefit and contribute to the welfare of others.
 syn. see Mouser Electronics

Call for your
FREE 324
 page catalog
TODAY!



65,280 Products
 126 Manufacturers
 All Orders Ship Same Day

- Passive Components ■ Semiconductors
- Electromechanical ■ Connectors/Cable
- Surface Mount and Through Hole

MOUSER
 ELECTRONICS

800-992-9943
 FAX: 817-483-0931

<http://www.mouser.com>
sales@mouser.com

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE HALF WAVELENGTH CHART VHF & UHF

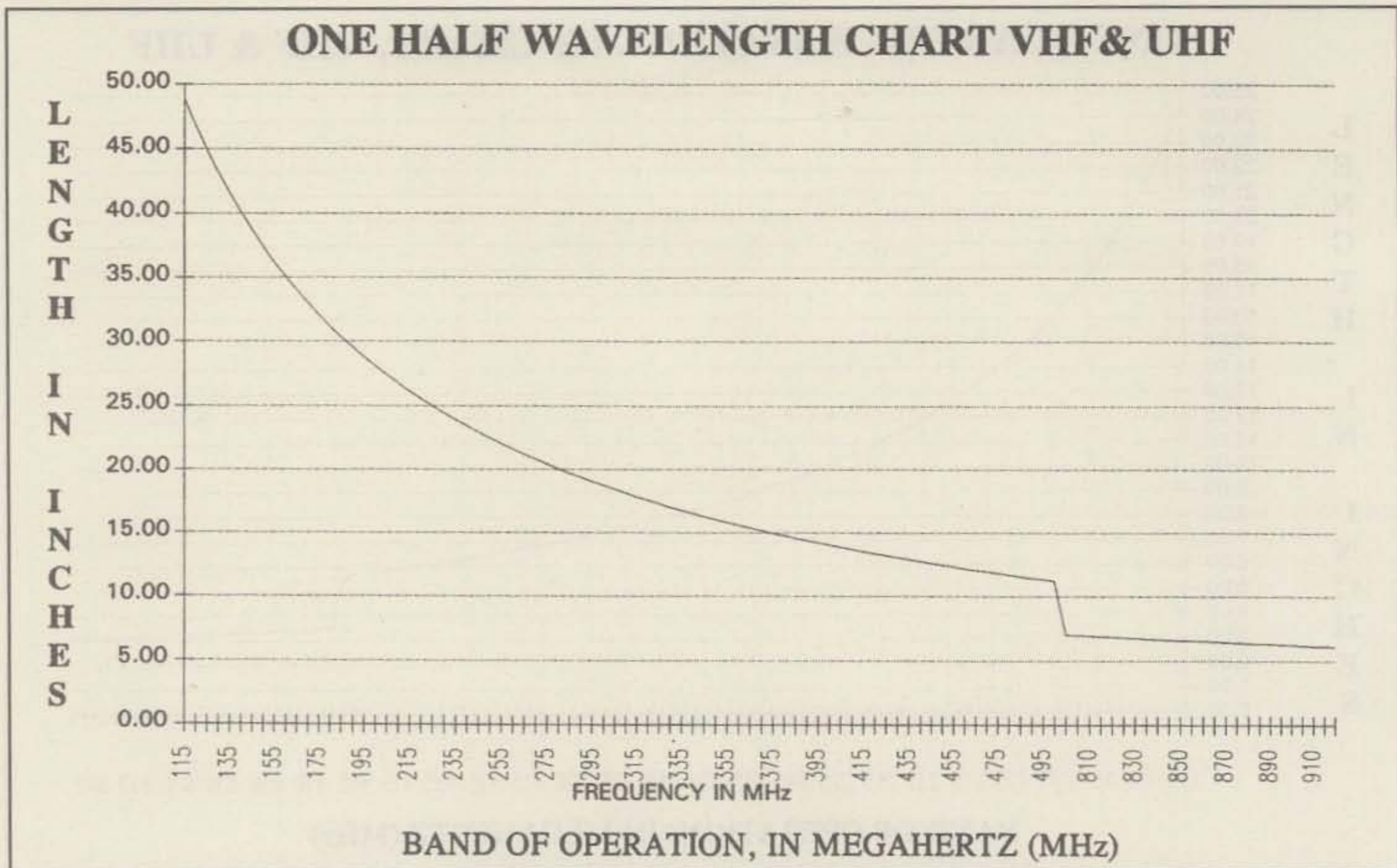


Fig. 3— One-half wavelength chart, VHF and UHF bands.

quency of operation. This is another way of looking at our "needs and requirements."

Almost all antenna basics can be analyzed in terms of the elementary dipole. A dipole consists of two charges of opposite polarity. In the case of a real antenna the charges take the form of two elements which receive signals of opposite polarity.

We have learned through theoretical as well as practical experience that any antenna will exhibit the same characteristics, whether it is used to receive or to transmit signals, provided the impedance of the feed system and the radiating elements are the same.

Several kinds of high-frequency (HF) antennas are simple in design and construction. The simplest is the end-fed or long-wire antenna. In most cases the long-wire is a one-half wavelength antenna cut for the frequency of operation. When designing or building an antenna, consideration should be given to the size or diameter of the element (wire).

A better known formula for determining an antenna of *one-half* wavelength, expressed in feet, is (see fig. 1):

$$\text{Length (ft)} = \frac{492}{f(\text{MHz})}$$

But wait! Isn't that the formula for an antenna in "free space"?

Ground Influence

Another consideration is to be added to the computations when we consider the influence

of the ground on the antenna system. It is stated in the following manner:

$$\text{Length (ft)} = \frac{468}{f(\text{MHz})}$$

This ground influence is often referred to as the **K** factor. The **K** factor is a constant of 0.95 that is used to make the formula follow a more accurate standard with wire sizes close to number 16 gauge. For our purpose, the above formula is most accurate for determining antenna length between 1.8 and 30 MHz.

As we leave the HF spectrum and enter the VHF and UHF spectrum (for $1/4$ wave see fig. 2 and for $1/2$ wave see fig. 3), the antenna design changes, too. Most antennas above 30 MHz are constructed of aluminum tubing or rod, and since the tubing can sometimes be much larger than the wire size mentioned earlier, it stands to reason that a new **K** factor must be considered. An antenna handbook usually will have a listing of **K** factors for different diameter-to-length ratios.

At HF frequencies I use everything from a doublet to a beam for my packet operation. If I want to get on the air quickly, then I go for an old tried and proven antenna called the *dipole*.

The dipole by nature is a center-fed antenna. If we consider all the different factors related to this antenna, we will find that it has the closest impedance to the coax feed lines that are available to us today.

Theory says that the impedance of a wire antenna, measured at the center, is approximately 72 ohms when it is at a height of about one-half wavelength above ground. The dipole

usually is suspended between two poles or trees, and supported at each end by a non-conductive material (insulator).

Even as a coil and capacitor form a resonant circuit, so does an antenna. Depending on the ratio of inductance (coil) to capacitance, or **L** to **C**, these two have something in common. An antenna has **Q**, as do the coil and capacitor. This **Q** affects the gain versus bandwidth product of the circuit, whether it is coil/capacitor or the antenna.

Where the **Q** is affected by the ratio of **L** to **C**, the **Q** of the antenna is affected by the size of the wire used in its construction. If the antenna is a VHF or UHF, the **Q** becomes more pronounced as the size of the tubing is increased.

A lower **Q** will provide increased bandwidth. However, there is a tradeoff at this point, since we don't get something for nothing. We decrease the gain factor as we increase the bandwidth factor. Conversely, if we decrease the size of the tubing, the **Q** will increase. Therefore, the gain also increases, but the bandwidth decreases.

Horizontal Polarization vs Vertical Polarization

Short and to the point, a vertically polarized antenna can be good when used in a beam configuration at VHF to reduce absorption of atmospheric noise. It does require that reflector and parasitic elements be added to improve directivity and increase gain. On the other hand, if only a vertical driven element is used in a ground-plane design, then the resulting pattern, when viewed from above, will appear

as if it were a doughnut with a small hole.

It goes without saying (but I will anyway) that HF beam antennas with long elements, and towers with guy wires affixed near the top, don't work well together when the beam is vertically polarized. Something will have to bend or break—either the guy wire or the element that is in its path. For this and other reasons, most HF beams are *horizontally* polarized.

Voice vs Digital

Don't be deceived by the heading of this section. I am not about to begin a conflict between these two modes. My intention is to look into the types of antennas that are best suited for the digital mode of communications, as related to the antenna commonly used for voice communications.

If it is distance you want, then the class of beam antenna used for voice is sufficient. If it is coverage you prefer, again I prefer the beam type of antenna as a power booster. I tend to try for a happy medium with respect to the digital and/or packet modes. The Yagi type antenna, in a horizontal configuration, is one way to go if you want coverage and reduced wind resistance.

That happy medium I spoke of takes the form of a vertically polarized Yagi or a cubical quad. The reason I chose the latter is because the quad is well known for its favorable gain/bandwidth characteristics. Second, the quad offers a better signal-to-noise ratio because *influence from terrestrial noise is greatly reduced* when receiving with a cubical quad antenna. This inherent rejection to terrestrial noise is one of the reasons you might consider the quad for use in a digital data medium.

Point-to-Point Communications

There are fewer repeaters (digipeaters) for VHF packet than there are repeaters for VHF voice operations. This condition alone makes it favorable for the packeteer to choose a beam or other type of directional antenna. This way you can reach those far-off nodes that are just out of range for your omni-directional antenna.

Even though packet is a "store and forward" medium, the ardent packeteer and digital amateur radio operator should choose an antenna wisely, because packet is a point-to-point medium that is based on simplex operations. "The most reliable path is one which can be regarded as a 99% path by the user, since the perfect path is considered less than 100%." If you find you have reached a point where your VHF signal is marginal and you would like to make it a "95%" path between two beam headings, maybe you should try stacking another antenna of the type you are using. If your beam is a Yagi, you can achieve another 3 dB of gain by stacking a similar Yagi beam *one-half* wavelength away.

The Role of The Transmission Line

The antenna for the digital modes, as well as any other modes of communication, is only as good as the transmission line that feeds it. Consult the handbooks and catalogs for the latest and greatest coax or transmission feedline. Look at the manufacturer's printed specifications for a given type of feedline or coax.

The main points of interest are the specs regarding the loss factor of coax (expressed in

Type	Impedance	Velocity of Propagation	MHz	Loss/100 ft.
RG-8U	50 ohm	Solid Polyethylene 66%	100	2.2 dB
RG-8U	50 ohm	Foam Polyethylene 78%	100	1.8 dB
9913	50 ohm	Semi-solid Poly "spiral" 84%	100	1.4 dB

Table 1—Some often-used coaxial cables and their specifications.



Is there a long lasting solution for improving the performance and reliability of switches and connectors?

See CAIG ad on page 38

HamCall™ CD-ROM
US & International - Over 1,290,000 listings

Now with beam heading, distance, user-editing, photos and much more!

The HamCall CD-ROM allows you to look up over 1,290,000 callsigns from all over the world. The same CD works in DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, and Macintosh.

On a PC running Windows or DOS, you can look up hams by call, name, address, city, state, ZIP, call sign suffix, and county. PC's can also view photographs, EDIT records, and calculate BEAM HEADING and DISTANCE. Macs can retrieve by call, last name, and ZIP.

- Supported by many BBS systems and logging programs.
- Displays approximate latitude/longitude for most countries.
- Calculates beam heading and distance from your home QTH automatically.
- Prints standard I-up labels.

Also on HamCall are over 110,000 cross references from old to new calls, over 1,400 photographs, over 7,000 e-mail addresses, and much, much more. We will publish your PHOTO, QSL card, and/or BUSINESS CARD for free, just send it along with a signed permission slip allowing us to use it in our products. Price remains \$50.00 plus \$5.00 shipping U.S. and \$8.00 international shipping.

BUCKMASTER
6196 Jefferson Highway
Mineral, VA 23117
540-894-5777 • 800-282-5628 • 540-894-9141 (FAX)
E-mail: info@buck.com

K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES		SAME DAY SHIPPING MADE IN U.S.A.
------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

HV14-1	14KV-1A	250A.SURGE	\$15.00
HV10-1	10KV-1A	250A.SURGE	12.00
HV 8-1	8KV-1A	250A.SURGE	10.00
HV 6-1	6KV-1A	150A.SURGE	5.00

Plus \$4.00 SHIPPING—NY RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

K2AW's "SILICON ALLEY"
175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590
516-334-7024

BREAKTHROUGH PRICE

~~\$78.95~~ **44.95** KIT (Less Plugs) PLUS S&H

MODEL TR-2000

WORKS WITH MOST RADIOS

30-DAY MONEY-BACK

VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER
FREE INFO - CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-634-0094

WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES
229 EL PUEBLO PLACE • CLAYTON, CA 94517
510-673-9393 • FAX 510-673-0538

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BACK ISSUES

Only **\$3.50** Per Issue

CQ Magazine
76 N Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801
Ph: 516-681-2922 FAX: 516-681-2926

LIGHTNING • SURGE PROTECTOR
600 Times/Life Guarantee!

600 time lightnings that will be approx. 30 years use. The element is Gas Tube Type and easily replaceable.

Power Ratings: 2KW-30MHz, 800W-500MHz, 320W-1GHz
Loss=0.3dB. Impedance=50Ω.

Out-Door Use! UHF F-F #20206 \$39.95 ea.
N F-F #50403 \$42.95 ea.

Indoor Use! UHF M-F #20207 \$39.95 ea.
N M-F #20310 \$42.95 ea.

(Picture: N M-F #20310)
Dealer Inquiry Welcome!!!

Catalog/Order Form, Call **Lynics International Corporation**
8 Amlajack Blvd. Suite 362, Newman, GA 30265 Tel: (770) 251-2235
FAX: (770) 502-9827 INTERNET: 103222.760@compuserve.com

CIRCLE 51 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is Your Shack Grounded?

Ground It

Helps Protect Expensive Equipment and Reduces QRM.

1/8" x 1/2" Solid 110 Copper Custom Lengths

Solid Copper Buss Stainless Steel Hardware Grounding Stud Every 6 Inches
Ground all of your equipment chassis's to a single earth ground in one easy installation.
2 ft. \$16.95 3 ft. \$21.95 4 ft. \$29.95
\$5.00 S&H + \$2.00 additional per buss

Flexible Rope Wire Straps w/Term. Ends, All Solid Copper \$2.50 per ft. S&H free with buss, \$5.00 without

Price Includes CT & NY Sales Tax
Our Web Address is: <http://www.cqinternet.com/jms.htm>

TO ORDER Mail check/money order money back guarantee

J. Martin Systems
(24 hr voice mail) or FAX: **203-461-8768**
CALL, WRITE for International S & H

J.M.S.
35 Hilltop Ave. Dept. C
Stamford, CT USA 06907

dB) per hundred feet. This measurement must also consider the velocity factor and the frequency at which the measurement was taken. Over the long haul, the "hard-lines" or multiple-shielded coax cables will prove to be the better value.

Your next question probably is: "Why are we interested in the velocity factor of the feedline or coax?" The coaxial (coax) cable or the transmission line plays a major role in antenna performance. That was not a trick question, but a way to make a statement that can easily be remembered. The antenna feed line is *both*, because the complete antenna system is part of the tank circuit. The coax is the "life-line" that delivers the energy to the antenna. Since the energy is handled by the coax, this means the coax is either an external extension of the "tank circuit" or part of the antenna. Which is true?

The coax is a vital part of the overall antenna system, but the coax has a personality of its own and can wreak havoc if it is not cut to or "tuned" for optimum performance along with the antenna. It is even more important to say that antenna performance depends on the behavior of the transmission line at the time of antenna tuning or setup. In other words, if the coax is not prepared before the antenna is tuned, then tuning of the antenna will not render optimum performance.

Now we begin to understand why the antenna should be tuned. This is where we discover that tuning the antenna is another way of achieving "maximum transfer of energy."

To bring this understanding of antennas and their feeding into perspective, let's consider this analogy. Imagine a pump with a capacity to deliver 100 gallons (watts) of water/pressure per

second. This would mean that a pipe of ample size would be needed to deliver the water to the distribution tank. This pipe should be the exact right size to handle the pressure. If the pipe is too small, a "back pressure" will occur (VSWR); if the pipe is too large, a loss of pressure will occur (mismatch). The "back pressure" could represent standing waves, and the loss of pressure could represent a mismatch of impedance at the antenna. As I stated, the analogy is crude, but it helps us to understand why the coax (pipe) size and length are important.

Consider The Velocity Factor

Now we understand why tuning our coax should be the first item we consider. But how do we tune a piece of coax? A feed line that is measured and cut in exact multiples of one-half (electrical) wavelength at the operating frequency will display the same impedance at each end when connected to an antenna that is cut and tuned to a given frequency.

There is one small caveat, and that is the "electrical" wavelength. To determine the "electrical" one-half wavelength for our operating frequency, we must know the "velocity factor" of the coax we plan to use.

Table 1 is a short list of some often-used coaxial cables and their specifications. These specs include the velocity factors as stated in the manufacturer's printed specs. However, the list is not complete and is for illustration only. Further information is available from most coaxial cable manufacturers' master catalogs.

By using a modified version of the one-half wavelength antenna formula we discussed earlier, we can now determine the required length

of our coax in multiples of a one-half wavelength from this formula:

$$\text{Length (ft)} = \frac{492 V}{f(\text{MHz})}$$

where V = velocity factor and f = frequency in MHz.

Let's assume that we have assembled our antenna and adjusted it for 145.050 MHz. We plan to feed the antenna with RG-8U polyethylene (foam) cable. We find the velocity factor of the RG-8U (foam) coaxial cable to be 78%. Our goal is to determine the length (L) in feet of the coax feedline, but first we need to know the length of *one-half* (1/2) wavelength of the RG-8U cable for the frequency of 145.050.

We calculate in the following manner:

$$\text{Length (ft)} = \frac{492 \times .78}{145.050 \text{ MHz}} = \frac{383.76}{145.050} = 2.64 \text{ ft}$$

If we care to go a step further, we can convert the feet to inches and arrive at a half wavelength of RG-8U foam coax for 145.050 MHz. The length is approximately 31 3/4 inches.

The distance to our antenna is about 48 feet. To be on the safe side, we want the cable to be the next one-half wave longer than the distance to the antenna. By dividing the 2.64 feet of the *one-half* wave of cable into the 48 foot length of cable we need to feed our antenna, we arrive at 18.18 times the 2.64 feet. Let's go to the nearest greater length and call it 19 times:

$$19 \times 2.64 \text{ ft} = 50 \text{ ft } 2 \text{ in (approx.)}$$

A Shortcut

The easy way to make this measurement is to use an antenna bridge. There are several of these units around, but I used one that is designed for use between 1.8 and 30 MHz. It is manufactured by MFJ (model No. MFJ-204B). If you have one of these antenna bridges, then follow procedure number "II" in the instruction manual. By using the antenna-bridge method, there is no guesswork involved, and the results are realized sooner.

The Antenna is The Key "Element"

Some of our explanations may seem a bit long, but the final measure of the radiating elements of the packet station will manifest itself in the proof of performance when we put it on the air. More than once I've responded to a call for help from a fellow packeteer who tried to make do with a piece of twin-lead fashioned as an "A," "B," or "J" antenna fed with a random length of feed line. Only after we rebuilt the antenna system as I've just described did the packeteer really understand the full importance of the antenna *system*. Consider the radiating element of the packet station as if it were a long-term investment—because it surely is!

My e-mail address is <buck4abt@usa.pipeline.com>. For a look at more packet radio information and schematics for packet radio interfacing, look at the packet home pages at <http://www.webcom.com/sedan>. CQ magazine information is available at <http://www.webcom.com/sedan/cqmag>.

Until next month . . .

Happy Packeting de Buck4ABT

THE ISOTRON
COMPACT ANTENNAS FROM 160-10 METERS

NO TUNERS
NO RADIALS
NO RESISTORS
NO COMPROMISE

SIX EXCELLENT REVIEWS JUST DON'T HAPPEN BY CHANCE
CALL US FOR A FREE CATALOG

*See review in Oct. 73, 1984 *Sept. 73, 1985 March 73, 1986
CQ, Dec. 1988 Mar. W.R. 91 Nov. 73, 1994

BILAL COMPANY
137 Manchester Drive
Florissant, Colorado 80816
(719) 687-0650

VISA
MasterCard

CIRCLE 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TNT Today's No-Tune Multiband Antenna

No pruning. No tuning. No knobs to twist.
TNT is No-Tune on 80 cw. 40, 20, 17, 12, 10. TNT/2 is No-tune on 40, 20, 10. Work other bands w/ tuner. DX & Gain rise w/ frequency. Ready to Use. Includes isolation balun & 99 ft RG8x. The modern coax-fed version of the classic off-center fed window.

Kink-Proof
Wx-Sealed
Low Noise

No Traps or Resistors
Insulated to 3000 V
Rated 500 Watts

TNT \$89.95 +\$8
Window 155 ft. long PAH
TNT/2 \$79.95 +\$7
Window 67 ft. long PAH

Technote 126-\$7 ppd
AntennasWest
Box 50062C, Provo, UT 84605
Order Hotline 801 373 8425

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PETER DAHL CO.

Heavy Duty Components FOR THE SERIOUS HAM

Hipersil Plate & Filament Transformers,
High Voltage Rectifiers,
DC Filter Chokes & Capacitors,
Vacuum Variables, Roller Inductors,
RF Plate & Filament Chokes.

Write or FAX for an extensive catalog

5869 Waycross Avenue TEL:(915)751-2300
El Paso, Texas 79924 FAX:(915)751-0768
http://www.teaglei.com/commercial/pwdco/ EMAIL:pwdco@teaglei.com



CIRCLE 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CH-32
 Miracle Baby
 146/446MHz
 HT Antenna
 Gain: 0dBi
 Length: 1.75"
 Conn: BNC

• Gold-plated Connectors

• High-Quality

Craftsmanship

• Unique Fold-Over
 Feature



NEW Z750 • Dual-band 146/446MHz w/fold-over • Includes COMET exclusive theft-resistant lock!
 Gain & Wave: 146MHz 2.15dBi 1/2 wave • 446MHz 5.5dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • Length: 39" • Conn: Gold-plated PL-259 • Max Pwr: 200W

NEW Z780 • Dual-band 146/446MHz w/fold-over • Includes COMET exclusive theft-resistant lock!
 146MHz 6/8 wave 4.5dBi • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 3 7.2dBi • Length: 62" • Conn: Gold-plated PL-259 • Max Pwr: 150W

NEW SBB-15 • Tri-band 52/146/446MHz w/fold-over **NEW BLACK COLOR**
 Gain & Wave: 52MHz 0dBi 1/4 wave • 146MHz 4.5 dBi 6/8 wave • 446MHz 7.2dBi 5/8 wave x 3 • Length: 58" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Pwr: 120W

NEW SBB-7/SBB-7NMO • Dual-band 146/446MHz w/fold-over **NEW BLACK COLOR**
 Gain & Wave: 146MHz 4.5dBi 6/8 wave • 446MHz 7.2dBi 5/8 wave x 3 • Length: 58" • Conn: SBB-7 PL-259/SBB-7NMO NMO • Max Pwr: 70W

NEW SBB-5/SBB-5NMO • Dual-band 146/446MHz w/fold-over **NEW BLACK COLOR**
 Gain & Wave: 146MHz 2.5dBi 1/2 wave • 446MHz 5.5dBi 5/8 wave x 3 • Length: 39" • Conn: SBB-5 PL-259/SBB-5NMO NMO • Max Pwr: 120W

CX-224/CX-224NMO • Tri-band 146/220/446MHz w/fold-over
 Gain & Wave: 146MHz 2.15dBi 1/2 wave • 220MHz 3.5dBi 5/8 wave • 446MHz 6.0dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • Length: 36" • Conn: CX-224 PL-259, CX-224NMO NMO • Max Pwr: 100W

B-20/B-20NMO • Dual-band 146/446MHz w/fold-over
 Gain & Wave: 146MHz 2.15dBi 1/2 wave • 446MHz 5.0dBi 5/8 wave x 2 • Length: 30" • Conn: B-20 PL-259/B-20NMO NMO • Max Pwr: 50W

SH-55 • Super Flexible 146/446MHz HT Antenna
 Gain: 146MHz 1.5dBi • 446MHz 3.2dBi • Length: 15.5" • Conn: BNC • Max Pwr: 10W

B-10/B-10NMO • Dual-band 146/446MHz cellular look-a-like • Gain & Wave: 146MHz 0dBi 1/4 wave • 446MHz 2.15dBi 1/2 wave • Length: 12" • Conn: B-10 PL-259/B-10NMO NMO • Max Pwr: 50W

COMET Specializes in a wide assortment of Mobile Mounting Systems that require NO HOLES. A variety of trunk lid, hatch-back, rain gutter, roof rack and window mounts are available along with low loss coax cable assemblies, for the ultimate mobile station!

For a complete catalog of **COMET** Antenna products call or visit your local dealer. Or, contact NCG Company at 800/962-2611. Use **COMET** products, and enjoy amateur radio to it's fullest!

COMET

1275 N. Grove Street • Anaheim • California 92806
 (714) 630-4541 • (800) 962-2611 • Fax: (714) 630-7024

CONTEST CALENDAR

NEWS/VIEWS OF ON-THE-AIR COMPETITION

Timing is Everything!

August's Contest Tip of the Month

The months of August and September are filled with great warm-up contests for the fall season. Check out this month's Contest Calendar and get involved. One way to add "dB" to your signal is to get your callsign in the minds of others. How do you do that? By getting radio active—today!

It's well understood that the skill of timing in pile-ups is a valuable asset in your contest operating arsenal. Now while I hardly feel worthy of guru status on this topic, I thought it would be useful to bring up the topic for discussion this month.

Let's take a straw poll—in written form. How many of you eventually work most of the stations you're calling in a pile-up? How many of you work a good deal of the stations you call in a pileup on the first attempt? How many of you routinely work stations in a pile-up with your feet up on the table and a cigar sitting in the ashtray while yelling into the mic from across the room and reading a newspaper?

The fact is that finesse needs to be a part of every contest operator's skill set, whether it's at the QTH of W3LPL or KF1XYZ. Let's invest a few words in the concepts behind timing and calling in pile-ups. I most often call stations with short and rapid repeats. I've found that allowing for split-second breaks during the calling process provides valuable information about what's happening in the pile-up. You'll also make more friends by not being one of those incessant callers who prefer to double over the station they're calling rather than just work him.

Perhaps one of the most common tricks used in pile-ups is the addition of a small delay prior to the start of your calling sequence. Human nature forces us to enter "attack mode" as soon as the DX station's VOX lets up. You can differentiate yourself from the rest of the crowd by dragging your feet for half a second and allowing the tail end of your callsign to stand by itself. This is especially useful if you're not the loudest guy on the block. If you've ever been on the other end of a big pile-up, you'll recall that more often than not, stations tend to blend together in pile-ups with no one being especially dominant. This is why timing can be such a valuable tool when calling.

If you have the good fortune to be using a recognizable call or one that is short and sweet, take advantage of that fact. There's generally two types of pile-ups. First, there are those who just roll along at a fast and steady pace. Then there is the type where a fair amount of calling time takes place in between QSOs. This is when a quick, non-phonetic "K1AR" call can

Calendar of Events

July 27-28	RSGB IOTA Contest
July 27-28	Venezuela CW DX Contest
Aug. 3	European HF Championship
Aug. 3-4	North American CW QSO Party
Aug. 3-4	ARRL UHF Contest
Aug. 4	YO DX Contest
Aug. 10-11	Worked All Europe CW Contest
Aug. 10-11	Maryland-DC QSO Party
Aug. 17-18	SARTG WW RTTY Contest
Aug. 17-18	North American SSB QSO Party
Aug. 17-19	New Jersey QSO Party
Aug. 24-25	Utah Centennial QSO Party
Aug. 25	Summer QRP QSO Party
Sept. 1	Panama XXV Anniversary Contest
Sept. 7-8	All Asian SSB DX Contest
Sept. 7-8	LZ DX Contest
Sept. 8	North American CW Sprint
Sept. 11-13	YLRL Howdy Days
Sept. 14-15	Worked All Europe SSB Contest
Sept. 14-16	ARRL VHF QSO Party
Sept. 15	North American SSB Sprint
Sept. 21-22	Scandinavian CW Activity Contest
Sept. 28-29	1996 CQ WW RTTY Contest
Sept. 28-29	Scandinavian SSB Activity Contest
Oct. 9-11	YLRL CW Anniversary Party
Oct. 12-13	Pennsylvania QSO Party
Oct. 23-25	YLRL SSB Anniversary Party
Oct. 26-27	CQ WW DX SSB Contest

sneak in and work someone. It's very similar to tail-ending techniques. And it works!

On CW, a method related to pile-up timing is frequency management. I've spent the past few years operating with mediocre antennas from my home station. What I've learned over this period of time is how to perfect the skill of working CW QSOs by calling slightly off frequency. This technique simply takes advantage of what is common sense: If you're in the middle of a mess of dots and dashes and another station is just a brief RIT spin away, who do you think will be worked first in many cases?

Now despite the temptation, I wholeheartedly deplore the concept of using partial callsigns in pile-ups. Unfortunately, it has become a widely accepted and used operating practice. I've even begun hearing it used on CW! Yes, it does sometimes help you get through a pile-up simply by squeezing through an "Alpha Radio" during a brief pause in the pile-up. However, it's frequently a burden to the station you're calling by forcing him to take extra time to fill in your call even though it probably would have been copied in its entirety on the first pass.

If you really want to practice this skill, I suggest you spend a little time calling guys in DX pile-ups. You may even want to try working guys barefoot to add an extra challenge. The bottom line of this discussion is that pile-up timing is nothing more than perfecting a skill so that you're calling when most of the other guys are not. It's having the ability to use a very short VOX delay to your advantage and slipping in

that callsign when everyone else is figuratively drinking a cup of coffee. The important thing to remember is that the majority of folks who break through pile-ups are not always the loudest guys. Timing is truly everything!

CQ's Contest Hall of Fame

The tradition continued this year with the induction of several new members into CQ's Contest Hall of Fame during the Contest Banquet at the 1996 Dayton Hamvention. It is with pride that I report the following new members of this elite group:

Ville Hiilesmaa, OH2MM
Lew Gordon, K4VX
Bob Cox, K3EST

Ville Hiilesmaa, OH2MM. It's just that you simply haven't turned on your rig if you haven't made a contest QSO with Ville Hiilesmaa, OH2MM. Don't be fooled by Ville's genteel personality. When it comes to "the contest," he's one of the best, both as a strategist and as an operator.

Ville began his notorious contest career in the 1960s as part of the OH2AM operating group. Since that time, he has travelled all over the world from QTHs such as ZD3, YB0, PY, FY, and EA8.

OH2MM has left his mark on contesting in so many ways. Not only has he shown consistent excellence in this contest work with world-class single operator wins, but he has been an influential contributor to the sport as well. Ville has been a DX advisor to the CQ WW contest committee, instrumental in moving forward the science of log analysis, and is currently a contributing columnist to CQ Contest magazine.

Through the years Ville has given back to contesting and amateur radio much more than he has taken, and he is a worthy addition to CQ's Contest Hall of Fame.



K4VX is shown here receiving his CQ Contest Hall of Fame plaque from Bob Cox, K3EST. (Photos in this month's column courtesy of Joe Pearlstein, NU3Y.)

c/o CQ magazine
Internet: p00259@psilink.com
Compuserve ID: 71301,424

The Latest From AOR Products

"The New Star" AR2700... Out of this world Wideband Scanner

The AR 2700 from AOR is another break-thru for general coverage scanners at an affordable price. It combines wide frequency coverage with many advanced features & options, including computer interface and optional voice recorder. With this small marvel, you will never miss important calls and conversations.



• FEATURES •

- Wide frequency range: 500kHz to 1,300MHz with various step size: 5, 6.25, 9, 10, 12.5, 20, 25, 30, 50, & 100kHz (wide FM only).
- Great flexibility in programming, for Scan and Search mode. Delay, Pause and Priority intervals can be set to a specific value. Program search, Manual search, Bank link, Delay, Pause, Pass, Scan, Bank delete, Priority are provided.
- Memory Capacity: 500 channels, total 10 banks x 50 channels, and 10 search banks.
- Computer control port may be connected via an optional adaptor to a computer for remote control.

AR 3000A Compact, professional quality, wide range monitor receiver

Incredibly wide continuous coverage from 100kHz all the way up to 2036MHz*

- Receives all modes • FM, AM, FMW, LSB, USB, and CW - so you'll hear everything! • Superb R.F. performance thru the use of 15 switched discreet band-pass filters with GaAs FET R.F. amplifier, delivers high sensitivity, wide dynamic range and excellent intermodulation rejection • Tuning rates are continuously selectable from 50Hz to 1MHz steps • True professional's choice!



Computer Interface for the AR8000 & AR2700

Unlike some of the European devices sold today, this unit is smaller, lighter, and makes no power demands on your receiver. With the extra shielding and smaller size there is less chance of additional interference leaking into your radio.



SDU5000 • Spectrum Analyzer

Imagine seeing stations above and below your receiving frequency. Usually, transmissions are short, perhaps 1 or 2 seconds. What are the chances of you being tuned to the exact frequency at the instant of transmission?



Very slim. With an SDU you can watch for stations to pop up over a 10MHz window, then zero in. The Spectral Display Unit adds a new dimension to the signal interception hobby.

The SDU5000 offers features unheard of, only a year ago.

- Δ Frequency coverage up to 10MHz
- Δ Composite video out
- Δ Full computer control
- Δ SDU5000 is designed to work with the AR3000A (modified with 10.7MHz output) using RS232 link with or without a computer.



Other receivers with 10.7MHz IF output but digital linking may not be straight forward.

AR8000 shocks the market. AOR made every effort to incorporate the latest technology in to this new scanner.



• SPECIFICATIONS •

- Range: .5 - 1900MHz
- Modes: AM, NFM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW
- Sensitivity (uV): as low as 0.35uV
- Memories: 50 ch. x 20 banks=1000 total
- Size: Wt.: 6.1 x 2.8 x 1.6 " 20 oz. batt.
- Cell blocked for all but Approved agencies.
- COVERTS .5-1900MHz
- Benite Rod antenna below 2MHz
- Only portable scanner on the U.S. market to have true SSB, both LSB & USB. Others attempt SSB using a BFO, but are difficult to tune & produce poor SSB audio.
- 4 level alpha numeric LCD readout frequency, mode, signal strength, hand scope, spectral display, and more.
- Computer control up, down, load data, adds a new dimension to the world of scanning.



.1 - 1900MHz*

CALL YOUR FAVORITE DEALER TODAY!



ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS CO.
325 MILL STREET, N.E.
VIENNA, VA. 22180
PHONE: 703 938 8105 FAX: 703 938 4525
Exclusive North and South American Distributors.



Antenna Software by W7EL

EZNEC ("Easy-NEC") captures the power of the NEC-2 calculating engine while offering the same friendly, easy-to-use operation that made ELNEC famous. EZNEC lets you analyze nearly any kind of antenna - including quads, long Yagis, and antennas within inches of the ground - in its actual operating environment. Press a key and see its pattern. Another, its gain, beamwidth, and front/back ratio. See the SWR, feedpoint impedance, a 3-D view of the antenna, and much, much more. With 500 segment capability, you can model extremely complex antennas and their surroundings. Includes true current source and transmission line models. Requires 80386 or higher with coprocessor, 486DX, or Pentium; 2Mb available extended RAM; and EGA/VGA/SVGA graphics.

ELNEC is a MININEC-based program with nearly all the features of EZNEC except transmission line models and a limitation of about 127 segments (6-8 total wavelengths of wire). Not recommended for quads, long Yagis, or antennas with horizontal wires lower than 0.2 wavelength; excellent results with other types. Runs on any PC-compatible with 640k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics. Specify coprocessor or non-coprocessor type.

Both programs support Epson-compatible dot-matrix, and HP-compatible laser and ink jet printers.

Prices - U.S. & Canada - EZNEC \$89, ELNEC \$49, postpaid. Other countries, add \$3. VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.

Roy Lewallen, W7EL phone 503-646-2885
P.O. Box 6658 fax 503-671-9046
Beaverton, OR 97007 email w7el@teleport.com

CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIELD DAY KIT



AB-155 MAST KIT with eight self-stacking 66" Lx1.6" dia aluminum MS-44 mast sections to make 40 ft mast. Also four each rope guy lengths 31, 40, & 50 ft with clips; five guy rings, swivel base, six 15" stakes, and 2 lb hammer. 70 lbs sh. **UNUSED** \$125 ... **\$99.50**

TRIPOD ADAPTER, allows three MS-44's as legs to free-stand mast to 24 ft; 4 lbs sh. #TRI-AB155 **\$15**

MS-44 MAST SECTION only aluminum 66" Lx1.4 dia; usable also as flag, tent, or volleyball net poles.
USED **\$8.00 ea**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. CQ • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM MADE FOR YOU VANITY CALL SIGN

Availability Data

HOW TO GET THE CALL SIGN YOU WANT!

\$15⁹⁵

plus shipping

- Guaranteed current! Updated DAILY from the FCC's master call sign database.
- Made especially for your region, call sign group and license class.
- Lists every possible 4 and 5 character call sign for which YOU qualify.
- Substantial discount when you order more than one region.
- High density 3 1/2" disks have calls arranged in easy-to-read ASCII format.
- Can quickly be read by any word-processing program or DOS.
- Shipped same day via fast Priority mail. Next day FEDEX service also available.
- Includes complete details on Vanity Call Sign System. How it works...and what you can do to get the call you want!
- Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!



W5YI GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356
Call **1-800-669-9594**

VISA, MasterCard, and Discover accepted

CIRCLE 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Here's Lew Gordon, K4VX, surrounded by just a few of his many admirers. Shown from left to right are WX3N, K4VX, NSØZ (XYL), KRØY, K3EST, and W6OAT.

Lew Gordon, K4VX. Lew Gordon is one of contesting's true gentlemen. Originally licensed as W9APQ and later as W4ACY, his contesting career began with the Potomac Valley Radio Club in the 1960s. Lew had the honor and good fortune of being Elmered and motivated by one of the best—Len Chertok, W3GRF. That helping hand from Lenny spilled into Lew's very being as he became known as one of contesting's most prolific host operators, inviting new talent and youth to his station and ultimately into our sport.

Even during his days in Washington, D.C., Lew always offered his station to outside operators. And, to state the obvious, he's no slouch himself when it comes to manning the bands!

Lew's presentation was memorable at Dayton this year because he was honored by two of his upstart operators, WX3N and KRØY. Here are some comments from Jeff, KRØY:

"I remember seeing Lew's classified ad in the back of QST (circa 1981): 'Contesters: K4VX moving to Missouri. Operators needed.' I was 16 at the time, hamming for just two years, and knew K4VX was a 'Big Gun.' What confirmed my big-gun suspicions was a picture in the 1977 ARRL DX Contest results. There was a photo of Lew next to a fallen title with the caption 'K4VX was lucky in a sense; at least Lew's tower made it through the contest weekend(s).' WOW, I thought. This guy puts up towers just for ONE contest!

"Although the content of our first conversation is somewhat disputed (Lew says I was a bit arrogant on the phone), there's no disputing that the next five years were beneficial to us both. I was an 'eager beaver' who had to drive 100 miles to Hannibal for nearly any contest. Lew was the station owner who wanted to prove to the boys back east that 'you CAN win from Missouri.'

"I owe Lew a lot. He provided me with not only the keys to a big gun station, but with his vast knowledge of technical and operating skills. And let's not forget his XYL Terry, NSØZ, who is very supportive of Lew and adopted us 'young ops' as one of the family. I have to admit it probably didn't hurt that I went to college with their daughter, Sharon, and provided her with cheap transportation home for the weekend!"

What else can we say about Lew except congratulations!

Bob Cox, K3EST. We had a lot of fun work-

ing on Bob's induction into the CQ Contest Hall of Fame. As Bob is the chairman of the selection committee, it's a natural conflict to induct oneself. And there was probably no one more deserving to be a member than Bob. For that reason, we lowered the "cone of silence" and began a secretive project to nominate Bob and induct him at Dayton this year. Surprise it was!

K3EST has been a profound contributor to contesting for decades. His roots go back to the 1960s, when amateur radio became an obsession. That obsession helped develop a wealth of radio/contest knowledge that few can match. While well-earned folklore exists about the "online" knowledge database that Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, maintains, Bob is in Dave's league. Whether it's a conversation about possible prefixes/callsigns, or the FAX number of JE1CKA, Bob has the data. It's just astounding!

If I were to summarize Bob Cox in one word, I would call him contesting's *ambassador*. There are few members of our contest society who have focussed so hard on nurturing international understanding between contesters—or put simply, contest friendships! Whether it's Japan, Slovenia, Russia, or Finland, K3EST is known as a friend and diplomat of amateur radio, and contesting in particular.

Many of you know that Bob has been a director of the CQ WW Contest since the late 1970s. Anyone who has been involved with this labor of love as long as Bob has deserves some type of Congressional medal. When you consider how much the CQ WW Contest has moved forward under Bob's leadership, you truly have to take a step back and offer a round of applause.

In recent months Bob has taken a "pet project" to fruition with CQ Contest magazine. For years a dream of Bob's has been to offer a contest magazine with a special appeal to contesters around the world. I'm sure you will agree that Bob is hitting his editorial goal head-on with this project.

To really know what Bob has done in contesting requires you to really get to know Bob. In so many quiet ways he has helped scores of contesters around the world. As an operator, his record speaks for itself, as one can attest from his participation, which ranges from the W3AU operations to those of PJ1B.

The contributions of K3EST continue to go forward as we speak. He has, along with many others, been a driving force behind WRTC '96.



A very surprised K3EST enjoying the thrill of being inducted into CQ's Contest Hall of Fame. Left to right are K1AR and K3EST.

This event may very well be the most significant happening in the history of contesting. And it's probably no surprise that Bob has been a driver, right in the middle of it. Way to go, Bob!

Final Comments

When you get the chance, congratulate our new CQ Contest Hall of Fame inductees. This achievement is no small accomplishment and worthy of our praise!

As an addendum to the K4VX story, many of you may be following the accomplishments of Phil, KT3Y. Phil has been making Top 10 scores of late with a wire-only antenna farm. For you trivia buffs, his QTH is across the street from where K4VX used to live.

By the time you read this, WRTC '96 will be history, and history making it will be. I'll be reporting on the highlights in next month's column. Stay tuned for the details.

As always, please get your contest calendar submissions for November CQ to me no later than September 1st.

73, John, K1AR

ARRL UHF Contest

1800Z Sat. to 1800Z Sun., Aug. 3-4

Activity on this one starts at 220 MHz and goes all the way up to 2.3 GHz and higher.

Exchange: Grid square locator.

Points: Take three points for 220 or 432 MHz contacts, six for 902 or 1296 MHz. Credit 12 points for 2.3 GHz or higher.

Multiplier: Total number of different grid squares worked on each band. Final score is the total QSO points from all bands times the sum of the grid-square multiplier from each band.

An award pin program is available for this contest for making 5 QSOs. Details, including the full rules, were published in the July issue of QST. It is suggested you send a large SASE to the ARRL for official log and summary sheets.

Send logs to ARRL UHF Contest, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111.

YO DX Contest

0000Z to 2000Z Sun., Aug. 4

This is the annual running of the YO DX Contest sponsored by the Romanian Amateur

**DENVER AMATEUR
RADIO SUPPLY**

Authorized Kenwood Dealer

Azden	Belden	Cushcraft
ICOM	Mirage	Larsen
MFJ	Startek	Yaesu

Quotes & Orders 1-800-891-9199
Tech & Info (717) 336-6060
FAX (717) 336-6044

We Service Most Brands
 Route 272, Wabash Center
 1233 N. Reading Rd., Stevens, PA 17578
 Located 2 miles south of the PA Turnpike exit 21
 Mon-Fri 10-9 p.m. Sat 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Display Your Ham License!
 with a
**Callsign License
 Plaque**

Your call displayed in large 2" laser-cut letters. Letters can be upgraded when you do! Meet FCC Station Requirements Sec 97.3. Great gift idea! Will ship direct Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Featured in Feb '96 CQ, pg 44

"This is exactly what I've been looking for to display my license!" - AL7LZ

"My plaque is the centerpiece of my shack!" - K08KU

Send Check or MO Today!
Only \$21.95 +\$4 s/h U.S. +\$8 s/h Int.

51 W Center St, Box 325, Orem, UT 84057
 801 225-3340, kb7vrd@aol.com, www.vcnet.com/sa

PROLOG

The renowned QSL Route Database and Logging Program for PC's. Automatic award tracking (DXCC, IOTA, WAC, WAS, WAZ, WPX, Counties + 16 user selectable awards), callbook database support, rig control, PacketCluster™ alerts you on "new ones", QSL & address labels, award status report generator with dupes/new status display and much more. QSL route database with over 54,000 entries, \$23. Logging program \$49. Both, \$63. Int'l add \$3. QSL route database updates (6) add \$36, Int'l add \$48. 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for info packet. VISA/MC/AMEX accepted.
 Email: prolog@rt66.com Web Page: http://www.4w.com/ham/prolog

Datamatrix → 5560 Jackson Loop NE → Rio Rancho, NM 87124
 Info/Tech Support (505)-892-5669 Orders Only 1-(800)-373-6564

CUBEX QUAD ANTENNA CO.
 40 YEARS OF QUALITY ANTENNAS
SKYMASTER H.F. KITS FROM \$275.95
PRE-TUNED H. F. QUADS FROM \$379.95
 Quad Antennas From 2 Through 40 Meters

2 METER 4 EL. PRE-TUNED \$44.95 + \$7.00 S&H
 6 METER 2 EL. PRE-TUNED \$69.95 + \$15.00 S&H
 BEST PRICES ON DOUBLE BRAIDED "DACRON" ANTENNA ROPE
 visit our new web site <http://www.cubex.com>
 Write Or Call For Free Catalog
 2761 SATURN ST. "E" BREA CA 92621
 (714) 577-9009 FAX (714) 577-9124

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AZDEN

THE 6 METER FM LEADER

THE MAGIC BAND - SIX METERS. The best of both HF and VHF. Enjoy great DX during band openings and full repeater operation at other times.

BUILT TO MIL-STD-810 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS	PCS-7500H	AZ-61
Frequencies: RX	46-54 MHz	46-54 MHz
TX	50-54 MHz	50-54 MHz
Power:	50/5 Watts	5/0.5 Watts
Sensitivity:	< 0.19 µV for 12 dB SINAD	< 0.16 µV for 12 dB SINAD
Memories:	20	40
Tones:	38	38
Keypad:	Backlit DTMF	Prog. and DTMF
DC Power:	+13.8 vDC @ 9 amps (typ)	+12 vDC @ 1.5 amps (typ) operates over +6 to +16 vDC
Size:	2"Hx5.5"Wx7.25"D	6.85"Hx2.6"Wx1.3"D

**TO PLACE ORDERS
 CALL 1-800-643-7655**

PCS-7500H MOBILE

AZ-61 HANDHELD

AZDEN
 COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

147 New Hyde Park Rd., Franklin Sq., NY 11010
 (516)328-7501 FAX (516) 328-7506

CIRCLE 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TENNADYNE

LOG-PERIODIC ANTENNAS

THE MARK OF EXCELLENCE

MODEL	ELEMENTS	COVERS	BOOM	PRICE
T5	5	13-30 MHz	12 FT	\$335.00
T6	6	13-30 MHz	12 FT	\$365.00
T7	7	13-30 MHz	18 FT	\$470.00
T8	8	13-30 MHz	18 FT	\$510.00
T10	10	13-30 MHz	24 FT	\$630.00
T12	12	13-30 MHz	30 FT	\$770.00
T24	24	26-1300 Mhz	12 FT	\$295.00
T31	31	50-1300 MHz	12 FT	\$240.00



(Surface shipping pre-paid in North America.)
TENNADYNE P.O. BOX 1894

To order or, for specs. call/write:
ROCKPORT, TX 78381
PH/FAX (915) 446-4510

"Specialist in RF Connectors and Coax"

Part No.	Description	Price
PL-259/USA	UHF Male Phenolic, USA made	\$.75
PL-259/AGT	UHF Male Silver Teflon, Gold Pin	1.00 10/\$9.00
UG-21D/U	N Male RG-8, 213, 214 Delta	3.25
UG-21B/U	N Male RG-8, 213, 214 Kings	5.00
9913/PIN	N Male Pin for 9913, 9086, 8214	
	Fits UG-21 D/U & UG-21 B/U's	1.50
UG-21D/9913	N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin	4.00
UG-21B/9913	N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin	6.00
UG-146A/U	N Male to SO-239, Teflon USA	6.50
UG-83B/U	N Female to PL-259, Teflon USA	6.50

The R.F. Connection
213 North Frederick Ave., #11 CQ
Gaithersburg, MD 20877 • (301) 840-5477
800-783-2666 FAX 301-869-3680

Complete Selection Of MIL-SPEC Coax,
RF Connectors And Relays

Boyd Mason, N8VKA's

NE•KE

"best bet in mobile paddle..."

\$39.95

plus \$4 Shipping

VIS Amateur Supply
P.O. Box 17377
Hattiesburg, MS 39404
1-800-OKK-HAMS
800-655-4267



CIRCLE 87 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Radio Federation. This is a worldwide contest with everyone working each other on SSB and CW.

Classes: Single operator all bands/single band and multi-operator/single transmitter.

Frequencies: CW—3510–60, 7010–40, 14010–60, 21010–60, 28010–60 kHz. SSB: 3700–75, 7040–90, 14150–250, 21200–300, 28400–600 kHz.

Exchange: RS(T) plus ITU Zone. YO stations will substitute their two-letter country abbreviation for their zone.

Scoring: 8 points for YO QSOs, 4 points for QSOs outside your continent, and 2 points for QSOs within your continent. QSOs within your own country are valid for multiplier credit only. Final score is computed by multiplying your total QSO points times the sum of YO counties and ITU Zones worked on each band.

Deadline for logs is September 4th and they should be mailed to: RARF, P.O. Box 22-50, R-71100 Bucuresti, Romania.

North American QSO Party

CW: 1800Z Sat. Aug. 3 to 0600Z Sun. Aug. 4
SSB: 1800Z Sat. Ag. 17 to 0600Z Sun. Ag. 19

This is a short but fun QSO party that can have some fast rates at times. Any licensed radio amateur may enter with the object being to work as many North American stations (and/or other stations if you are in North America) as possible during the contest period.

Classes: Single operator and multi-operator, two transmitter. Multi-operator stations shall keep a separate log for each transmitter. Multi-operator stations must have at least 10 minutes between band changes. Single operator entrants may only have one transmitted signal at a time. Output power must be limited to 150 watts for eligible entries. Single operator stations may operate 10 out of 12 hours (multis may use the full 12 hour period). Off-times must be at least 30 minutes in length and must be clearly marked in the log.

Mode: CW only in CW parties. Phone only in Phone parties.

Bands: 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters only. You may work a station once per band. Suggested frequencies are CW 1815, 3535, 7035, 14035, 21035, and 28035 (35 kHz up from band edge for Novice); and phone 1865, 3850, 7225, 14250, 21300, and 28600 (28450 for Novices) on phone. Try 10 meters at 1900Z and 2000Z, 15 meters at 1930Z and 2030Z, and 160 meters at 0430Z and 0530Z.

Exchange: Operator name and station location (state, province, or country).

Scoring: Multiply total valid contacts by the sum of the number of multipliers worked on each band. Multipliers are states (including KH6 and KL7), Canadian provinces/territories, and other North American countries (do not count USA, Canada, KH6, or KL7 as countries). Non-North American countries do not count as multipliers, but may be worked for QSO credit.

Team Competition: Team competition is limited to a maximum of five single operator stations as a single entry unit. Groups having more than five members may submit more than one team entry. To qualify as a team entry, the name, callsign of each operator, and callsign of the station operated should the operator be a guest at a station other than his own (e.g., W6EEN op by KA6SAR) must be registered with W9NQ on CW and N4TQO on SSB. The team registration infor-

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply

YAESU

FT-8500
Dualband Mobile



FT-50R
Ultra Compact
DualBand HT



FT-3000M
Hi-Powered
2Meter FM Mobile



FREE • FREE
• FREE •
Current Sam
CD-ROM
With Every
Radio
Purchase!



FT-2500M
2M Mobile
FT-7400, 70cm Model
FT-2200/7200
2M or 70cm Models

FT-900CAT
Compact HF



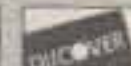
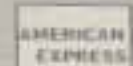
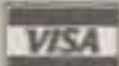
FT-1000
Full Featured HF



FT-51R
Dualband
Handheld



FT-11R
2 Meter
Handheld
70cm Model
Available



1-800-723-6922 1-205-882-9292
8207 Stephanie Dr, Huntsville, AL 35802

mation must be in written or telegraphic form and must be received before the start of the NAQP. There are neither distance nor meeting requirements for a team entry.

Awards: A total of five plaques will be awarded for the high score for the Single Operator CW, Single Operator Phone, Multi-Operator CW, Multi-Operator Phone, and Single Operator Combined score categories. Certificates of merit will be awarded to the highest scoring entrant with at least 200 QSOs from each state, province, and North American country.

CW contest logs must be sent to Bob Selbrede, W9NQ, 6200 Natoma Ave., Mojave, CA 93013. SSB logs go to: Steve Merchant, N4TQO, 1795 Cravens Lane, Carpinteria, CA 93501. Entries must be postmarked no later than 30 days after the party to be eligible for trophies and awards. Logs may be submitted by K8CC's NA program or MS-DOS ASCII files if generated from another logging program.

European DX Contest

CW: Aug. 10-11 SSB: Sept. 14-15
0000Z Saturday to 2400Z Sunday

This is the 42nd annual contest sponsored by the DARC. The activity will be between European countries and the rest of the world on all five bands, 3.5-28 MHz. (IARU Region 1 regulation of frequencies for contest operation.)

A reminder that the WAEDC has returned to a 36-hour limit for single operator entries. In addition, there is no longer a multi-multi category.

Classes: (a) Single operator, all band. (b) Multi-operator, single transmitter. Only one signal on any band at the same time. (c) SWL. Note: DX packet cluster spotting is allowed for all classes.

Exchange: RS(T) plus a progressive QSO number starting with 001.

Points: One point per QSO and one point for each QTC reported.

Multiplier: The multiplier for non-Europeans is determined by the number of European countries worked in each band (see WAE country list). Europeans will use the ARRL DXCC list of non-European countries.

Bonus Multiplier: Multiply your multiplier on 80 by 4, on 40 by 3, and on 10/15/20 by 2.

Final Score: Total QSO points plus QTC points times the sum total multiplier from all bands.

SWL: Only the single operator, all-band class may be used. The same callsign, European or non-European, may only be logged once per band. The log must contain both callsigns and at least one of the control numbers. Each QSO logged counts 1 point, each complete QTC 1 point (maximum of 10 per station). Multiplier is determined by the DXCC and WAE country lists.

QTC Traffic: Additional point credit may be earned by making use of the QTC traffic feature. A QTC is a report of a confirmed QSO that took place earlier in the contest and was later sent back to a European station. It can only be sent by a non-European station back to a European. The general idea is that after a number of Europeans have been worked, a list of these stations can be reported back during a QSO with another station. An additional one-point credit can be claimed for each station reported.

A QTC contains the time, call, and QSO number of the station being reported (e.g., 1300/DL2DN/134, which means that at 1300Z you

worked DL2DN and received #134).

A QSO can be reported only once and not back to the originating station. A maximum of 10 QTCs to a station is allowed. The same station may be worked several times to complete this quota. Only the original contact, however, has QSO value.

Keep a uniform list of QTCs sent; 3/7 indicates that this is the third series of QTCs sent and that 7 are being reported.

If more than 100 QTCs are claimed, a check list must show that the maximum quota of 10 per station is not exceeded.

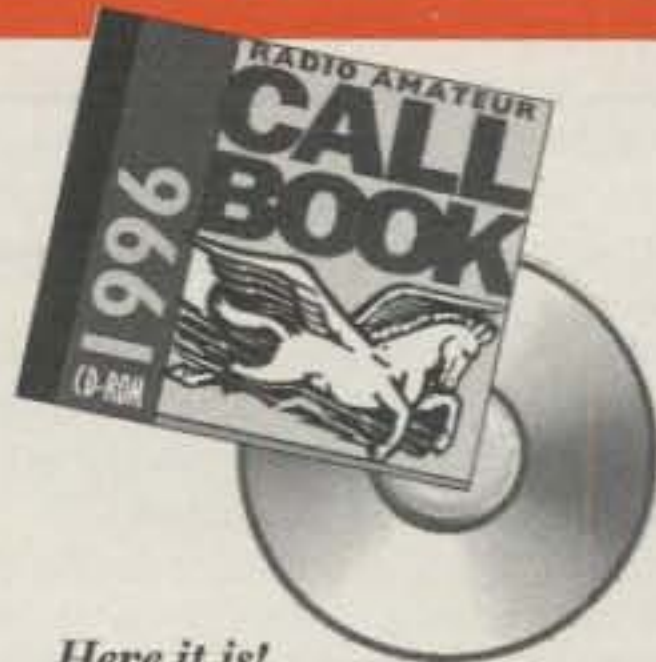
Club Competition: This rule requires the club to be a local group and not a national organization. Eligible club members must operate within a 500 km diameter. To be listed, a min-

imum of three logs must be received from a club. Entries must clearly indicate their club name on the summary sheet. A special trophy will be awarded by the DARC to the winning clubs from Europe and non-Europe.

Awards: Certificates will be awarded to the top scorers in each class in each country. Each participant with at least half the score of the continental leader will also receive a certificate. Plaques will go to continental winners in the single- and multi-operator classes and the winning EU and non-EU clubs.

Logs: It is suggested that you use the official DARC or equivalent log form. Logs may also be sent on MS-DOS disks in ASCII files. Use 40 contacts to the page and a separate sheet for each band. Submit a dupe sheet for

Order Your New Callbooks Now!



Here it is!
The CD-ROM
all radio amateurs
have been
waiting for.

THE MOST COMPLETE CALLBOOKS ON THE MARKET. INTRODUCING...RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK CD-ROM 1996

Now radio amateurs can access callsigns, names and addresses of more than 1.5 million listings world-wide covering more than 250 countries, islands and dependencies. The Radio Amateur Callbook/CD-ROM contains both North American and International listings!

The Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM offers unmatched coverage of the world.

Revised CD-ROM!

- Print multiple labels
- Country names, date of birth now included in listings
- QSL Manager listings

FEATURES

- Windows/DOS platform for US & International data retrieval
- Windows icon driven by mouse & DOS via menu
- Data display by callsign, last name, city, license class issue & expiration date
- Search US stations by callsign, last name, county, city & zip code
- Search International data by callsign. Text search by name, street, city, province or region
- Text search of clubs, then and nows, military & silent keys
- US data includes time zones, latitude, longitude listings & area codes
- Morse code sound output to PC speaker

REVISED 1996 EDITIONS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN AND THE INTERNATIONAL CALLBOOKS

Radio amateurs throughout the world rely on The Callbooks for complete up-to-date listings. The North American Callbook lists the calls, names and addresses of more than 700,000 licensed amateurs. The International Callbook contains 600,000 licensed amateurs outside of North America.



ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-278-8477 (in USA only)

1-908-905-2961

Fax 1-908-565-0558

or fill out the coupon at right.
VISA/MC/AMEX accepted.

Radio Amateur Callbook
1695 Oak Street
Lakewood, NJ 08701

ORDERING COUPON

Please send me:

QTY.	ITEM	NUMBER	PRICE
_____	North American Callbook	58883	\$35.00
_____	International Callbook	58875	\$35.00
_____	Callbook CD-ROM	RACD02	\$49.95

If ordering by credit card: Card Type: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Card # _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

If ordering by check or money order: I have enclosed a check/money order for \$_____. (Please add sales tax in CA, DC, IL, MA, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, VA and Canada, and \$5.00 per book for postage and handling in US; \$7 for all shipments outside US.) Please include shipping instructions. Prepayment is required.

each band with 200 or more contacts. A summary sheet showing the score and a signed declaration are also required (sample log forms are available with an SASE and/or IRCs).

WAE Country List: C31, CT1, CU, EA, EA6, EI, F, G, GD, GI, GJ, GM, GM Shetland, GU, GW, HA, HB, HB0, HV, I, IS, IT, JW Bear, JW Spitsbergen, JX, LA, LX, LZ, OE, OH, OH0, OJ0, OK, OM, ON, OY, OZ, PA, S5, SM, SP, SV, SV5 Rhodes, SV9 Crete, SY Athos, T7, T9, TA1, TF, TK, UA1346, other EU-CIS republics, YU1267, ZA, ZB2, 1A0, 3A, 4J1M-V, 4U1 Vienna, 9A, and 9H1.

Mailing deadline is September 15th for CW entries and October 15th for SSB to: WAEDC Contest Committee, P.O. Box 1126, D-74370 Sersheim, Germany.

Maryland DC QSO Party

1600Z Sat. to 0400Z Sun. Aug. 10-11
1600Z to 2359Z Sun. Aug. 11

The Maryland/DC QSO Party is sponsored by the Antietam Radio Association. Non-Maryland stations work Maryland/DC operators. Maryland/DC station may work anyone. Stations may be worked once per band/mode and mobiles/portables that change counties may be worked again for QSO credit.

Exchange: QTH (county for MD stations, state/province/DXCC country for others) and operating category (Club, QRP, Mobile, Novice/Technician, and Standard).

Frequencies: SSB—3920, 7230, 14260, 21370, 28380, 50150, and 146550 kHz. CW—3643, 3701, 7035, 7126, 14040, 21115, 28040, and 28115 kHz.

Scoring: Each Maryland county, Baltimore city, and D.C. are multipliers. Score 10 points for club station QSOs, 5 points for mobiles, 4 points for QRP/Novice and Technician QSOs, 3 points for a CW contact, and 1 point for any other valid contact. QSO points are cumulative (i.e., mobile MD stations count 5 points). Final score is total QSO points times multiplier (25 maximum).

Awards: Plaques are available to the high-

scoring MD-DC, non-MD-DC, and MD-DC club. Certificates will be awarded to the high scorer from each state and Canadian province. In addition, there will be awards to the high score from a MD mobile, top 10 MD logs, Novice, Technician, DX station, and MD YL. *Note: Certificates will be issued to all entries making at least 50 or more QSO points.*

Logs are to be postmarked by September 10th and sent to: Antietam Radio Association, P.O. Box 52, Hagerstown, MD 21741. Be sure to indicate your operating class on the summary sheet. If you want the final results, include an SASE with your entry.

SARTG RTTY Contest

Three Periods GMT
0000-0800 & 1600-2400 Sat., Aug. 17
0800-1600 Sun., Aug. 18

This is the 25th annual contest sponsored by the Scandinavian Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group. Use all bands 3.5 through 28 MHz. The same station may be worked on each band QSO and multiplier credit.

Classes: Single operator all band, single operator single band, multi-operator single transmitter, and SWL.

Exchange: RST and QSO number.

Points: QSOs with own country, 5 points. With other countries on same continent, 10 points. With other continents, 15 points.

Multiplier: Each DXCC country and each W/K, VE/VO, and VK call area.

Final Score: Sum of QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier from each band. SWLs use same scoring, but based on sum of stations and messages copied.

Awards: Certificates to the top-scoring stations in each class in each country and each call area of the U.S., Canada, and Australia.

Use a separate sheet for each band, and include a summary sheet showing the scoring, comments, and other essential information, and your name and address in block letters.

Logs must be received by October 10th and go to: SARTG Contest Manager, Bo Ohlsson,

SM4CMG, Skulsta 1258, S-710 41 Fellingsbro, Sweden.

New Jersey QSO Party

2000Z Sat. to 0700Z Sun., Aug. 17-18
1300Z Sun. to 0200Z Mon., Aug. 18-19

This is the 37th annual party sponsored by the Englewood ARA. Phone and CW are part of the same contest. The same station may be worked on each band and mode, and NJ stations may contact in-state stations for QSO and multiplier credit.

Exchange: QSO number, RS(T), and QTH. County for NJ, state/province or country for others.

Scoring: All stations credit 3 points for each contact. Multiply total QSO points by multiplier to compute final score. Out-of-state stations multiply total NJ QSOs by number of NJ counties worked (maximum of 21).

Frequencies: 1810, 3535, 3950, 7035, 7135, 7235, 14035, 14285, 21100, 21355, 28100, 28400 kHz, and 50-50.5 and 144-146 MHz. Suggest phone on even hours, 15/10 meters on odd hours, and 160 at 0500Z.

Awards: Certificates go to the top scorers in each NJ county, ARRL section, and DX country. Second-place awards will be available if four or more logs are received from that section. Also available are Novice/Tech and mobile awards. There are four plaques donated by the section managers for NNJ and SNJ to the winning stations in those sections.

Use UTC time and indicate the multiplier only the first time it is worked. Be sure to include a QSO check sheet, and a summary sheet showing scoring, etc. Send a large SASE if you wish a copy of the results.

Stations planning activity in NJ are requested to advise the EARA by August 1st so that coverage in all counties may be planned.

Logs must be received no later than Sept. 14th and go to: Englewood ARA, P.O. Box 528, Englewood, NJ 07631-0528.

Utah Centennial QSO Party

1500Z Sat. to 2100Z Sun., Aug. 24-25

Utah is celebrating its 100th anniversary and this is your opportunity to work this rare one. Maximum operating time is 24 hours out of the 30-hour period. Minimum off-time periods are 30 minutes and must be clearly shown in the log.

Classes: Fixed, mobile, portable single operator, and portable multi-operator. Only one signal may be transmitted at a time and all QSOs must be simplex.

Scoring: Fixed station QSOs—SSB 2 points, CW 4 points. Utah mobile/portable QSOs—SSB 4 points, CW 8 points. If a Utah mobile/portable moves to another county, that station may be worked again for QSO/multiplier credit. Multipliers are states, provinces, and CQ WW countries per band. All other entries count Utah counties per band (29 total). The same station may be worked once on each band and mode for QSO points and multipliers. Final score is total QSO points multiplied by total multipliers.

Awards: A minimum of 50 QSOs is required to qualify for an award. The highest scoring Utah and non-Utah entries will receive trophies. The top-scoring Utah and non-Utah entries will receive a Utah Beehive Honey Jar. Certificates and other special awards will also be available.

Logs must be postmarked no later than Oct. 15th and sent to: UCQP c/o AH3C, Peter Grillo, 2150 East 6200 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84121 or via e-mail to <alan@es.com>.



JOIN ARRL

BENEFITS FOR YOU

QST, QSL Bureau Awards, Low Cost Insurance Operating Aids, Government Liaison and More—Much More!

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Name _____ Call _____

Street _____

City _____ Prov./State _____ PC/ZIP _____

\$31 in U.S. \$44 elsewhere (U.S. funds) Persons age 65 or over, upon submitting proof of age, may request the special dues rate of \$25 in the U.S. Licensed amateurs age 21 and younger may qualify for special rate, write for application. For postal purposes, fifty percent of dues is allocated to QST, the balance for membership.

VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover # _____

Signature _____ Expires _____

The American Radio Relay League
225 Main St. Newington, CT. 06111 USA



CQ Books

McCoy on Antennas, by Lew McCoy, W1ICP

This is truly a unique antenna book that's a must for every amateur. Unlike many technical publications, Lew presents his invaluable information in a casual, non-intimidating way for anyone! **Order No. MCCOY.....\$15.95**

Building and Using Baluns and Ununs, by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI

This volume is the definitive source for the latest information and designs on transmission line transformer theory. Discover new applications for dipoles, yagis, log periodics, beverages, antenna tuners, and countless other examples.

Order No. BALUN.....\$19.95

The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook, by W3ASK, N4XX & K6GKU

The most comprehensive source of information on HF propagation is available from CQ! Read about propagation principles, sunspots, ionospheric predictions with photography, charts and tables galore—it's all in this unique reference volume!

Order No. SWP....\$19.95

The Packet Radio Operator's Manual, by Buck Rogers, K4ABT

CQ has published an excellent introduction and guide to packet operation. It's the perfect single source, whether you're an advanced user or just starting out.

Order No. PROM..... \$15.95

1996 Amateur Radio Almanac, 3rd Edition, by Doug Grant, K1DG

This volume is filled with over 500 pages of ham radio facts, figures and information. CQ's almanac is a resource you'll refer to over and over again. If it's ham radio, it's in The Source! **Order No. BALM96.....\$19.95**

Available from CQ

Title	Order No.	Price
ARRL Antenna Book	ARRLAB	\$30
ARRL Handbook (1996 Ed. w/software)	ARRLHB	\$38
ARRL Operating Manual (New Ed.)	ARRLOM	\$22
ARRL Repeater Directory ('95-'96)	ARRLRD	\$7
ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 1	ARRANT1	\$10
ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 2	ARRANT2	\$12
ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 3	ARRANT3	\$14
ARRL Antenna Compendium Vol. 4	ARRANT4	\$20
ARRL Weather Satellite Handbook	ARSAT	\$20
ARRL FCC Rule Book (new)	ARFCC	\$12
ARRL World Map	ARMAP	\$12
ON4UN Antennas and Techniques for Low Band DXing	LOWDX	\$20
1996 NA Callbook	NACB	\$35
1996 Int'l Callbook	INTCB	\$35
1996 Callbook Pair	NAICB	\$65
1996 Callbook on CD-ROM (New)	CBCD	\$49
Gordon West No-Code Technician Plus License Manual	GWTM	\$10

We carry all ARRL products!

CQ Books

The Quad Antenna, by Bob Haviland, W4MB

This is the authoritative book on the design, construction, characteristics and applications of quad antennas.

Order No. QUAD..... \$15.95

Keys, Keys, Keys, by Dave Ingram, K4TWJ

Enjoy nostalgia with this visual celebration of amateur radio's favorite accessory.

Order No. KEYS.....\$9.95

The VHF "How-To" Book, by Joe Lynch, N6CL

This book is the perfect operating guide for the new and experienced VHF enthusiast.

Order No. BVHF.....\$15.95

The Vertical Antenna Handbook, by Paul Lee

Learn basic theory and practice of the vertical antenna. Discover easy-to-build construction projects for anyone!

Order No. VAH..... \$9.95

CQ's Video Library

Also in PAL format

Getting Started in Ham Radio

This is an excellent video introduction to ham radio. CQ's experts show how to select equipment and antennas, which bands to use, how to use repeater stations, the importance of grounding and the basics of soldering.

Order No. VHR\$19.95

Getting Started in Packet Radio

This video will help de-mystify packet radio for you. Get started using your computer on the radio. Included are step-by-step instructions on making packet contacts and using packet bulletin boards, networks and satellites.

Order No. VPAC.. \$19.95

Getting Started in Contesting

For the newcomer to contesting or experienced veteran, this video is for you! You'll get advice and operating tips from contesting's most successful competitors, including Ken Wolff, K1EA, and CQ's own contest columnist, John Dorr, K1AR. **Order No. VCON\$19.95**

Getting Started in Amateur Satellites

Learn how veteran operators set up their satellite stations. Locate and track ham satellites with ease. Watch operators access current satellites and make contacts around the world. **Order No. VSAT..... \$19.95**

Getting Started in DXing

Top DXers share their experience with equipment, antennas, operating skills, and QSLing. You'll see hams work rare DX. If you're new to DXing, this video is for you! **Order No. VDX..... \$19.95**

Getting Started in VHF

This is the ideal introduction to VHF. See demonstrations of the latest radios. Also, learn about repeater usage, packet, satellites as well as the more exotic VHF operating modes. **Order No. VVHF....\$19.95**

Ham Radio Horizons: The Video

Discover all aspects of ham radio ranging from what it takes to get started to how to get your ham license. Ideal for public events or as an opening to your club's licensing courses! **Order No. VHOR.....\$19.95**

**For Faster Service Fax
(516)-681-2926**

YES! I want to learn from the experts. Rush me my book(s), video(s) right away!

Qty	Item #	Description	Price	Total Price
Please add \$4 shipping & handling. FREE shipping & handling for orders \$50 and over.			Shipping/Handling	
NY State Residents add applicable sales tax.			Total	

Name _____ Callsign _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Form of payment: MC VISA AMEX Discover Check Money Order

Credit Card # _____ Expires _____

Please mail your orders to: **CQ Communications, Inc., 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, New York 11801-9962 • Phone 516-681-2922**

NEWS OF COMMUNICATION AROUND THE WORLD

Using Beacons

One of the reasons why DXing at the bottom of the sunspot cycle is more difficult than DXing when the sun is active is because of crowding into the "open" bands. The low level of solar activity means the ionosphere is weakly ionized. This in turn means the maximum usable frequency (MUF) on most paths is too low to permit long-range communication on the higher amateur bands. All amateurs seeking DX contacts head for the 20 meter band. The resulting crowding limits DXing to those with the best signals. Many DXers with average stations find they can't break the large pile-ups.

There is hope for the average DXer at sunspot minimum, however. Thanks to the Northern California DX Foundation (NCDXF) and the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU), there is an excellent multi-band beacon network coming on the air this year. This network will allow any amateur to determine which bands are open *now*, to which parts of the world. DXers can use this information to send directional CQs and work DX on bands that do not appear to be open due to lack of signals.

At sunspot maximums DXers simply assume all bands are open. At lower levels of solar activity, however, many DXers quickly tune across a band looking for signals, and finding none, head for 20 meters. While the first three rules for successful DXing are listen, listen, listen, this is one exception to that rule. If everyone is listening, the band will appear to be "closed," even though that band may well provide propagation to distant stations.

Some enterprising DXers have found a way around this problem. Chris Burger, ZS6EZ, likes to hang out on 10 meters at sunspot minimums. Chris runs an automatic CQ from a continuous tape, with regular listening breaks. He turns the transmit monitor function off, turns up the receiver volume, and leans back with a good book while beaming north. European stations and others tuning across the band hear his CQ and give him a call. Chris hears the call and then pauses the automatic CQ and completes the contact. After an hour or so of this semi-automatic operation, he can tune across that band and hear lots of signals. That first contact on a supposedly dead band was enough to encourage others to try some CQs, with positive results.

If more southern hemisphere DXers used this technique, those of us in the northern hemisphere would learn that the higher bands are open on north-south paths far more often than casual tuning would suggest. Unfortunately, the DX community does not have enough amateurs with the propagation knowledge and persistence of Chris Burger. However, there is an alternative. The NCDXF/IARU International Beacon Project (IBP) expects to have a worldwide network of 18 five-band beacons running by this summer.

The NCDXF got into the beacon business in



Ali Rahal, ZP5ALI, at YK1AO's shack in Syria.

the 1970s, thanks to the foresight of Lee Shaklee, W6BH, one of the founders and first president of NCDXF. The first NCDXF beacon was W6WX, which went on the air in 1979 near San Jose, California. The beacon transmitted on 14100 kHz at various power levels into an omnidirectional vertical antenna. This beacon was soon joined by others, including 4U1UN in New York City, KH6WO in Hawaii, YV5B in Venezuela, and several more. These beacons shared 14100 kHz, taking turns transmitting in a 10 minute cycle. DXers (and others) could tune to 14100 and in about 10 minutes know to what parts of the world 20 meters was open and what power level was needed for communication to each area.

During the past year the NCDXF and other organizations have embarked upon an ambitious program to expand the original beacon network. The plan is to air 18 beacons that transmit in sequence on 14100, 18110, 21150, 24930, and 28200 kHz. Each beacon consists of a Kenwood TS-50 transceiver feeding a Cushcraft R-5 vertical antenna, timed by a Trimble Navigation GPS receiver, all controlled by a custom circuit.

Each beacon transmits for 10 seconds per band. Each transmission begins with the beacon's callsign sent at about 22 words per minute. The identification is followed by four 1 second "dahs" at power levels of 100, 10, 1, and 0.1 watts. The beacon then QSYs to the next higher band and repeats the transmission. Meanwhile, the next beacon in sequence begins its 14100 kHz transmission, etc. The entire sequence is repeated at 3 minute intervals.

As of June 1996, seven of the 18 beacons are on the air. In order of transmission, these

are 4U1UN in New York; W6WX near San Jose; JA2IGY 150 miles west of Tokyo, Japan; ZS6DN near Pretoria, South Africa; 4X6TU at Tel Aviv University; LU4AA in Buenos Aires, Argentina; and YV5B in Caracas, Venezuela. Some of the additional beacons due to come on the air this summer are VE8AT in northern Alberta; KH6WO near Honolulu, Hawaii; OH2B in Helsinki, Finland; CT3B on Madeira Island; 5Z4B in Kenya; and beacons in New Zealand, China, Russia, Sri Lanka, western Australia, and Peru.

DXers will be able to listen to one of the five frequencies, and over a span of only three minutes, determine to what parts of the world that band is open and what power level is required. Or DXers who program the beacon frequencies into their rigs can hop from band to band with a given beacon, quickly determining the MUF in that direction.

This network promises to be a major step forward in DXing. Most DXers will be (pleasantly) surprised by two observations. First, the higher bands are open to more parts of the world than casual tuning would indicate. Second, power levels of 1 or even 0.1 watt may readily be copied at long distances. QRPers are well aware of this latter conclusion, but most DXers still feel that full power is necessary for any DX contact. Perhaps some listening to 1 watt signals will cure this tendency to fire up the amplifier every time.

This undertaking has been neither cheap nor easy. The NCDXF has been working on its beacon project for more than 15 years. The main reason why the 5-band beacon is moving ahead at this time is because of the generosity of Lee Shaklee, W6BH, whose donation of

The WAZ Program Single Band WAZ

15 Meter SSB

494.....HB9BGV 495.....JA5PEE

20 Meter SSB

983.....IN3ZNO 985.....LU2FFD
984.....JH8DBJ 986.....W2DFZ

10 Meter CW

152.....EA6BD

15 Meter CW

267.....EA6BD

40 Meter CW

188.....HB9DDZ

All CW

91.....KN2L 92.....K3GGN...

160 Meter WAZ

87 SV8JE.....30 Zones 89 K0CS.....32 Zones
88 W1WAI.....31 Zones 90 SM5BHW .40 Zones

All Band WAZ SSB

4328.....EA5BHK 4330.....HL5BDD
4329.....KN2L 4331.....K5ALQ

CW/Phone

7672.....EA2CLU 7678.....IK5ATM (CW)
7673.....DL4BQE (CW) 7679.....SP2BUC
7674.....K9BJM 7680.....ZL1CDX
7675.....W4OGG 7681.....SM5OJH (CW)
7676.....JH8DBJ (CW) 7682.....Z32KV
7677.....AB6EJ

Rules and applications for the WAZ program may be obtained by sending a large SAE with two units of postage or an address label and \$1.00 to: WAZ Manager, Jim Dionne, K1MEM, 31 DeMarco Road, Sudbury, MA 01776. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$4.00 for subscribers (please include your most recent CQ mailing label or a copy) and \$10.00 for nonsubscribers. Please make all checks payable to the Award Manager. Applicants sending QSL cards to a CQ checkpoint or the Award Manager must include return postage. Questions regarding the WAZ Award may be sent to K1MEM with an SASE.

\$10,000 helps pay for the custom controllers and shipping. Many others organizations and individuals have been keys to the success of the project. Kenwood donated the 18 TS-50 rigs, Cushcraft provided the R-5 antennas, and Trimble Navigation gave the NCDXF a generous discount on the GPS units that ensure the precise timing necessary for a usable network. In addition, Kantronics provided a special discount on the control boxes.

The circuitry of the controllers was designed and assembled by Bob Fabry, N6EK. Jim Pepper, W6QIF, worked with Bob to design the printed-circuit boards for the controllers. The IARU helped line up sponsoring organizations in many countries to ensure local support of each beacon. The entire project has been ably coordinated by John Troster, W6ISQ, a member of CQ's DX Hall of Fame.

DXers listening to the network may hear 10 or 20 second breaks in the transmission sequence. This is because not all the beacons are up and running at the same time. Also, the W6WX and KH6WO beacons await FCC per-



TOWERS & HAZER

You NEED the HAZER The Hazer is a unique tram that rides up & down the outside of your Martin tower. Hazer 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 wrap around the tower, Hazer 7 incorporates it's own separate track. Raise and lower your antennas by simply turning a winch crank! Bottom shelf holds rotor, top shelf the thrust bearing to stabilize mast.

COMPLETE TOWER PACKAGES INCLUDE 10-FOOT TOWER SECTIONS, HINGED BASE FOR WALK UP ERECTION, HAZER, KEVLAR GUY WIRE KIT, PREMIUM THRUST BEARING, 10-FOOT MAST AND EARTH GROUND.

ALL YOU ADD IS CONCRETE, YOUR ROTATOR AND ANTENNAS!

ORDER #	TOWER PACKAGE	FREIGHT PREPAID
M1330A 30'	12 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 5	\$1539.56
M1340A 40'	12 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 5	\$1744.56
M1840A 40'	16 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 6	\$2047.64
M1850A 50'	16 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 6	\$2292.64
M1860A 60'	15 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 7	\$3195.00
M1870A 70'	15 sq ft, 85 MPH w/Hazer 7	\$3485.00

H-5 HAZER
cranked near
top of M1330A
Martin tower. →

**** HAZERS FOR ROHN 20/25G TOWERS: ****

CAT #	MAX LOAD	WIND ABILITY	MADE OF	UPS PPD
H-2	175 Lbs	12 Sq Ft	Aluminum	\$339.95
H-3	150 Lbs	8 Sq Ft	Aluminum	\$245.95
H-4	200 Lbs	16 Sq Ft	Galv. Steel	\$326.95



816-882-2734

Boonville, Mo.



CIRCLE 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Log-EQF

THE EASY TO USE
LOGGING SOFTWARE.

Log-EQF Version 8 works with all major callsign databases, computer-ready rigs, and TNC's. DXCC, WAS, beam headings, CW keyer, QSL labels, PacketCluster™, and more.

Log-EQF Version 8 runs in DOS, OS/2, or Windows. Just \$39.95 (DX add \$3 shipping).

Info, e-mail: n3eqf@usaor.net

Check or Money Order: EQF Software
396 Sautter Drive
Coraopolis, PA 15108

Credit Card Westworld Computer Service

Orders only: 1-800-995-1605

CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SMART LEAD-ACID/GELL CELL BATTERY CONTROLLERS KITS 110/220 VAC 50/60 HZ.



WILL NOT OVERCHARGE!
SWITCHABLE CURRENT,
REVERSE PROTECTION
PURCHASE MODULE OR
COMPLETE WITH METER,
TRANSFORMER, LO-VOLT
OPTION, & ENCLOSURE

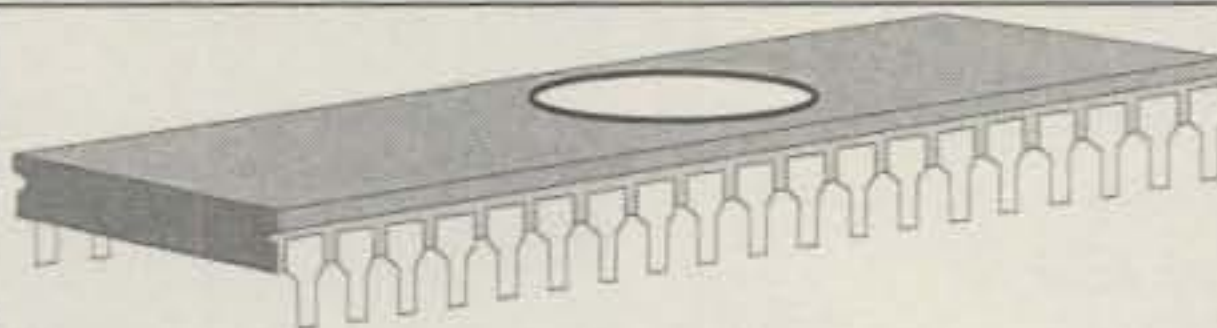
COMPLETE KIT 6V OR 12-14V, 1 AMP MAX	\$126.95
MODULE KIT: 6V OR 12/14V, 1 AMP MAX	\$ 54.95
COMPLETE SOLAR CONTROLLER KIT: TO 3 AMPS	\$109.95
BC-04; COMPLETE 5 A 12 OR 14V CONTROLLER KIT	\$214.95PP
6 AMP SOLAR CONTROLLER 6, 12, 14V	\$185.00

CURTIS KEYSER KIT\$39.95 W/AUDIO AMP, JAMBIK KEYING & SPEED ADJUST.

SPEED METER	\$14.95
POS/NEG KEYING & TONE- WEIGHT CONTROL	\$10.00
8044ABM CHIP	\$17.95
VIBROPLEX® KEYS AND BUGS	\$89.95
START AT	\$89.95
JADE POLES 6M, 2M-440, 220 MHZ	\$17.20 - \$64.95 PP



1-800-JADE PRO (523-3776)
http://www.hampstead.k12.nh.us/~djade/
MASTERCARD, VISA, AMEX, DISCOVER
JADE PRODUCTS, INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368



CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST CHIP LOADS FULL ACTIVATION OF CABLE CONVERTER

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS
WIRELESS QUICK INSTALL TEST BOARDS, SECURITY TOOLS
AND DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. "CUBES" LOWEST PRICE
& SUPERIOR PRODUCT GUARANTEE!! ESTABLISHED 1976

*SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO AMATEUR RADIO FOLKS, GIVE US YOUR STATION CALL

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC. FOR ORDERS 1-800-GO-CABLE

CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT 717-620-4363 SORRY NO PA SALES
*** ANYONE IMPLYING ILLEGAL USE WILL BE DENIED SALE, WE SELL OUR ***
PRODUCTS TO QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS, OR FCC LICENSED
AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS AND CABLE REPAIR TECHNICIANS ONLY!!

CIRCLE 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINALLY!

YOU CAN RECORD 8 CONTINUOUS HOURS ON A SINGLE CASSETTE TAPE!

*Record Multiple Broadcasts
Automatically!**

Ideal for Amateur / SW / Talk Radio Fans!

- **Makes Continuous Recordings up to Eight Full Hours on a Single Tape**
- **Uses Ordinary, Standard Audio Tapes No Special Tapes Needed**
- **AM/FM/FM St Built-in. Any SW or Other Audio Source Connects into Built-in RCA-type Line-in Jacks**
- **Name-Brand Quality That Produces Exceptional Voice Fidelity & Reliability**
- *** Optional Fully Digital Timing Module Lets You Program up to Four Automatic Recording Sessions Daily**

LP Recorders that Really Sound Good!
14 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call for Free Illustrated Brochures

1-800-872-3578

Basic 3-hour Models Available from \$69

RecordEX, Inc.

5101 E. Busch Blvd - Ste 5 Tampa, FL 33617

CIRCLE 78 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1691 MHz Weather Satellite System

- 1691 MHz HEMT Pre-amp.
model TS-1691-PAMP.....\$250
- 1691 MHz Receiver
model TS-1691-Recvr.....\$350
- Decoder Board & Software
model TS-VGA-SAT4.....\$249
- Low Loss Coaxial Cable
(65 ft) with connectors.....\$65
- Track II IBM Satellite Orbital
Program Tracks All Satellites,
World Map, Print Out.....\$99
- 1691 MHz Loop-Yagi Antenna
model 1691 -LY(N).....\$109
- Demonstration Disc (IBM-PC VGA
compatible) of signals recorded from
WX-SAT system.....\$3

Shipping: FOB Concord, Mass.
Prices subject to change without notice.
Write for details.



SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL, INC.



Post Office Box 1084- Dept.-Q
Concord, Mass. 01742, U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 263-2145
Fax: (508) 263-7008

CIRCLE 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The WPX Program

SSB

2585.....LU3FCI	2592.....EA3GHQ
2586.....BV8BC	2593.....LW2DBM
2587.....HP1DGX	2594.....WB3DLG
2588.....AB5RM	2595.....OZ7DN
2589.....KI7CM	2596.....AB5SE
2590.....EA6JN	2597.....5W1GC
2591.....EA1JW	

CW

2912.....DL1KT	2914.....BV7FC
2913.....EA8PP	2915.....5W1GC

Mixed

1740.....Z32KV	1743.....OZ7DN
1741.....EA2CLU	1744.....F5NBX
1742.....IK5ATM	1745.....5W1GC

Mixed: 450 Z32KV, EA2CLU, IK5ATM, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 500 EA2CLU, IK5ATM, OZ7DL, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 550 F-11556, EA2CLU, IK5ATM, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 600 F-11556, EA2CLU, IK5ATM, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 650 N1KCE, EA2CLU, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 700 N1KCE, EA2CLU, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 750 N1KCE, EA2CLU, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 5W1GC. 800 N1KCE, EA2CLU, OZ7DN, F5NBX, 850 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 900 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 950 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1000 IZ7DN, F5NBX. 1050 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1100 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1150 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1200 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1250 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1300 OZ7DN, F5NBX. 1350 F5NBX. 1400 F5NBX. 1450 F5NBX. 1500 F5NBX. 1550 I121171, F5NBX. 1600 F5NBX. 1650 F5NBX. 1700 F5NBX. 1800 LU8DY. 1850 K4RDU. 1900 K4RDU. 2200 KS4S. 2250 KS4S. 2700 KS3F. 2900 N2AC.

SSB: 350 LU3FCI, BV8BC, HP1DGX, EA3GHQ, WB3DLG, OZ7DN, AB5SE, K0DEQ, 5W1GC. 400 LU3FCI, BV8BC, HP1DGX, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, K0DEQ, 5W1GC. 450 LU3FCI, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, K0DEQ, 5W1GC. 500 LU3FCI, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, K0DEQ, 5W1GC. 550 LU3FCI, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, K0DEQ, 600 LU3FCI, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, K0DEQ. 650 LU3FCI, N1KCE, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, JR6SVM, OZ7DN. 700 LU3FCI, N1KCE, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, JR6SVM, OZ7DN. 750 LU3FCI, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, KJ5LJ. 800 LU3FCI, BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 850 BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 900 BV8BC, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 950 JA2OCU, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 1000 JA2OCU, EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 1050 EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 1100 EA3GHQ, OZ7DN. 1150 EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, KW0U. 1200 EA3GHQ, OZ7DN, KW0U. 1250 OZ7DN. 1550 N2AC. 1600 KS4S. 1800 LU8DY. 2100 KF7RU. 2450 LU8ESU. 2500 LU8ESU. 2950 F2VX. 3000 F2VX.

CW: 350 EA8PP, BV7FC, 5W1GC. 400 EA8PP, BV7FC, 5W1GC. 450 EA8PP, BV7FC, 5W1GC. 500 BV7FC, KU0A, 5W1GC. 550 5W1GC. 700 DL3JSW. 800 DL3JSW. 850 DL3JSW. 900 DL3JSW. 1000 DL3JSW. 1150 KT2C. 1500 KS4S, IK3GER. 1800 G4SSH. 1850 G4SSH.

10 Meters: OZ7DN
15 Meters: JH5OXF, OZ7DN
20 Meters: N1KCE, JH5DXF, JR6SVM, BV7FC, OZ7DN,

5W1GC
40 Meters: K0DEQ, 5W1GC
80 Meters: N1KCE, F-11556, K0DEQ, OZ7DN, I8KCI
160 Meters: JH5OXF, K0DEQ

Asia: JH5OXF, K0DEQ, 5W1GC
Africa: SP5AUB, K0DEQ
No. Amer.: HP1DGX, KI7CM, SP5AUB, 5W1GC
So. Amer.: KA4GYU, SP5AUB
Europe: F-11556, JH5OXF, BV7FC, 5W1GC
Oceania: JH5OXF, SP5AUB, JR6SVM, K0DEQ, 5W1GC

Award of Excellence Plaque Holders: I8YRK, W4CRW, SM0AJU, K5UR, K6XP, N5TV, K2VV, VE3XN, W6OUL, DL1MD, DJ7CX, DL3RK, WB4SLJ, SM6DHU, N4KE, I2UIY, DL7AA, ON4QX, WA8YTM, YU2DX, OK3EA, I4EAT, OK1MP, N4NO, ZL3GO, VK9NS, DE0DXM, DK4SY, UR2QD, AB9O, FM5WD, I2DMK, W4BQY, I0JX, SM6CST, VE1NG, I1JQJ, WA1JMP, PY2DBU, H18LC, KA5W, K0JN, W4VQ, KF2O, K3UA, HA8XX, HA8UB, W8CNL, K7LJ, W1JR, F9RM, W5UR, WB8ZRL, SM3EVR, CT1FL, K2SHZ, UP1BZZ, W8RSW, WA4QMQ, EA7OH, K2POF, DJ4XA, IT9TQH, W8ILC, K2POA, N6JV, W2HG, ONL-4003, VE7DP, K9BG, W5AWT, KB0G, HB9CSA, F6BVB, W1BWS, YU7SF, G4BUE, N3ED, DF1SD, K7CU, I1POR, LU3YLW4, NN4Q, KA3A, YB0TK, VE7WJ, VE7IG, K9QRF, YU2NA, N2AC, W4UW, NX0I, W9NUF, N4NX, SM0DJZ, DK5AD, WB4RUA, DK5AD, WD9IIC, W3ARK, I6DQE, LA7JO, VK4SS, K6JG, I1EEW, I8RFD, I3CRW, VEFXR, N4MM, KC7EM, ZS6BCR, CT1YH, IV3PVD, KA5RNH, ZP5JCY, F1HWB, KC8PG, NE4F, VE3MS, K9LJN, ZS6EZ, YU2AA, I1WXY, IK2ILH, DE0DAQ, LU1DOW, N1IR, IK4GME, WX3N, KC6X, N6IBP, W5ODD, I0RIZ, I2MQP, I5ZJK, JA0SU, S51NU, K9XR, W0ULU, HB9DDZ, F6HMJ, I2EOW, IK2MRZ, KS4S, KA1CLV, WZ1R, CT4UW, K0IFL, IN3NJB, WT3W, S50A, AA6WJ, W3AP, W9IL, OE1EMN, IK1GPTG, K0DEQ, DL5ARS.

Award of Excellence Plaque Holders with 160 Meter Endorsement: CT1YH, IV3PVE, KA5RNH, ZP5JCY, AB9O, FM5WD, SM0DJZ, DK5AD, SM6CST, I1JQJ, PY2DBU, W3ARK, H18LC, KA5W, UR2QD, VE3XN, K6XP, LA7JO, W4VQ, K6JG, K3UA, HA8UB, W4CRW, N4MM, K7LJ, SM0AJU, KF2O, SM3EVR, K5UR, UP1BZZ, OK1MP, N5TV, K2POF, W8CNL, DJ4XA, IT9TQH, DL9RK, N6JV, ONL-4003, W1JR, W6OUL, W5AWT, KB0G, F6BVB, W4BQY, YU7SF, W5UR, N4NO, DF1SD, K7CU, I1POR, W8RSW, N4KE, I2UIY, YB0TK, W8ILC, W1BWS, VE7WJ, K9QRF, NN4Q, W4UW, NX0I, G4BUE, LU3YLW4, I4EAT, WB4RUA, VE7WJ, N4NX, DE0DXM, VE7IG, K9BG, I1EEW, AB9O, CT1YH, IV3PVD, KA5RNH, ZP5JCY, I2MQP, I0RIZ, W5ODD, WX3N, IK4GME, HA8XX, YU1AB, F6HMJ, HB9DDZ, K9XR, K0JN, ZS6EZ, JA0SU, I5ZJK, I2EOW, KS4S, KA1CLV, K0IFL, K9LJN, WT3W, IN3NJB, S50A, AA6WJ, W3AP, K0DEQ.

Complete rules and application forms may be obtained by sending a business-size self-addressed, stamped envelope (foreign stations send extra postage if airmail desired) to: "CQ WPX Awards," P.O. Box 593, Clovis, NM 88101-9511 USA.



Flav Jankauskas, K3JA (center), with Anatoly, UA2AO, and Dima, RA2FA, in RW2F's shack.

Beacon Frequencies

Slot	Country	Call	14.100	18.110	21.150	24.930	28.200	Operator	Status
1	United Nations	4UIUN	00:00	00:10	00:20	00:30	00:40	UNRC	Shipped
2	Canada	VE8...	00:10	00:20	00:30	00:40	00:50	RAC	Being built
3	USA	W6WX	00:20	*00:30	00:40	*00:50	01:00	NCDXF	On the air
4	Hawaii	KH6WO	00:30	*00:40	00:50	*01:00	01:10	UHRC	Ready to ship
5	New Zealand	ZL...	00:40	00:50	01:00	01:10	01:20	NZART	Being built
6	Australia	VK6...	00:50	01:00	01:10	01:20	01:30	WIA	Being built
7	Japan	JA2IGY	01:00	01:10	01:20	01:30	01:40	JARL	In Japan
8	China	BY...	01:10	01:20	01:30	01:40	01:50	CRSA	Locating site
9	Russia	UA...	01:20	01:30	01:40	01:50	02:00	?	Locating site
10	Sri Lanka	4S7	01:30	01:40	01:50	02:00	02:10	RSSL	Being built
11	South Africa	ZS6DN	01:40	01:50	02:00	02:10	02:20	ZS6DN	On the air
12	Kenya	5Z4B	01:50	02:00	02:10	02:20	02:30	RSK	Being built
13	Israel	4X6TU	02:00	02:10	02:20	02:30	02:40	U Tel Aviv	On the air
14	Finland**	OH2B	02:10	02:20	02:30	02:40	02:50	U Helsinki	Being built
15	Madeira**	CT3B	02:20	02:30	02:40	02:50	00:00	ARRM	Being built
16	Argentina	LU4AA	02:30	02:40	02:50	00:00	00:10	RCA	On the air
17	Peru	OA4...	02:40	02:50	00:00	00:10	00:20	RCP	Being built
18	Venezuela	YV5B	02:50	00:00	00:10	00:20	00:30	RCV	On the air

* The W6WX and KH6WO beacons are not yet licensed for 18.110 and 24.930 MHz operation.

** The OH2B and CT3B beacons are still transmitting in the older format on 14.100 MHz.

5 Band WAZ

As of April 30, 1996, 440 stations have attained the 200 Zone level.

New recipients of 5 Band WAZ Award with all 200 Zones confirmed:

SM6AHS EA5AT EA8PP
SV8JE DL1KS

The top contenders for 5 Band WAZ (zones needed, 80 meters):

N4WW, 199 (26)	OE6MKG, 199 (31)
AA4KT, 199 (26)	HA8IB, 199 (2 on 15)
K7UR, 199 (34)	DK1FW, 199 (31)
NA0Y, 199 (26)	US1DX, 199 (37)
W0PGI, 199 (26)	UA3AGW, 198 (1, 12)
W2YY, 199 (26)	VO1FB, 198 (19, 27)
W9WAQ, 199 (26)	EA5BCK, 198 (27, 39)
W1JR, 199 (23)	KZ4V, 198 (22, 26)
VE7AHA, 199 (34)	K4PI, 198 (23, 26)
W1FZ, 199 (26)	G3KDB, 198 (1, 12)
IK2GNW, 199 (1)	DK2GZ, 198 (1, 24)
W9CH, 199 (26)	KG9N, 198 (18, 22)
AC0M, 199 (34)	KM2P, 198 (22, 26)
IK8BQE, 199 (31)	GM3YOR, 198 (12, 31)
JA2IVK, 199 (34, 40m)	DK0EE, 198 (19, 31)
K1ST, 199 (26)	K0SR, 198 (22, 23)
AB0P, 199 (23)	YO3APJ, 198 (29, 35)
KL7Y, 199 (34)	OH2DW, 198 (1, 31)
UY5XE, 199 (27)	K3NW, 198 (23, 26)
NN7X, 199 (34)	WB6OKK, 198 (22, 37)
DL3ZA, 199 (31)	

The following have qualified for the basic 5 Band WAZ Award:

EA5AT, 200 Zones	ON4AGX, 196 Zones
LU2FFD, 187 Zones	KI6PG, 151 Zones
DL1KS, 200 Zones	

Endorsements:

WB6OKK, 198 Zones	W1WAI, 196 Zones
HB9BGV, 194 Zones	US1DX, 199 Zones
SM6AHS, 200 Zones	N4DW, 195 Zones
SV8JE, 200 Zones	EA8PP, 200 Zones

1004 Stations have attained the 150 Zone level as of April 30, 1996.

Rules and applications for the WAZ program may be obtained by sending a large SAE with two units of postage or an address label and \$1.00 to: WAZ Manager, Jim Diorina, K1MEM, 31 DeMarco Road, Sudbury, MA 01776. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$4.00 for subscribers (please include your most recent CQ mailing label or a copy) and \$10.00 for nonsubscribers. Please make all checks payable to the Award Manager. Applicants sending QSL cards to a CQ checkpoint or the Award Manager must include return postage. Questions regarding the WAZ Award may be sent to K1MEM with an SASE.

VACUUM TUBES!

• Svetlana amateur & transmitting tubes
• Over 3000 types of NOS tubes
• Parts • Supplies • Books • Stuff!

Write or call for our free 40 page catalog.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283
(602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

World Renowned
Logging Software
For PCs!

Master OSQ Logging Program

WJ20 Software
P.O. Box 16
McConnellsville,
NY 13401 USA

Contact Us
For Info & A Demo

1-800-944-WJ20
(315) 245-1010
Fax (315) 245-1336
E-mail: wj20@aol.com
Web: <http://www.webprint.com/wj20>

Join the **W4MPY QSL CLUB**
and qualify for **FREE QSLs**
Write for complete information
682 Mt. Pleasant Road
Monetta, SC 29105
Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117
Email: W4mpy@PBTComm.net
URL: <http://www.mindspring.com/~w4mpy>

THIS MONTH'S HAND HELD SPECIAL

YAESU FT-50RT Under \$350⁰⁰

Similar savings on Standard, ICOM, Heath Kit, Kenwood, Alinco, Etc. All L.T.O.

YAESU	DVS-3	UNDER \$117.50
YAESU	FT-780R	UNDER \$595.00

Over 8800 Ham Items in Stock, all Prices, cash FOB Preston.
More specials in QST Ham Ads • Less any applicable coupons • All limited time offer

Call Today (208) 852-0830
ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
78 S. State Street, Preston, Id. 83263
Hours Tue.-Fri. 9-6 - 9-2 Mondays. Closed some Saturdays (call for appointment)

THE QSL MAN

NOW!! Free QSLs

Join the **W4MPY QSL CLUB**
and qualify for **FREE QSLs**
Write for complete information
682 Mt. Pleasant Road
Monetta, SC 29105
Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117
Email: W4mpy@PBTComm.net
URL: <http://www.mindspring.com/~w4mpy>

THE RAIBEAM EATS YAGIS FOR LUNCH

Raibeam
It's not just another yagi

OUR CUSTOMERS SAY IT ALL

"... I'm impressed that the 2 element Raibeam averaged less than 1 S-unit down from my 30' boom, 4 element (20m) quad on DX. It receives as quiet as the quad and the F/B ratio is excellent." ...K5UA

"...placed in the top 3 worldwide on 10m in the 1995 WPX with 400 w and a Raibeam." ...ZL1AXB

"...I was very surprised by the outstanding performance of my 2 element Raibeam..." ...W6TVW

"...only 2 elements and it beat my Log-periodic on DX by 3 to 4 S-units... unbelievable!" ...W5CKP

"...best antenna I've used in 50 years of Ham Radio... and the F/B ratio is fantastic" ...WT4K/KH6

Get the DX edge with higher gain - lower radiation angles - high F/B ratio - lower noise, plus a 100% performance guarantee. • Built with high quality aluminum & stainless steel hardware • 2 KW PEP

High performance 2, 3 and 4 element mono-band beams for 6m thru 20m featuring WA7RAI's critically coupled, bi-periodic dual drive system

9 am-5 pm MST
Monday - Friday

**Sales & information:
(602)931-9135**

Raibeam Antennas Int'l
5638 West Alice Ave., Glendale, AZ 85302

E-mail: RAIbeam@aol.com

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The WPX Honor Roll

The WPX Honor Roll is based on the current confirmed prefixes which are submitted by separate application in strict conformance with CQ Master Prefix List. Scores are based on the current prefix total regardless of an operator's all-time count. Honor Roll must be updated annually by addition to, or confirmation of, present total. If no up-date, file will be made inactive. Lifetime Honor Roll fee is \$4.00 (U.S.) for each mode, with no fee for additions.

MIXED

4692.....F9RM	3184.....I2PJA	2866.....HA0DU	2434.....4N7ZZ	2075.....N6JM	1729.....HA8QC	1491.....I2EAY	1262.....CT1EEB	977.....WB2PCF
4657.....9A2AA	3166.....N4UU	2847.....YU7SF	2416.....K8LJG	2070.....KS4S	1725.....WB8ZRL	1454.....KC6X	1222.....YV7QP	906.....KB5OHT
4187.....K2VV	3165.....N4MM	2834.....YU7BCD	2385.....S53EO	2067.....W6OUL	1716.....WB3DNA	1444.....JH3SAC	1216.....AA7FL	891.....JR3TOE
3962.....IT9TQH	3141.....YU1AB	2756.....K9BG	2384.....SM6DHU	2049.....W8UMR	1683.....LU8DY	1402.....I1-21171	1212.....CT3CU	835.....AA1KS
3672.....EA2IA	3101.....I1EEW	2689.....IT9QDS	2380.....S50A	2007.....WB4RUA	1681.....I2AOF	1383.....OZ1ACB	1177.....WT3W	801.....EA2BNU
3623.....W2FXA	3078.....ZP5JCY	2658.....YT7DX	2377.....K2POF	1978.....S58MU	1670.....VE9RJ	1383.....A16Z	1168.....Z32KV	774.....W2EZ
3475.....K6JG	3063.....KA5W	2657.....N2AC	2270.....HA5NK	1976.....9A4RU	1662.....PY2DBU	1346.....WA3HUP	1137.....YU7FW	679.....W4RTE
3451.....N4NO	2990.....WA8YTM	2621.....KF2O	2252.....S51NU	1967.....W9IL	1563.....CT1YH	1339.....IK1GPG	1123.....IK2PZG	663.....HI8LC
3358.....VE3XN	2981.....UA3FT	2601.....SM7TV	2249.....IK2ILH	1947.....KB0G	1555.....HA9PP	1305.....W9IAL	1119.....G4SDJ	636.....9A2AJ
3345.....N6JV	2948.....HA8XX	2601.....I2MQP	2165.....K5UR	1899.....G4OBK	1550.....EA3CWK	1305.....NH6T	1054.....VE6BMX	
3239.....W1BWS	2903.....9A2NA	2494.....I2EOW	2132.....DK5AD	1858.....WB2ABD	1532.....AE5B	1269.....W0IZV	1019.....N4PYD	
3229.....SM3EVR	2885.....PA0SNG	2437.....WB2YQH	2131.....W4UW	1846.....W3KH	1532.....K0IFL	1268.....HP2CWB	1001.....WU1F	
3198.....N9AF	2884.....W9DWO	2436.....HA0HW	2105.....N2AIF	1834.....SM6CST	1516.....F5NBX	1265.....VE4CY	999.....VE6FR	

SSB

4593.....F9RM	2754.....EA8AKN	2240.....I8KCI	1876.....K5UR	1473.....CT1DIZ	1310.....IK2AEQ	1053.....EA8AG	907.....KF7IO	738.....EA1OT
4025.....I0ZV	2708.....I1EEW	2237.....WA4QMQ	1851.....IN3QCI	1470.....KB0C	1278.....G4OBK	1040.....DF7HX	889.....W6RQQ	724.....I2EAY
3948.....IT9TQH	2699.....OZ5EV	2220.....YU7BCD	1779.....SM6DHU	1447.....AE5B	1266.....CT1EEB	1037.....EA1IF	887.....SV3AQR	712.....DF1IC
3552.....K2VV	2678.....N4NO	2164.....I2EOW	1754.....K2POF	1447.....K2EEK	1252.....IK1GPG	1036.....IK0JMS	853.....I6KYL	709.....SM6CST
3514.....VE1YX	2616.....I4CSP	2141.....EA5AT	1748.....LU8DY	1441.....W6OUL	1232.....NG9L	1027.....EA8PP	831.....VE4ACY	705.....IK4HPU
3497.....ZL3NS	2565.....KA5W	2126.....PY4OY	1638.....N6FX	1439.....WN5MBS	1213.....T30JH	1024.....NH6T	831.....LU3HBO	682.....US1IDX
3234.....K6JG	2558.....HA8XX	2087.....CT1AHU	1636.....IK2DUU	1428.....CT1BWW	1138.....KC6X	1012.....N4PYD	821.....EA3EQT	676.....HI8LC
3220.....F6DZU	2525.....PA0SNG	2050.....KF7RU	1633.....K8LJG	1419.....WB3CQN	1136.....HP2CWB	976.....WT3W	811.....JR3TOE	650.....VE9RJ
3192.....I2PJA	2447.....I5ZJK	2038.....4X6DK	1606.....YU7SF	1396.....K8MDU	1129.....K80G	973.....IK2PZG	799.....EA5DCL	639.....VE4ROY
3172.....WD8MGQ	2362.....I2MQP	2014.....N4UU	1594.....W5AWT	1393.....K3IXD	1124.....W9IL	965.....IT9JPK	786.....HA9PP	626.....VE6BMX
2966.....ZP5JCY	2350.....WA8YTM	1997.....K5RPC	1574.....KS4S	1376.....HA5NK	1118.....EA5GKE	943.....S51NU	786.....EA7CRL	609.....JA2OCU
2903.....CT4NH	2317.....LU8ESU	1965.....KD9OT	1564.....N2AIF	1355.....DK5WQ	1107.....EA1KK	939.....A16Z	782.....YV7QP	604.....KZ5ZD
2812.....N4MM	2294.....EA3AQC	1954.....CX6BZ	1533.....LU7HJM	1355.....IK0EIM	1107.....WA2FKF	915.....WU1F	756.....AE4MJ	601.....EA1MK
2798.....F2VX	2287.....9A2NA	1948.....EA2AOM	1532.....OE2EGL	1349.....WB8ZRL	1106.....K0IFL	912.....ZS6Y	744.....N3DRO	
2772.....EA2IA	2262.....KF2O	1933.....LU4UW	1483.....N2AC	1321.....I3ZSX				

CW

3911.....IT9TQH	2389.....N2AC	1998.....S51NU	1775.....W5AWT	1649.....N2AIF	1426.....DJ1YH	1182.....EA6AA	914.....YV7QP	729.....KF7JF
3681.....WA2HZR	2318.....W9DWO	1949.....KA7T	1752.....K5UR	1633.....VR2UW	1412.....LU2YA	1100.....WB8ZRL	870.....W9IL	701.....VE6BMX
3601.....K2VV	2283.....WA8YTM	1939.....EA7AZA	1742.....N6FX	1607.....I7PXV	1342.....EA7TG	1090.....A16Z	851.....K2LUQ	691.....K0IFL
3328.....N6JV	2268.....G4UOL	1933.....JA9CWJ	1741.....W1WAI	1591.....VE9RJ	1320.....JN3SAC	1067.....EA2CIN	845.....NH6T	679.....9A3UF
2993.....N4NO	2264.....YU7BCD	1903.....G3VQO	1740.....OZ5UR	1552.....W6OUL	1300.....IK2ECP	1066.....IK5TSS	844.....YU1TR	656.....HA9PP
2957.....YU7LS	2224.....LZ1XL	1863.....HA8XX	1730.....SM6CST	1542.....I1EEW	1277.....KA1CLV	1056.....AC5K	833.....PY4WS	649.....WT3W
2792.....N4UU	2190.....KA5W	1858.....K8LJG	1707.....G4SSH	1510.....G4OBK	1266.....9A3SM	1024.....W9IAL	831.....LU3DSI	637.....ZS1AFZ
2735.....EA2IA	2173.....N4MM	1857.....SM6DHU	1687.....IT9VDQ	1504.....KS4S	1256.....HI8LC	1021.....W4UW	830.....LU7EAR	635.....IK1GPG
2722.....K6JG	2117.....W8IQ	1818.....KF2O	1684.....ZS6EZ	1480.....IK3GER	1241.....9A2HF	988.....4X6DK	796.....I2EOW	602.....VE4ACY
2564.....YU7SF	2085.....S51NR	1809.....T14SU	1680.....S58MU	1477.....ZP5JCY	1231.....EA7AAW	983.....KC6X	792.....KB5OHT	600.....K3WWP
2435.....K9QVB	2024.....K0DEQ	1798.....K2POF	1662.....KB0G	1440.....EA6BD	1191.....G4MVA	921.....I2MQP	760.....EA2BNU	



Wes Strauch, W5VBX, president of the New Orleans International DX Convention, presents the DX of the Year plaque to 1995 recipient, Vince Thompson, K5VT (right).

mission to operate on 17 and 12 meters. (The stations already have special operating permission for the 20, 15, and 10 meter bands.)

To get maximum benefit from this network, DXers should note the propagation indices from WWV at 18 minutes after the hour. They should then note which beacons are copiable at what power levels. With some experience, a DXer who regularly monitors the beacon network will be able to know what parts of the world are open at what times on what bands. Then the DXer can try CQs in appropriate directions and bands, relieving congestion on 20 meters.

As the level of solar activity increases, DXers can watch additional beacons coming through as solar flux rises. The beacon network promises to be one of the most useful DXing tools ever conceived. Is 17 meters open to South Africa? Is 10 meters open to South America? What power level is needed to talk to western Australia on 15 meters? The NCDXF/IARU beacon network will answer these questions and more.

W6OAT, CQ's DX Hall of Fame

At the Dayton Hamvention this past May, Rusty Epps, W6OAT, was inducted into CQ's DX Hall of Fame. The presentation was made by Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, at the DX Dinner on the Saturday evening of the Hamvention weekend. Congratulations, Rusty!

73, Chod, VP2ML

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

• HEAVY DUTY • HIGH QUALITY • RUGGED • RELIABLE •



MODEL VS-50M

SPECIAL FEATURES

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION on all Models except RS-3A, RS-4A, RS-5A, RS-4L, RS-5L
- MAINTAIN REGULATION & LOW RIPPLE at low line input Voltage
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE

- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD except for RS-3A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105-125 VAC
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC ± 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)

SL SERIES



- LOW PROFILE POWER SUPPLY

MODEL	Colors		Continuous Duty [Amps]	ICS* [Amps]	Size [IN] H x W x D	Shipping Wt. [lbs]
	Gray	Black				
SL-11A	•	•	7	11	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 7 ⁵ / ₈ x 9 ³ / ₄	12
SL-11R	•	•	7	11	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 7 x 9 ³ / ₄	12
SL-11R-MC	•	•	7	11	5 ³ / ₄ x 7 ¹ / ₄ x 9 ³ / ₄	13
SL-11R-GE	•	•	7	11	5 ³ / ₄ x 7 x 9 ³ / ₄	13
SL-11R-RA	•	•	7	11	4 ³ / ₄ x 7 x 9 ³ / ₄	13
SL-11R-EFJ	•	•	7	11	5 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ¹ / ₄ x 9 ³ / ₄	13
SL-11MG	•	•	7	11	5 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ¹ / ₈ x 9 ³ / ₄	13
SL-15R	•	•	12	15	2 ⁵ / ₈ x 7 x 9 ³ / ₄	13
SL-15R-GE	•	•	12	15	5 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ⁵ / ₈ x 9 ³ / ₄	14
SL-15R-RA	•	•	12	15	4 ³ / ₄ x 7 ¹ / ₄ x 9 ³ / ₄	14
SL-15R-EFJ	•	•	12	15	5 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ¹ / ₈ x 9 ³ / ₄	14

RS-L SERIES



- POWER SUPPLIES WITH BUILT IN CIGARETTE LIGHTER RECEPTACLE

MODEL	Continuous Duty [Amps]	ICS* [Amps]	Size [IN] H x W x D	Shipping Wt. [lbs]
RS-4L	3	4	3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ¹ / ₄	6
RS-5L	4	5	3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ¹ / ₄	7

RM SERIES



MODEL RM-35M

- 19" RACK MOUNT POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL	Continuous Duty [Amps]	ICS* [Amps]	Size [IN] H x W x D	Shipping Wt. [lbs]
RM-12A	9	12	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 8 ¹ / ₄	16
RM-35A	25	35	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	38
RM-50A	37	50	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	50
RM-60A	50	55	7 x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	60
• Separate Volt and Amp Meters				
RM-12M	9	12	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 8 ¹ / ₄	16
RM-35M	25	35	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	38
RM-50M	37	50	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	50
RM-60M	50	55	7 x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	60

RS-A SERIES



MODEL RS-7A

MODEL	Colors Gray Black	Continuous Duty [Amps]	ICS* [Amps]	Size [IN] H x W x D	Shipping Wt. [lbs]
RS-3A	•	2.5	3	3 x 4 ³ / ₄ x 5 ³ / ₄	4
RS-4A	•	3	4	3 ³ / ₄ x 6 ¹ / ₂ x 9	5
RS-5A	•	4	5	3 ¹ / ₂ x 6 ¹ / ₈ x 7 ¹ / ₄	7
RS-7A	•	5	7	3 ³ / ₄ x 6 ¹ / ₂ x 9	9
RS-7B	•	5	7	4 x 7 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ³ / ₄	10
RS-10A	•	7.5	10	4 x 7 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ³ / ₄	11
RS-12A	•	9	12	4 ¹ / ₂ x 8 x 9	13
RS-12B	•	9	12	4 x 7 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ³ / ₄	13
RS-20A	•	16	20	5 x 9 x 10 ¹ / ₂	18
RS-35A	•	25	35	5 x 11 x 11	27
RS-50A	•	37	50	6 x 13 ³ / ₄ x 11	46
RS-70A	•	57	70	6 x 13 ³ / ₄ x 12 ¹ / ₈	48

RS-M SERIES



MODEL RS-35M

MODEL	Continuous Duty [Amps]	ICS* [Amps]	Size [IN] H x W x D	Shipping Wt. [lbs]
RS-12M	9	12	4 ¹ / ₂ x 8 x 9	13
RS-20M	16	20	5 x 9 x 10 ¹ / ₂	18
RS-35M	25	35	5 x 11 x 11	27
RS-50M	37	50	6 x 13 ³ / ₄ x 11	46
RS-70M	57	70	6 x 13 ³ / ₄ x 12 ¹ / ₈	48

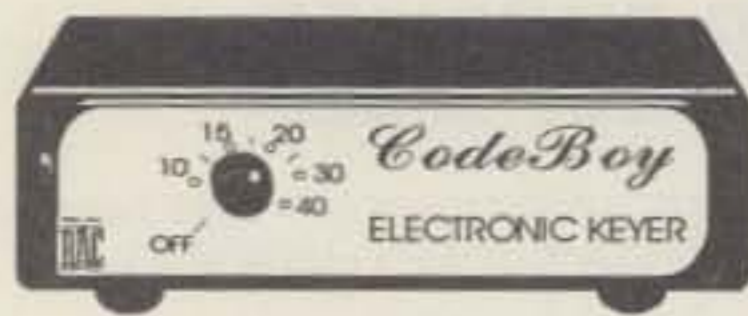
VS-M AND VRM-M SERIES



MODEL VS-35M

- Separate Volt and Amp Meters • Output Voltage adjustable from 2-15 volts • Current limit adjustable from 1.5 amps to Full Load

MODEL	Continuous Duty [Amps]			ICS* [Amps]	Size [IN] H x W x D	Shipping Wt. [lbs]
	@13.8VDC	@10VDC	@5VDC			
VS-12M	9	5	2	12	4 ¹ / ₂ x 8 x 9	13
VS-20M	16	9	4	20	5 x 9 x 10 ¹ / ₂	20
VS-35M	25	15	7	35	5 x 11 x 11	29
VS-50M	37	22	10	50	6 x 13 ³ / ₄ x 11	46
VS-70M	57	34	16	70	6 x 13 ³ / ₄ x 12 ¹ / ₂	48
• Variable rack mount power supplies						
VRM-35M	25	15	7	35	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	38
VRM-50M	37	22	10	50	5 ¹ / ₄ x 19 x 12 ¹ / ₂	50



Very Small Very Smooth!

1 3/16 H x 3 1/8 W x 2 7/8 D 3 1/2 oz.

FEATURES:

- Speed Range 10 to 40 wpm •Calibrated Speed Control •Iambic A or B Style Operation •DIT and DAH memory •Space and Weight Compensation •Paddle and Straight Key or Bug Input •Autospace Feature on Straight Key and Bug Input •De-Bouncing on Key and Bug Input •Mosfet Keying Transistor Output •Built-in Long Life Battery •Based on RAC C1A Keyer Chip •Attractive Aluminum Case, Dark Brown & Eggshell White with Black Lettering

DESCRIPTION	STOCK#	PRICE
Complete Kit Including Battery (Less Paddle)	A1K	\$ 37.95
Complete Keyer Wired and Tested	A1W	\$ 54.95
Printed Circuit Board Kit (A1K less case)	BK-167	\$ 24.95
C1S CMOS Keyer Chip	68-3	\$ 14.95
C1A CMOS Keyer Chip	68-1	\$ 14.95
Vibroplex Brass Racer Iambic Paddle	VP145	\$ CALL
Vibroplex Iambic Deluxe Paddle (Chrome)	VP130	\$ CALL

Shipping and Handling \$ 3.75
PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Charge Card Orders Under \$25.00 add 5%



Radio Adventures Corp. Telephone: (814) 677-7221
P.O. Box 339 Fax: (814) 677-6456
Seneca, PA 16346 E-Mail: rac@usa.net

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANTENNA OPTIMIZERS

AO 6.5 automatically optimizes antenna designs for best gain, pattern, impedance, SWR, and resonance. AO optimizes any arrangement of wire or tubing. AO uses an enhanced, corrected MININEC for improved accuracy and assembly language for high speed. AO features 3-D radiation patterns, 3-D geometry and wire-current displays, 2-D polar and rectangular plots with overlays, automatic wire segmentation, automatic frequency sweep, skin-effect modeling, symbolic dimensions, symbolic expressions, current sources, polarization analysis, near-field analysis, and pop-up menus.

NEC/Wires 2.0 accurately models true earth losses, surface waves, and huge arrays with the Numerical Electromagnetics Code. Model elevated radials, Beverages, wire beams, giant quads, delta loops, LPDAs, local noise, or entire antenna farms.

YO 6.5 automatically optimizes monoband Yagi designs for maximum forward gain, best pattern, minimum SWR, and adequate impedance. YO models stacked Yagis, dual driven elements, tapered elements, mounting brackets, matching networks, skin effect, ground reflection, and construction tolerances. YO optimizes Yagis with up to 50 elements from HF to microwave. YO uses assembly language and runs hundreds of times faster than NEC or MININEC. YO is calibrated to NEC for high accuracy and has been extensively validated against real antennas.

NEC/Yagis 2.5 provides reference-accuracy Yagi analysis and easy modeling of arrays of Yagis. Use NEC/Yagis to model large EME arrays.

TA 1.0 plots elevation patterns for HF antennas over irregular terrain. TA accounts for hills, valleys, slopes, diffraction, shadowing, focussing, compound ground reflection, and finite ground constants. Use TA to optimize antenna height and siting for your particular QTH.

Any one program, \$60; three, \$120; five, \$200. 386+387 and VGA required. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, check, cash, or MO. Add \$5 overseas.

Brian Beezley, K6STI • 3532 Linda Vista
San Marcos, CA 92069 • (619) 599-4962

QSL INFORMATION

3C1DX to EA6BH
3D2RW to ZL1AMO
3DA8MA to DK8FS
4B1CO to XE1BEF
4F2IR to DU3DO
4J3M to UD6DJ
4K8F to UA9AB
4L1DX to OZ1HPS
4M0I to I2CBM
4N4L to 9A2AA
4N7DW to YU7BJ
4U1SCO to F5SNJ
4U1UN to WB8LFO
5U7AA to HH2HM
5X4F to KB4EKY
7Q7EH to W1EH
7Q7RM to G0IAS
7Q7SB to AB4IQ
8P9DX to VE3ICR
8R1ZG to W4FRU
9A3A/4U to 9A2AJ
9G1BJ to G4XTA
9G5RC to N1OCS
9H3SB to DL5XAT
9H3WK to DK9IP
9K2MU to WA4JTK
9L1PG to NW8F
9M2JJ to SM0OEK
9M2TO to JA0DMV
9M8CC to PB0ALB
9Q5TR to 4Z5DP
9U/EA1FH to EA1FFC
9U/F5FHI to F2VX
9X4WW to ON5NT
A61AD to WB2DND
AL7EL/KH9 to K4HQI
BV4OQ to W3HCW
C56AA to G0UCT
C56CW to DL7DF/DL7U0U
CEBY/DK9FN to DK9FN
CN2LN to DJ0QJ
CO2JD to HI3JH
CX9AU to KA5TUF
DL5XX/HC8 to KU9C
EA8/DJ9HD to DJ9HD
ED9SSC to EA9AO
EM5DIG to UY5AA
EW1WZ to DL1OY
FG5HR to F6BUM
FM5WE to W4FRU
FO8DI to DK1RV
FO8MOD to AE6C
FOBYOS to JA3IG
FP5EJ to K2RW
FT5WE to F5GTW
FY5FJ to IK2HTW
FY5YE to W5SVZ
H44MS to DL2GAC
H99I to HP2CTM
HAM3MQ to HA3MQ
HC1OT to KG8CY
HC5EA to K8LJG
J3K to WB8GEX
J52AK to IV3TIQ
J56CK to I4LCK
J56DY to IK4SDY
J77A to K0SN
JW1BJA to LA5VK
JW5VK to LA5VK
KG4CM to N5FTR
KG4GC to KQ4GC
LZ0A to LZ1KDP
NP4A to W3HMK
OD5RY to N4JR
P29WK to N3ART
P48MR to VE3MR
P48WA to K9UWA
P49V to A16V
PJ8/W9LNQ to N9ALC
PT5T to PP5LL
PY0TI to PY1UP
PZ5JB to N3BTE
R1FJL to DF7RX
S07NY to EA4URE
S8A to EA2JG
S8RASD to EA2JG
SU3AM to DL5ZBV
T9/OI6XY to OH3GZ
T92A to S57MX
T99W to DL1QQ

TA2DS to WA3HUP
TD9IGI to KA9FOX
TF3/ON6QR to ON4GO
TG/KA9FOX to N9ISN
TJ1GB to WA6SLO
TJ1PD to N5DRV
TL8MS to DL6NW
TT8BP to IK5JAN
TT8FT to DL7FT
TU2DP to K4MQL
UA8AZ to W3HMK
UA9MA/C91 to DK8FS
UR4WWT to WR3L
UX2MM to DL3BQA
V21CW to KA2DIV
V31JZ to NN7A
V31RC to WG9L
V31RL to NG7S
V40Z to AA7VB
V44KJ to WB2TSL
V47NZ to N0BSH
V47W to AA7VB
V51CM to WA2JUN
V73GT to WF5T
VK4FW/P to VK4CRR
VK9CR to DK7NP
VK9XM to JA1BK
VK9XY to DK7NP
VP2ESJ to W5SJ
VP2MDY to NW8F
VP2MHP to JA1OEM
VP5/JJ2QEH to JJ2QEH
VP5/JJ2QXI to JJ2QXI
VQ9DX to AA5DX
VR2NR to WA3RHW
VR2RJ to JH1BED
XX9AS to KU9C
YS1ZV to KB5IPQ
YW5P to WS4E
Z32XA to KM6ON
Z358GBC to Z37GBC
ZD7VJ to G4ZVJ
ZF2KV to N0KV
ZK1DI to DK1RV
ZK1PYD to K8PYD
ZK1WTS to WT8S
ZL7BTB to OH5TB
ZS/UA9MA to DK8FS
ZSM6A to WA3HUP
A61AN to N. Fekri, P.O. Box 53650, Dubai, U.A.E.
6W1QU to P.O. Box 2068, Dakar, Senega
9A2AJ to Tomislav Polak, P.O. Box 613, 41000 Zagreb, Croatia
9G1BS to John Barbat-Soskos, P.O. Box 3248, Accra, Ghana
C6AIC to P.O. Box 30/154, Stella Maris, Long Island, Bahama Islands
CN8TM to Ali Sekkat, Avenue de Fes, Californie, 20150 Casablanca, Morocco
DJ6SI to Baldu Drobnica, Zedernweg 6, D-50127 Bergheim, Germany
HP2CTM to Ricardo Lee, P.O. Box 152, Colon, Rep. of Panama
JX9ZP to Amateur Radio Station JX9ZP, N-8099 Jan Mayen, Norway
OD5PI to Jamal, P.O. Box 230, Zahle Bekaa, Lebanon
OH0XX to Suite 599, 1313 So. Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL33442, U.S.A.
OK1TN to OK-DX Foundation, P.O. Box 73, 293 Bradlec, Czech Republic
PA0GIN to Geert Heemstra, Noorderkroonstraat 16, Groningen NL-9742, Netherlands
TD9IGI to Gerry, P.O. Box 1690, Guatemala City, Guatemala
UA1MU to Victor G. Topler, P.O. Box 38, 192241 St. Petersburg, Russia
UN7FW to Vadim Mikhin, UL Lenina 47-27, Ekibastuz 638710, Kazakhstan, C.I.S.
UR7LD to P.O. Box 9909, 310070 Kharkov, Ukraine
V51CM to Chad E.V. McIntyre, Tsumkwe 9245, Namibia
VK2BEX to Atsu Asahina, P.O. Box 195, Killara, NSW 2071, Australia
VP8CKN to Tim, P.O. Box 478, Port Stanley, Falkland Isl.
VR2KF to Kazuhiko Fujita, P.O. Box 4724, Hong Kong
VR6DR to Dennis Christian, P.O. Box 2, Pitcairn Island
VR6MW to Meralda Warren, P.O. Box 27, Pitcairn Island
VU2PAI to P.O. Box 730, 575003 Mangalore, India
YC5BLG to M.Swid, Wisma Pasir Putih E 11, Tabing, P.O. Box 137, Padang 25171, Indonesia
YS1JRG to Juan, P.O. Box 32, San Salvador, El Salvador
ZL2TT to R. Wills, 163 Mark Ave, Grenada Village, Wellington 6004, New Zealand

CQ DX Awards Program

SSB

2189.....VE4ACY 2192.....US1IDX
2190.....JG5UNR 2193.....W9IL
2191.....W5RUK 2194.....TU2QW

CW

940.....IK0TUG 942.....W9IL
941.....KB1ALE

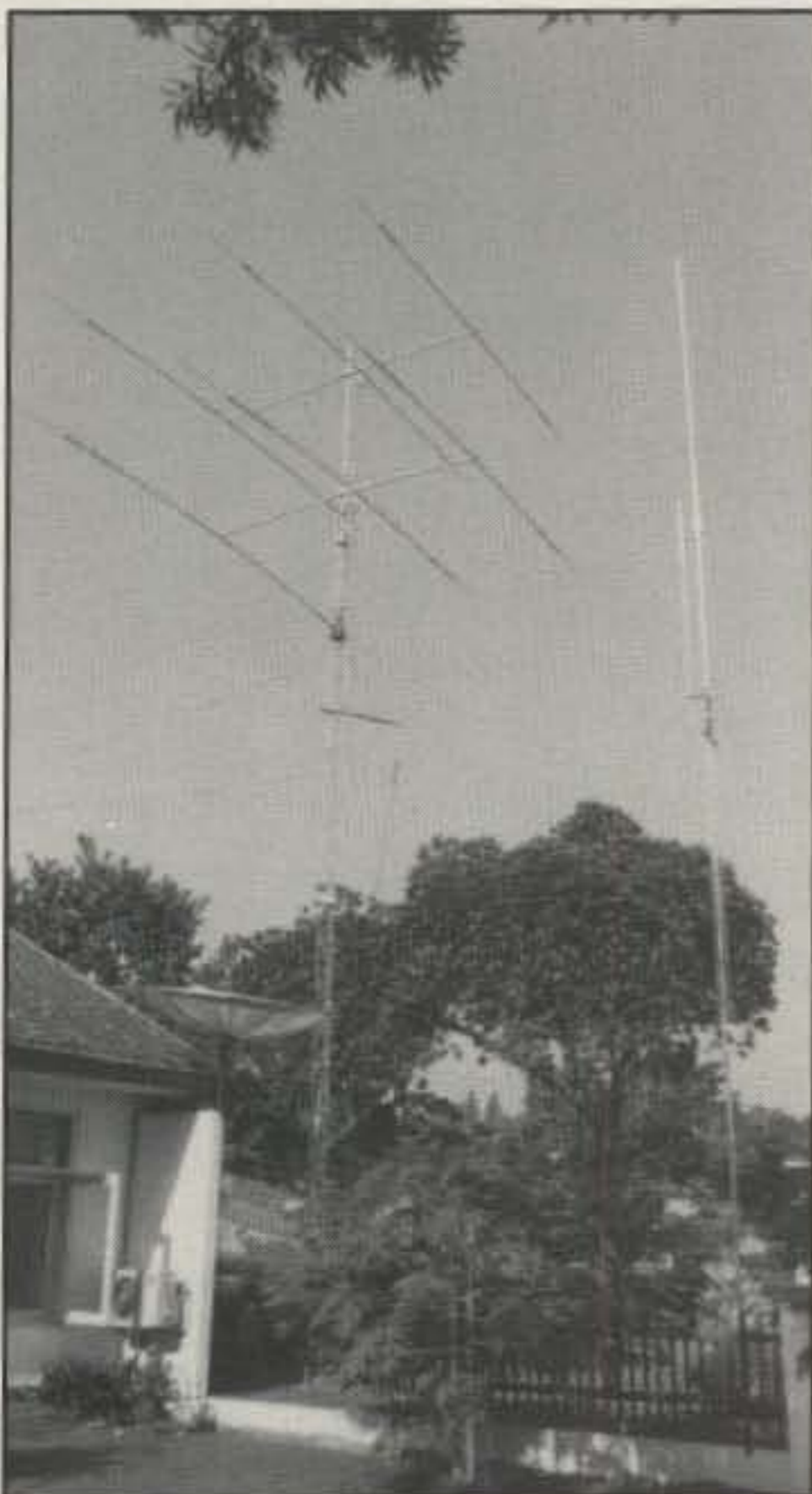
SSB Endorsements

320.....N7RO/328	310.....W8AXI/317
320.....K6YRA/328	310.....W5RUK/314
320.....W6BCQ/328	300.....W9IL/307
320.....K5OVC/328	275.....TU2QW/286
320.....K2ZP/328	275.....US1DX/275
320.....W7OM/327	250.....WB6SOF/250
320.....WB4DBB/324	Mobile.....WB4DBB
320.....AB7AU/320	3.5/7 MHz.....US1DX
320.....CT1EEB/320	28 MHz.....US1DX
320.....VE4ACY/318	

CW Endorsements

320.....DL8CM/328	320.....WB5MTV/321
320.....N7RO/328	310.....WB4DBB/311
320.....N7MC/327	275.....KH6CF/294
320.....W7OM/326	275.....G4MVA/289
320.....W0HZ/325	250.....W9IL/251

Total number of active countries is 328. The basic award fee for subscribers to CQ is \$4. For non-subscribers, it is \$10. In order to qualify for the reduced subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Endorsement stickers are \$1.00. Updates not involving the issuance of a sticker are made free when an SASE is enclosed for confirmation of total. Rules and application forms for the CQ DX Awards Program may be obtained by sending a business-size, No. 10 envelope, self-addressed and stamped, to CQ DX Awards Manager, Billy Williams, N4UF, Box 9673, Jacksonville, FL 32208 U.S.A. DX stations must include extra postage for airmail reply. Please make all checks payable to the awards manager.



Multi-band antenna farm of Jack, YB2ARW.

NEMAL

Cable & Connectors
for the Electronic Industry

Factory authorized distributor for Alpha, Amphenol, Belden, Kings, Times, Cablewave

COAXIAL CABLES

(per ft - 100ft prices)

1180 BELDEN 9913 very low loss (real Belden).....52
1102 RG8/U 95% shield low loss foam 11ga.....34
1110 RG8X 95% shield (mini 8).....15
1130 RG213/U 95% shield mil spec NCV jkt.....36
1140 RG214/U dbl silver shld mil spec.....1.85
1705 RG142B/U dbl silver shld, teflon ins.....1.50
1450 RG174/U 50 ohm, 100" od mil spec.....14
1410 RG58/U mil type 50 ohm 95% shield.....12

ROTOR CABLE 8 CONDUCTOR

8C1822 2-18ga and 6-22ga.....22/ft
8C1620 2-16ga and 6-20ga.....32/ft
8C1618 2-16GA and 18GA.....42/ft

CONNECTORS MADE IN USA

NE720 Type N plug for Belden 9913.....\$3.95
NE723 Type N jack for Belden 9913.....4.95
PL259AM Amphenol PL259......89
PL259TS PL259 teflon ins/silver plated.....1.59
PL258AM Amphenol female-female (barrel).....1.65
UG175/UG176 reducer for RG58/59 (specify)......22
UG21D N plug for RG8,213,214.....3.35
UG83B N jack to PL259 adapter, teflon.....6.50
UG146A SO239 to N plug adapter, teflon.....6.50
UG255 SO239 to BNC plug adapter.....4.75
SO239AM UHF chassis mt receptacle, Amphenol.....1.10
UG88C BNC plug.....1.55
RG58,223,142.....1.55

GROUND STRAP GROUND WIRE

GS38 3/8" tinned copper braid.....35/ft
GS12 1/2" tinned copper braid.....50/ft
HW06 6ga insulated stranded wire.....35/ft
AW14 14ga stranded Antenna wire.....07/ft

HARDLINE 50 OHM

FLC12 1/2" Cablewave corr. copper blk jkt.....1.79/ft
FLC78 7/8" Cablewave corr. copper blk jkt.....4.55/ft
NM12CC N conn 1/2" corr. copper m/f.....28.15
NM78CC N conn 7/8" corr. copper m/f.....67.50
UM12CC PL259 for 1/2" corr. copper.....24.75
FLX14 1/4" super flexible.....1.65/ft
FLX12 1/2" super flexible.....3.15/ft

* Prices do not include shipping. Visa/Mastercard \$30 min. COD add \$5. Call or write for complete price list.

Nemal's new 44 page CABLE AND CONNECTOR SELECTION GUIDE is available at no charge with orders.

12240 NE 14th Ave., N. Miami, FL 33161
(305) 893-3924 24hr. FAX (305) 895-8178 (800) 522-2253
NEMAL@MCIMAIL.COM Home Page On Internet: <http://www.nemal.com>

AIR MAIL POSTAGE DX SUPPLIES

- Air Mail Postage — Now Offering Return Air Mail Postage From Over 100 Countries.
 - Air Mail Envelopes — No Folding A Style Envelopes. Security Type-Red And Blue Border.
 - Rubber Stamps — Two Styles Of Address Stamps Available.
 - Euro Cover Euro Return
Orders Processed Promptly
- For Details And Pricing Information Please Send Me A #10 Size SASE.

JAMES E. MACKIEY
P.O. Box 270569, West Hartford, CT 06127-0569
Tel: (860) 521-7254

COM port or IRQ problems?

PortInfo The ONLY
IRQInfo Diagnostics for PC
Communications

Prices start at \$20. Call or write TODAY for FREE info.
1-800-380-2666 or FAX 1-770-263-0124
CTS Inc., 3847 Foxwood Rd., Duluth, GA 30136

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE

MAHA

"Your Supplier, Your Partner,
Your Friend!"

TEL: 1-800-376-9992

REPLACEMENT BATTERY PACKS FOR ICOM KENWOOD STANDARD YAESU HANDHELDS

- ✓ NO memory
- ✓ Small size
- ✓ 50%-100% increase in capacity over NiCD
- ✓ Lighter Weight
- ✓ Environment friendly. Leave a clean Earth for our next generation
- ✓ Overcharge protection

Kenwood	Standard
MH-PB-8 - 1200mah 12v	MH-CNB-152 - 900mah 12v
MH-PB-17 - 900mah 12v	MH-CNB-153 - 1200mah 7.2v
MH-PB-18 - 1200mah 7.2v	(Same size as CNB-151!)
MH-PB-32 - 900mah 6v	Yaesu
MH-PB-33 - 1200mah 6v	MH-FNB-12 - 900mah 12v
MH-PB-34 - 900mah 9.6v	MH-FNB-27 - 900mah 12v
ICom	MH-FNB-38 - 600mah 9.6v
MH-BP-7 - 900mah 13.8v	MH-FNB-41 - 900mah 9.6v
MH-BP-8 - 1200mah 8.4v	
MH-BP-8H - 1800mah 8.4v	
(Same size as BP-8!)	
MH-BP-132 - 900mah 12v	

NEW!
ISO-9002
Qualified!!

NiMH / NiCD Rapid Charger

MH-101-Y1- YAESU FT-530/470 \$ 69.95
MH-101-Y2- YAESU FT-11/41/51R \$ 69.95

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY®

Milwaukee, WI 1-800-558-0411

Wickliffe, OH Orlando, FL Clearwater, FL Las Vegas, NV
1-800-321-3594 1-800-327-1917 1-888-226-7388 1-800-634-6227

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON READOUT

REGULATORY NEWS IN THE WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

FCC Presentation at 1996 Dayton Hamvention

At the 1996 Dayton Hamvention the FCC made a presentation covering the amateur radio happenings of the past year. The forum was hosted by the FCC's John B. Johnston, W3BE, who started off by saying that the previous year had been a busy one for the Commission. This month's column is a copy of his remarks, which we think you'll find interesting. Let's begin.

FCC Presentation, Dayton '96

By John Johnston, W3BE

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 was enacted. We held some spectrum auctions. Electronic filing by your VECs has become the standard. Some of the VECs are electronically filing applications directly from the exam room so that you can get on the air within a few hours. Automatic renewal notification came online, and licensing of club stations was resumed. Your access to the 219-220 MHz band was affirmed. You came up with a novel approach to the newer digital modes.

We initiated a *Notice of Proposed Rule Making* for your comments on various and sundry items. There was the vanity call sign system.

License Examination Changes

The TeleCom Act eliminated two unpopular requirements of your VEC system. First, the law prohibited publishers and manufacturers and their employees from being VEs. The purpose probably was to prevent the appearance of favoritism toward examinees who buy certain manuals or equipment.

All of your exams, however, are drawn from the same pools. Each exam is administered by three VEs and coordinated by one of your VECs. It is highly unlikely that anyone could unfairly benefit.

The most controversial unintended consequence was to prohibit instructors from administering examinations when they distributed manuals to their students.

Second, your VEs had to keep records of their expenses and annually certify them. Many of your VEs forewent reimbursement rather than go to all of that trouble. The maximum allowable examination reimbursement fee of \$6.07 should be enough to keep your expenses necessary and prudent. [Most VECs charge \$6.05, however, rounding out the amount to the nearest five cents.]

Digital Communications

To many people, one of the most astounding aspects of amateur radio is that the way has cleared for you to communicate with other hams in every country of the world. There are some conditions in the international Radio Regulations that are necessary to make this

possible. One is "... that transmissions between amateur stations in different countries be in plain language." Your rules, therefore, prohibit transmitting in codes or ciphers intended to obscure the meaning.

As digital communications have evolved over the years, there have been a number of accommodations made in the rules in order to satisfy those conditions. First, there was the Baudot code for RTTY. There was an international standard that could be specified in the rules, the rationale being that because there is a standard, then messages in Baudot are in a plain language.

Next came ASCII. Again there was an international standard that the rules could specify. Then came AMTOR. Strictly speaking, there is no international standard for AMTOR, but it is based on an international standard that can be cited.

Around this time you were able to obtain personal computers, and some of you started developing your own digital codes. You got around the international agreements by using your codes in domestic communications only. You used the shorter wavelength bands, where international communication is unlikely (1.25 m).

Paul Rinaldo [W4RI, ARRL Technical Manager] pointed out that some of you were concerned about the propriety of using the new codes on the HF bands because your rules specified only Baudot, ASCII, and AMTOR. Therefore, the League worked with the developers of the CLOVER, G-TOR, and Pactor codes to document the technical characteristics so there would be standards to reference in the rules. Now they authorize your stations to use any digital code that has had its technical characteristics documented.

RM-8737 is a petition from the League. It wants to expand the types of spread-spectrum transmissions that are authorized.

Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, WT95-57

The National Conference of VECs wants recognition for your session managers. The League wants the eligibility for a club station license to be increased to four members. Currently, only two are required. Each of you may hold only one, but only one, station license having only one call sign.

When you append a self-assigned indicator to your call sign, the rules require that it come after your call sign. Some of you want to append it to the front. The FCC proposed all possible combinations.

You had asked that we reserve a block of 750 one-by-one call signs for temporary use by your special event stations. This item also proposed that your VECs give exam credit to former amateur operators. We have under consideration your 27 comments.

International Amateur Radio Permit

RM-8677 is another petition from the League. This one is to implement the *Inter-Am-*

erican Convention on an International Amateur Radio Permit. CITEL is a component of the *Organization of American States*. It is developing a mechanism modeled after the triple AAA's International Driver's Permit that would also provide for reciprocal operation.

Instead of obtaining a reciprocal operating permit from the FCC in order to operate in the U.S., citizens of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Honduras, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay would obtain an IARP in their home country. Currently we issue about 125 reciprocal permits annually to amateurs from these countries.

The League is the U.S. member organization of the IARU. The ARRL has offered its services to the Department of State to issue the IARPs to those of you planning on traveling to those countries.

Vanity Call Signs

Most of the good unassigned call signs were those of amateur operators no longer with us. These are the very ones that those of you who have worked hard for your Extra want to get. You told us that a first-come, first-serve system would be fair, but you want some linkage between the sequential and vanity systems. You want former holders to have first crack at their old call signs. You want close relatives of former holders now deceased to have first crack at those call signs.

You want Extras to reach into the call sign cookie jar before Advanced. You want Advanced to go before Generals, Techs, and Novices. You want the club to which the deceased amateur belonged to be able to get a jump on the call sign before other amateurs.

The purpose of Gate 1(A) is as a short-term priority for old-line club stations to get the call signs of deceased members. The club must have held a license on March 24, 1995, the date the FCC resumed licensing new club stations. That date was picked so that individuals would not form clubs merely to gain early access to the good call signs. Club trustees can still apply for call signs, *in memoriam*, when the gates open for their class of operator license.

The order of selection is:

1. Former holders [Gate 1];
2. Close relatives of deceased former holders [Gate 1];
3. Clubs of the deceased former holders, with close relative's approval [Gate 1(A)];
4. Amateur Extra operators and club stations for which they are license trustees [Gate 2];
5. Advanced operators and club stations for which they are license trustees [Gate 3];
6. All other operators and clubs [Gate 4].

When you become a ham, the sequential system assigns your station a call sign according to the region of your mailing address and your license class. There are thirteen call sign regions. They have evolved from the nine Naval Districts as they existed early in this cen-

National Volunteer Examiner Coordinator,
P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356-5101
(817-461-6443)

Pocket Morse Code Trainer

Learn Code Faster & Easier
Better than code tapes
Take it anywhere to practice
Light weight & compact

The Deluxe Pocket Morse Code Trainer

- *Selectable code rates from 3 wpm to 33 wpm
- *Plays standard or Farnsworth
- *Size 1" x 3.8" x 2.4"
- *Runs 40 hrs on one 9 v battery



\$49.00

- 1) Plays continuous fresh random code (Selectable letter groups, ie A-Z, 0-9, & more)
- 2) Preprogramed random character playing
- 3) Interactive training (Excellent for beginners)
- 4) Continous newly generated QSO (1 million different QSO like the General exam)
- 5) Preprogramed QSO to check accuracy
- 6) Continuous random words Playing

The Ultimate Pocket Morse Code Trainer

It has all the above features plus

- 1) A 16 character LCD display which allows you to check yourself during or after a QSO
- 2) Internal amplified speaker.
- 3) Selectable random character playing. (Select which character or numbers to practice)

Call 214-350-0888 Price \$99.00

Add 2.50 for a mono ear piece & 3.50 for a stereo head set
Visa/MC accepted Add \$6.00 S/H + 8.25% Tx
Computer Aided Technology, 4088 Lindberg Dr, Dallas, Tx 75244

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The professional weather station for people who care about the weather.



Connects to Packet Radios

Davis Instruments has a complete line of weather stations affordable enough for home and hobby use. Connect the station to packet radio using shareware program available on Davis' BBS.

Features Include:

- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Barometer
- Time & Date
- Inside Humidity
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Rainfall Option
- Instant Metric Conversion
- Outside Hum. & Dew Point Option
- Optional PC Interface

1-800-678-3669

or visit us at www.davisnet.com

M-F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • CQ668E
FAX 1-510-670-0589 • M/C and VISA
One-Year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS

3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94543

CIRCLE 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

tury. In your comments there was a call for a strict conformance to the regions so that you can determine the location of the station.

Both systems allow you to have a call sign corresponding to your class and mailing address. Unless you ask, your call sign is never changed regardless of where you move or your upgrade. The choice is yours. Knowing your call sign, anyone can find your mailing address and operator class. The information is available in several formats.

To find your options under the vanity system, there are several tools that you will need. The first is the current version of the Fact Sheet that describes the sequential system. It is PR-5000 #206 dated February 1995. [Copies of this form, and others, are available from the W5YI office at no charge. Write to P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356. Please include a large, self-addressed, stamped envelope.]

The sequential system apportioned out the 15 million possible call sign combinations into four groups: Group A is for Amateur Extra; Group B is for Advanced; Group C is for Technician, Technician Plus, and General; and Group D is for Novice and clubs. The sequential system also designated certain prefix and numeral combinations for your 13 regions. [Regions 1 through 10 correspond to call sign district 1 through 0. Region 11 is Alaska, Region 12 Caribbean, and Region 13 is Hawaii and the South Pacific.]

You will need a copy of the licensee data base. You're going to search out those call signs that are not assigned. You want the latest version you can get. Several parties are downloading the data base and making it available. Any recent version may serve your purpose now. After the system gets rolling, however, the more recent the data base you are using, the more successful you will be. [The W5YI Group offers a custom-made call sign availability computer disk for \$15.95.] There are over 700,000 listings. Of course, you'll be looking for the 14 million call signs not listed.

You will need an FCC Form 610-V. That is the form that you use to request a vanity call sign. You mail it to our fee collection contractor: Federal Communications Commission, Amateur Vanity Call Sign Request, P.O. Box 358924, Pittsburgh, PA 15251-5924. Include your check [payable to the FCC] for \$30.00.

You are going to need Fact Sheet PR5000 Number 206-V. The current version is dated October 1995. It describes the procedures of the vanity system.

A "vanity call sign" is one that is selected from your list. Only primary stations and club stations are eligible. RACES and military recreation stations are not. On the Form 610-V you list up to 25 call signs in order of preference. Write those call signs as clearly as possible. Some of you are going to have to write a lot better than you have been on your applications.

If the processor can't be sure of what you have written, they will skip down your list until they find one that can be read. You must give the exact prefix, numeral, and suffix for each call sign. The system only works with actual call signs. Do not use general terms such as "any call with my initials" or "any 1-by-2."

The applications will be processed in the order they are received from the fee contractor. When that instant in time arrives for your application, the processor will key stroke the call signs from your list—one by one—until there is a match with an assignable call sign for

your operator class and the region of your mailing address. At that point, your current call sign is replaced with the vanity call sign. You can begin using it just as soon as it appears on the data base. Your vacated call sign will not become available for reassignment for two years. There are three exceptions to the two-year eligibility policy. I'll explain that in a moment.

Your class of operator license determines your eligibility for a call sign group:

- Amateur Extra Class—Group A, B, C, or D
- Advanced Class—Group B, C, or D
- General, Tech Plus, or Technician Class—Group C or D
- Novice Class—Group D

There is one exception to the above, which I'll explain at a more appropriate point.

Your mailing address determines your eligibility for a prefix. If your mailing address is any place where the U.S. Postal Service delivers mail, you are eligible for a call sign corresponding to any Region 1 through 10... W1, K2, etc. For a call sign in Region 11, 12, or 13, your mailing address must be at a place corresponding to the call sign requested. Again, the eligibility policies are:

1. A vacated call sign becomes assignable after two years;
2. Your operator class determines the call sign group—A, B, C or D;
3. Your mailing address determines the format and region number;

Now about those three exceptions to the three policies.

The first policy is for a former holder. For you, all three exceptions do apply:

1. You do not have to wait two years before applying for your old call sign;
2. You do not have to hold the operator class corresponding to the call sign group;
3. You do not have to have a mailing address in the region of the call sign.

The second policy is for a close relative of the former holder, now deceased. Only two of the exceptions apply:

1. You do not have to wait the two years following death before applying for the call sign.
2. You do not have to have a mailing address in the region of the call sign.

A close relative, however, does have to hold the operator class corresponding to the call sign group. Who are your close relatives? They are the same people to whom you cannot administer the examinations. They include your spouses, children, grandchildren, parents, grandparents, siblings, aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, and in-laws.

The third policy is for a club station that requests a call sign in memoriam. With the consent of a close relative, a club station can obtain the call sign in memory of the deceased. This exception also applies to only two of the three policies:

1. The club does not have to wait two years following the death of the holder.
2. The club does not have to have a mailing address in the region of the call sign. If the Dayton Amateur Radio Club can get written concurrence from a close relative of Smurdley, it can get that KH6 call sign.

Gate 1(A) will be a special opportunity for an old-line radio club in which Smurdley was a member to request his old call sign in-memoriam. This is not open to the new clubs that have sprung up over the past year. The club must have held a license on March 24, 1995.

The license trustee of a club making an in-

memoriam request, however, does have to hold the operator class corresponding to the call sign group.

Now all of this is not going to start on day one. There will be a series of gates. Each gate will open the system to another group. If you file before your gate opens, your application will be dismissed. There will be a public notice announcing each gate.

Gate 1 will open May 31st. It is to provide a short-term priority to former holders and, where the former holders are deceased, to their relatives who hold the necessary class of operator license.

The former holder exceptions apply. If you once held a Group A call and you are now a codeless Technician, you are eligible to get it back. If you want the call sign of your deceased relative, you do not have to have a mailing address in the region. You do have to have the proper operator class.

When the dust settles from Gate 1, Gate 1(A) will be opened. The exact opening date should be announced shortly. It is for your club to request in-memoriam the call signs of former members. For this gate your club must have held a club station license grant on the day that issuing club station licenses resumed—March 24, 1995. If your club was licensed after that date, you will have to wait until your license trustee becomes eligible under a later gate.

For an Extra, that opportunity arrives at Gate 2. Starting on that date, an Extra can apply for any assignable call sign from any group for the primary station of the club station. An Extra Class trustee can also make a request in-memoriam for the club station.

Starting with Gate 3, Advanced Class operators can start applying. The system opens to any class operator at Gate 4. That will be the end of the gates. From then on, any amateur operator can request a vanity call sign.

Now let's look at the answers to some interesting questions that we've actually received. The call signs that I'll mention are for example only. They have been altered to protect the identities of the questioners.

Gates

Q. When is Gate 1 going to open?

A. May 31st.

Q. When will Gate 1(A) open?

A. My guess is that Gate 1(A) should probably open about a month after Gate 1 opens. [Johnston also guessed that Gate 2 would open a month after that and that all gates would be open by this fall. This, of course, depends upon how many applications are submitted and how smoothly the system is working.]

Q. How can I be moved to the head of the line when the gate for my license class opens?

A. Except for the former holder provisions, it is first-come, first-serve. You can increase your chances by carefully making your selection of preferred call signs from those which are currently unassigned for your license class and mailing address.

Q. Can I mail my application to the bank the day before the gate opens and gamble on it arriving just after the gate opens?

A. That's up to you. There is no assurance that you will win.

Q. For which call signs am I eligible? I have never held another call sign and I don't have any dead relatives who were amateurs.

A. You are eligible for any unassigned call sign for your operator class. Unless your mailing address is in Alaska, Hawaii, or the Pacific or Caribbean Insular Areas, you cannot request a call sign designated for those places.

Q. Am I eligible for my former call sign KZ5XX, which I had while I was in the Canal Zone?

A. Yes. You are considered a former holder, although the license you formerly had was issued by the Department of Interior. The KZ5 series is now administered by the FCC.

Format & Prefix

Q. I am an Extra Class operator and my mailing address is Dayton, Ohio. What call sign prefix can I request?

A. Unless you are the former holder, or a close relative of the former holder, you can request Group A, B, C, or D call signs for Regions 1 through 10. You will be eligible when Gate 2 opens.

Q. I am an Advanced Class operator and my mailing address is Agana, Guam. What call sign format and prefix can I request?

A. Unless you are the former holder, or a close relative of the former holder, you can request two-letter suffix call signs having the prefix AH2, KH2, NH2, or WH2. You can also request three-letter suffix call signs having the prefix KH2 or WH2. Further, you can also request Group B, C, or D call signs for Regions 1 through 10. You will be eligible to file when Gate 3 opens.

Q. I am in the military overseas. My operator class is General. My mailing address is in APO New York, NY. What call sign format and prefix can I request?

A. Unless you are the former holder, or a close relative of the former holder, you can request Group C or D call signs for Regions 1 through 10. You will be eligible to file when Gate 4 opens.

Multiple Call Signs

Q. I want a vanity call sign, but I also want to retain my present call sign. Is there some way that I can get a vanity call sign for my primary station and move my present call sign to a new club station?

A. That cannot be guaranteed. When you obtain a new call sign, you vacate your present call sign. Assuming that a former holder, or the relative of a former holder, doesn't reclaim it, it goes into limbo for two years, after which you, as a club license trustee, and other eligibles can apply for it. If you die, however, your relative, or your club with the consent of your relative, can obtain the call sign immediately, provided they hold the proper class of operator license. You might also consider simply requesting the new vanity call sign for your club station.

Q. My wife and I are both hams. We want to obtain call signs having the same suffix. Can we submit our applications stapled together?

A. That might work, but they could become separated before they reach the processor's work station.

Q. What if I obtain a vanity call sign, and then my wife applies listing 25 call signs having the same suffix?

A. That should increase your chances. There may be other ways that might result in what you want to have happen.

Passing on Call Signs

Q. Is there any way that I can designate who gets my call sign after I die?

A. No. That is a matter left to your close relatives.

Q. Which relative has priority?

A. The one whose application document arrives at the bank first.

Q. Is there some way that I can get a vanity call sign for my primary station and my son get my current call sign?

A. That cannot be guaranteed. When you obtain a new call sign, you vacate your present call sign. It also goes into limbo for two years, after which your son and other eligibles can apply for it. If you die, however, he and your other relatives are eligible to apply for it immediately.

Q. My deceased close relative had a call sign back in the 1920s that did not have a letter prefix (such as 3XX, for example). Can I get that call sign?

A. No. Such call signs are not in the sequential system.

Q. Those call signs were later given the prefix "W." Am I eligible for W3XX?

A. You are eligible if your relative actually held call sign W3XX and it is otherwise assignable. Otherwise, no.

Looking to challenge
your building skills?
Want to explore beyond
amateur communications?

Well here's the publication for YOU!

COMMUNICATIONS
QUARTERLY

1 year—\$29.95 Foreign—1 year \$39.95
2 years 56.95 2 years 76.95
Foreign Air Mail—1 year \$ 60.00
2 years 110.95

CQ Communications, Inc.,

76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801
Phone: 516-681-2922/FAX: 516-681-2926

UNI-HAT CORPORATION
ENGINEERING AND MARKETING GROUP



CAPACITANCE
TERMINATED SHORT
VERTICAL RADIATOR
(Patent Pending)

Multi-Band Operation (160-80-40 and 17 Meters)
Highly Efficient Short Radiator
Top Loaded...No Traps
Automatic Band Selection
Heavy Duty Construction
Stainless Steel Hardware
\$499.00 Plus Shipping

3816 ROYAL LANE, SUITE 100
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229
(214) 352-4623 FAX (214) 357-6220
e-mail: n5nug@ix.netcom.com

CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Q. My best friend died recently. In his will, he stipulated that his Group C call sign should go to me. I am an Advanced Class operator. Can this be done?

A. Because you are not a close relative of the deceased, you are not eligible to request the call sign until it becomes generally assignable two years following the person's death.

Q. Do I have any other options?

A. You could form a radio club and obtain a club station license with yourself as the license trustee. With the consent of a close relative, you could apply in-memoriam when Gate 3 opens.

Q. I've held my call sign for over 50 years, and I can't bear the thought of it going to a new ham. Is there some way I can have it retired?

A. No. [But a close family member could obtain a beginner's operator license and apply for it immediately after death, never use it, and continually renew it.]

Q. I do not want to give up my present 1x3. My deceased father held a 1x3 and the family doesn't want it assigned to anyone else. Can we have it set aside or retired?

A. No. You might consent to have your father's call sign assigned to a club station in memoriam.

Q. How soon does an expired call sign become available?

A. Normally two years following license expiration, surrender, revocation, set aside, cancellation, voiding, or death of the grantee. Where the grantee dies, however, the call sign is assignable immediately to the primary station of a close relative and to a club station in memoriam.

Club Stations

Q. How many club station licenses can the same club hold?

A. There is no limit.

Q. Does this mean that one person can obtain a number of vanity call signs?

A. Yes.

Q. Is there a limit on the number of clubs for which the same amateur can be the trustee?

A. No.

Q. Does the mailing address for the club station trustee have to be the same as the mailing address for his or her primary station?

A. No. They can be different.

Q. We want to honor the memory of a former member of our club who is now deceased by obtaining his old call sign for our club station. How can we do this?

A. Obtain a letter consenting to the assignment from a close relative of the deceased person. If your club station had a license grant as of March 24, 1995, your club station license trustee is eligible to apply beginning at Gate 1(A).

Q. The former member we want to honor died less than two years ago. Are we still eligible to apply?

A. Yes, provided your club station had a license grant as of March 24, 1995. Otherwise, you will have to wait until the gate opens for your class of operator license.

Q. Our club station did not receive a license grant until after March 24, 1995. How can we

obtain the former call sign of a deceased member in-memoriam for our club station?

A. If a person has been dead for at least two years, and if the license trustee is Amateur Extra Class, the application can be filed beginning with Gate 2. If Advanced Class, this application can be filed beginning with Gate 3. If any other class, the application can be filed when Gate 4 opens.

Q. We want to honor the memory of a non-member of our club who is now deceased by obtaining his old call sign for our club station. How can we do this?

A. If the person died more than two years ago, the call sign is assignable to the first eli-

gible requestor. A club can apply starting at Gate 2 if the trustee is Amateur Extra Class, at Gate 3 if Advanced, or Gate 4 if any other class.

Q. But the person just died. Do we have to wait two years?

A. You do unless you obtain a letter from a close relative of the deceased consenting to the assignment.

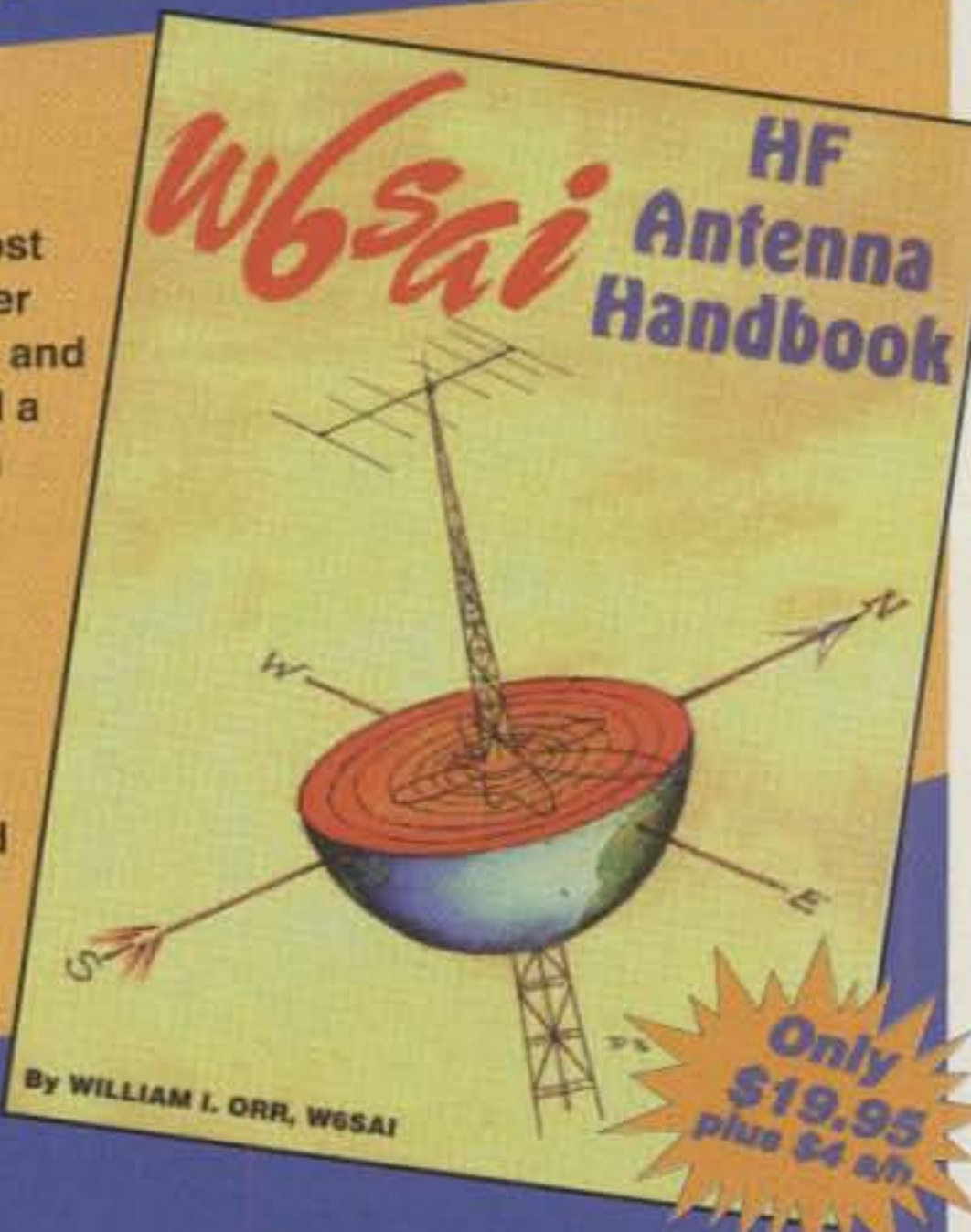
Here end the excerpts from John Johnston's presentation. We hope the above questions and answers, in particular, have helped to clarify the requirements of the vanity call sign system for you.

73, Fred, W5YI

It's Here...

The All-New W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook!

This is an antenna handbook unlike any other—written by one of ham radio's most respected authors, Bill Orr, W6SAI. Rather than filling nearly 200 pages with theory and complicated diagrams, CQ has produced a thoroughly practical text for any antenna enthusiast. The *W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook* is jam-packed with dozens of inexpensive, practical antenna projects that work! This invaluable resource will guide you through the construction of wire, loop, yagi, and vertical antennas. You'll also learn about the resources and tools available to make your future antenna installations easy-to-build with world-class results. Don't miss out. Order your copy today!



By WILLIAM I. ORR, W6SAI

Only \$19.95 plus \$4 s/h

Here's just a sample of what you'll find inside:

- Multiband dipole antenna designs
- Off-center-fed multiband antennas
- All about baluns, tuners, and matching networks
- Valuable information on loop antennas
- How antenna analysis programs can work for you
- Low-cost yagi beam projects
- A triband quad for 20-15-10 meters
- Feedlines and antenna accessories
- A high-gain 2-element yagi you can build
- What your SWR meter readings are really telling you
- How to adjust your yagi beam—on the ground
- Easy-to-build 160 meter antennas
- Latest data on the G5RV antenna

For Faster Service Fax (516) 681-2926

YES, Send me _____ copies of CQ's *W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook* at \$19.95 each plus \$4 s/h (New York Residents add applicable sales tax)

Name _____ Callsign _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Check M/O Visa Mastercard AMEX Discover

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Mail your order to: CQ Communications, Inc., 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Phone: 516-681-2922

BILL'S BASICS

"HOW TO" FOR THE NEWCOMER TO AMATEUR RADIO

International Agreements Applicable To Amateurs

Our government has two sets of international agreements which are particularly important in regard to operation by United States amateur radio operators. The current reciprocal operating (FCC 55622) and third-party (FCC 55633) traffic agreement lists are both dated 5 September 1995. We have reciprocal operating agreements with 123 "countries." We have third-party traffic agreements with 45 "countries." Both of these agreements are in effect with 40 "countries." In some cases, an agreement with one country (such as France or England) constitutes an agreement with many other places that have DXCC credit.

One set of agreements (reciprocal operating) permits USA amateurs to operate in foreign countries, and it permits amateurs of those countries to operate in this country. This is called *reciprocal operating*. In neither case are amateurs required to pass tests to operate in the other country; all nations' licenses are accepted as proof of operating qualification. This reciprocal operating system is greatly appreciated by active amateurs who visit other countries.

The other set of agreements (third-party traffic) concerns the exchange of noncommercial (personal) traffic (via amateur radio) between people in different countries, which is greatly appreciated as a person-to-person service. Table I shows the countries with which we have reciprocal operating (R) and/or third-party traffic (T) agreements.

Reciprocal Operating and Licensing

The FCC only issues reciprocal operating permits to visiting alien amateur radio operators who are licensed by (and are citizens of) the indicated countries. Alien amateurs must apply for a permit to operate from any area where amateur radio is controlled by the FCC. USA citizens are not eligible to receive an FCC-issued reciprocal operating permit. If an alien amateur holds an FCC-issued reciprocal operating permit, it is superseded by whatever FCC-issued USA amateur radio license she/he obtains. In this case, the alien's operating privileges are no longer related to her/his home country's privileges; they are the privileges of the class of FCC-issued amateur license she/he earned. Foreign amateurs are encouraged to obtain USA licenses, if they are going to be in this country a long time. Except for representatives of foreign governments, anyone may apply for a USA amateur radio license. Such applicants simply have to pass the same examination elements that are administered to Americans.

Alien amateurs may apply for a permit by completing an FCC form 610-A, attaching a copy of her/his (foreign) valid amateur license, and mailing these items to the Federal Communications Commission, Consumer Assistance Branch, 1270 Fairfield Road, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325-7425 USA. The telephone number of the Personal Radio Branch in room 5322 is 202-632-4964. Some USA missions (in foreign countries) have the FCC form 610-A, and it can be obtained by writing to the FCC, 1919 M Street NW, Washington, DC 20554 USA. An FCC-issued permit is valid for one year, until the alien's home country amateur license expires, or until the alien obtains a USA amateur license, depending on which occurs first.

Operating privileges of a permit holder are detailed in the FCC Rules and Regulations. Part 97 governs the USA Amateur Radio Service. Basically, the permit holder is limited to the operating privileges that apply to her/his class of license in her/his home country. However, FCC regulations must be obeyed and USA Extra class operating privileges may not be exceeded by reciprocal licensees, regardless of the privileges existing in their home countries. As an example of this, reciprocal licensees are not allowed to transmit (on voice) in the 14,100 to 14,150 kHz portion of the 20 meter DX voice segment. Reciprocal permit holders have only the privileges of their own licenses, but not to exceed U.S.A. Extra Class operating privileges. Violations should be reported to the FCC. The exact callsign shown on the permit must be used by the reciprocal licensee when identifying her/his station. The appropriate USA letter-numeral prefix precedes the reciprocal licensee's home callsign. As an example, if CP5WDX is operating in California, his identification is W6/CP5WDX (code) or W6-stroke (or slash)-CP5WDX (voice). The

45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802



Here is Jere Dillon, KC5NRB, of Belton, Texas. His wife is Carol, KC5OSE. I was his first contact after he put up his R-7 vertical. Jere was an Army Morse intercept operator for 20 years. He works the 10 through 80 meter bands. Since he retired from the Army in 1977, Jere has held several jobs, including disc jockey, newsman, and sales manager at various radio stations. He was also the office manager of a Houston manufacturing company. Jere is presently a desk clerk at the Stagecoach Inn of Salado.

entire callsign must be used when identifying a station. The reciprocal licensee is required to indicate (in English) the approximate geographic location (city and state, etc.) from which she/he is operating. This information is required at least one time during each contact. Canadian amateurs still identify the original way with the American indicator following their callsign, such as VE7SR/W6.

USA amateurs who want to obtain reciprocal operating permits from the countries with which we have such agreements should request the appropriate forms from officials of those countries. USA-based foreign embassies and legations may have the required forms; if not, they should be able to provide information about where such forms can be obtained. Forms may also be obtained by requesting them from the amateur radio



Franci Giuliano of Sardinia is shown holding her toy crocodile at the control point of her father's shortwave station. Her dad is Alfonso and his SWL identifier is IS0483CA. SWL enthusiasts greatly appreciate receiving QSL cards from amateurs they have heard on the air. Simply make certain such written reports are correct before responding to received SWL cards.

Ameritron doubles average SSB power . . .

NEW AL-80B kilowatt output desktop linear can double your average SSB power output with high-level RF processing . . . it also runs cooler because its Eimac 3-500Z tube completely turns off between words . . .

Ameritron's all NEW AL-80B kilowatt output desktop linear can double your average SSB power output with high-level RF processing using Ameritron's exclusive *Dynamic ALC™*.

You get cooler operation because the AL-80B's exclusive *Instantaneous RF Bias™* completely turns off the Eimac 3-500Z tube between words. It saves hundreds of watts wasted as heat.

You get a full kilowatt PEP output from a whisper quiet desktop linear. It's a compact 8½"H x14"D x15¼" W and plugs into your nearest 120 VAC wall outlet. Covers all bands 160-15 Meters, including WARC and MARS bands (user modified for 10/12 Meters with license).

You get 1000 watts output on SSB, 850 watts output on CW, 500 watts output on RTTY, an extra heavy duty power supply, genuine Eimac 3-500Z tube, nearly 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, multi-voltage transformer, dual Cross-Needle meters, QSK compatibility, Two-Year Warranty, Made in USA, plus much more for only \$1195.

Dynamic ALC™ doubles average SSB power
The AL-80B's exclusive *Dynamic ALC™* gives you high-level low-distortion RF processing. When activated, it can more than double your average SSB power and produce up to 6 dB improvement in intelligibility. It maximizes your talk power without distortion and splatter.

A convenient front panel control lets you adjust your output power level.

Instantaneous RF Bias™ eliminates heat
The AL-80B's exclusive *Instantaneous RF Bias™* completely turns off the Eimac 3-500Z tube (except filaments) between words and dashes. It eliminates hundreds of watts wasted as heat to give you cooler operation and longer component life.

Gutsy Heavy-Duty Power Supply
The guts of the AL-80B is its heavy *heavy* duty power supply. A 26 pound transformer using a high silicone steel core, computer grade capacitors, heavy duty bleeders and ten 3 amp, 1000 V power rectifiers give you a stiff 2700 volts fully loaded. Many amplifiers using two 3-500Zs use such small power supplies they don't deliver much more power output than the AL-80B.



NEW! \$1195 Ameritron AL-80B Suggested Retail

Genuine Eimac® 3-500Z Tube
The AL-80B uses a genuine Eimac® 3-500Z tube warranted by Eimac® -- not cheaper, less reliable 3-500Zs used by some competitors.

600 WATTS OUT ... \$699
A tough low cost linear with REAL transmitting tubes!

Ameritron's new AL-811 linear amplifier gives you plenty of power to bust thru QRM. You get a quiet desk top linear that's so compact it'll slide right into your operating position -- you'll hardly know it's there until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet.

You get three tough vertically mounted 811A transmitting tubes, extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC, standby switch, transmit LED, UPS shippable and much more. Select the 3 tube 600 watt out AL-811, \$699 or the new 4 tube 800 watt out AL-811H, \$849



70% efficiency
The AL-80B is built on a rugged steel chassis. It has a separate RF compartment that's fully shielded to keep RF from leaking out. This keeps RFI and TVI to a minimum.

Superb RF design and layout, Hi-Q tank circuit and commercially rated RF power components give you nearly 70% plate efficiency over the entire operating range. Your power goes into your antenna instead of heating up your amplifier.

A whisper quiet internal fan draws in cool air over power supply components and pressurizes the 3-500Z tube compartment to remove heat for longest life.

Tuned Input lets your rig deliver full output
A 50 ohm broadband Pi-Network tuned input is used.

Pi/Pi-L Output Network
A carefully designed Pi/Pi-L output network using the optimum Q for each band gives you exceptionally smooth tuning, extremely wide matching range, full band coverage and peak performance at all power levels.

Has ball bearing vernier reduction drives with logging scales on plate and load controls.

Step-Start Inrush Protection™
Step-Start Inrush Protection™ stops damaging inrush current with a start up sequence that's easy on your tube and power supply components.

Multi-Voltage Power Transformer
Ameritron's exclusive *Multi-Voltage Power Transformer* lets you optimize for different line voltage. You can select from 14 different primary voltages from 90 to 140 VAC and 205 to 250 VAC.

Dual Illuminated Cross-Needle Meters
Ameritron's dual illuminated cross-needle meters give you *four separate meters* to monitor your operating conditions -- you can tell right away if something is wrong.

QSK Compatible
The fast *custom* T/R (transmit/receive) relay in the AL-80B switches nearly as fast as some vacuum relay QSK T/R switches.

For lightning fast QSK operation use the optional external Ameritron *electronic PIN diode* QSK-5 T/R switch or the internal QSK-5PC. Please contact Ameritron for details.

Plus more . . .
An *Standby* switch lets you run barefoot, but you can instantly switch to full power if you need it. Has transmit LED; 12 VDC, 200 mA jack; 12 VDC keying relay for solid state and tube rigs; tough, nearly indestructible Lexan-over-aluminum front panel. Two year limited warranty.

AMERITRON offers the best selection of legal limit linears!

These 3 rugged linears all use a super heavy duty hypersil power supply capable of 2500 watts!

Ameritron's most powerful amplifier

AL-1500
\$2695⁰⁰
Suggested Retail

Ameritron super power amplifier uses the herculean Eimac- 8877 ceramic tube. It's so powerful that 65 watts drive gives you full legal output--and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 watts PEP.

Ameritron's Dual 3-500Z linear

AL-82
\$2095⁰⁰
Suggested Retail

This linear gives you full legal output using a pair of Eimac 3-500Zs. Some competing linears using dual 3-500Zs don't give you 1500 watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use the tubes to their full potential.

Ameritron's 3CX1200A7 linear

AL-1200
\$2195⁰⁰
Suggested Retail

Get ham radio's toughest tube with the Ameritron AL-1200--the Eimac 3CX1200A7. It has a 50 watt control grid dissipation--12 times tougher than the 4 watt rating of the 3CX800A7--yet you get the same full legal output as you get from a pair of 3CX800A7s.

AMERITRON brings you the finest high power accessories!

Legal limit antenna tuner

ATR-15
\$399
Suggested Retail

Ameritron -- the high power specialist -- brings you the ATR-15 antenna tuner that's designed for legal limit amplifiers. Heavy duty silver plated bandswitch virtually eliminates switch failure. High power transmitting capacitors. 1.8-30 MHz. Peak reading SWR/wattmeter. 6 position antenna switch. Selectable 1:1 or 4:1 balun. 5¼ x 13¼ x 13½ inches. Meter lamps uses 12 VDC.

Legal Limit Dummy Load

Oil cooled 50 ohm dummy load. Handle 1500 W for 5 min. SWR under 1.2 up to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz. 7½" H x 6 5/8" D.
ADL-1500X without oil, \$39.95. ADL-1500 with oil, \$59.95

ADL-1500X
\$39.95
Suggested Retail

Remote Coax Switches

RCS-8V
\$149
Suggested Retail

RCS-8V, DC-UHF 5 KW Coax Switch. Replace 5 coax feedlines with one with this Remote Coax switch. Weatherproof box mounts outdoors on your tower or mast. Attractive control unit sits on your operating desk. Low SWR to 250 MHz. Usable to 450 MHz. Low loss. Rated at 5 KW to 30 MHz, 1 KW at 150 MHz. RCS-8VN, \$159.00 with "N" connectors.

RCS-4, \$134.00, 4 position HF switch. Similar to RCS-8V. No control cable needed. Handles 1500 watts continuous.

RCS-4
\$139
Suggested Retail

QSK-5 Pin Diode T/R Switch

\$349 QSK-5 Suggested Retail

Self-contained, connects externally to most HF amplifiers. Handles 2.5 KW PEP, 2 KW CW. Six time faster than vacuum relay. 6x4x9½ inches.

Step-Start Inrush Current Protector

Stops power up inrush current and absorbs momentary high voltage spikes to your amplifier. ICP-120 for 110-120V or ICP-240 for 220-240 VAC.

ICP120/240
\$79
Suggested Retail

AMERITRON

... the high power specialist

116 Willow Road • Starkville, MS 39759

(601) 323-8211 FAX: (601) 323-6551

Free Catalog/Nearest Dealer: 800-647-1800

8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST, Monday-Friday

Prices and specifications subject to change © 1996 Ameritron

COUNTRY	R	T	COUNTRY	R	T
Antigua & Barbuda	*	*	Luxembourg	*	*
Argentina	*	*	Marquesas (see France)	*	*
Ascension Island (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Martinique (see France)	*	*
Australia	*	*	Mexico	*	*
Austria	*	*	Monaco	*	*
The Bahamas	*	*	Montserrat (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Bailiwick of Guernsey (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Netherlands	*	*
Barbados	*	*	Netherlands Antilles	*	*
Belgium	*	*	New Caledonia (see France)	*	*
Belize	*	*	New Zealand	*	*
Bermuda (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Nicaragua	*	*
Bolivia	*	*	Northern Ireland (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Bonaire (see Netherlands Antilles)	*	*	Norway	*	*
Bosnia-Herzegovina	*	*	Panama	*	*
Botswana	*	*	Papua New Guinea	*	*
Brazil	*	*	Paraguay	*	*
British Virgin Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Peru	*	*
Canada	(1)	*	Philippines	*	*
Cayman Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Portugal	*	*
Channel Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Republic of Ireland	*	*
Chile	*	*	Republic of South Africa	*	*
Colombia	*	*	Republic of the Marshall Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Costa Rica	*	*	Reunion Island (see France)	*	*
Croatia	*	*	Saba (see Netherlands Antilles)	*	*
Cuba	*	*	Saint Christopher & Nevis Islands	*	*
Curaçao (see Netherlands Antilles)	*	*	Saint Helena (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Cyprus	*	*	Saint Lucia	*	*
Denmark	(2)	*	Saint Pierre & Miquelon Islands (see France)	*	*
Dominica	*	*	Saint Vincent & The Grenadines	*	*
Dominican Republic	*	*	Seychelles	*	*
Ecuador	*	*	Sierra Leone	*	*
El Salvador	*	*	Sint Eustatius (see Netherlands Antilles)	*	*
England (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Sint Maarten (see Netherlands Antilles)	*	*
Falkland Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Society Islands (see France)	*	*
Federal Islamic Republic of Comoros	*	*	Solomon Islands	*	*
Federal Republic of Germany	*	*	South Georgia Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Federated States of Micronesia	*	*	South Sandwich Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Fiji	*	*	Spain	*	*
Finland	*	*	Surinam	*	*
France	(3)	*	Swaziland	*	*
French Guiana (see France)	*	*	Sweden	*	*
French Polynesia (see France)	*	*	Switzerland	*	(4)
The Gambia	*	*	Thailand	*	*
Gambier Island (see France)	*	*	Trinidad & Tobago	*	*
Ghana	*	*	Tristan da Cunha Island (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Gibraltar (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Tuamotu Archipelago (see France)	*	*
Gough Island (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Tubuai Island (see France)	*	*
Great Britain (see United Kingdom)	*	*	Turks & Caicos Islands (see United Kingdom)	*	*
Greece	*	*	Tuvalu	*	*
Greenland (see Denmark)	*	*	United Kingdom	(5)	(6)
Grenada	*	*	Uruguay	*	*
Guadeloupe (see France)	*	*	Venezuela	*	*
Guatemala	*	*	Wallis and Futuna Islands (see France)	*	*
Guernsey (see United Kingdom)	*	*			
Guyana	*	*			
Haiti	*	*			
Honduras	*	*			
Hong Kong (see United Kingdom)	*	*			
Iceland	*	*			
Ile Amsterdam (see France)	*	*			
Ile Saint-Paul (see France)	*	*			
Iles Crozet (see France)	*	*			
Iles Kerguelan (see France)	*	*			
India	*	*			
Indonesia	*	*			
Isle of Man (see United Kingdom)	*	*			
Israel	*	*			
Italy	*	*			
Jamaica	*	*			
Japan	*	*			
Jersey (see United Kingdom)	*	*			
Jordan	*	*			
Kiribati	*	*			
Kuwait	*	*			
Liberia	*	*			

Notes

1. No reciprocal operating permits are required between Canada and the United States.

2. Also applies to Greenland.

3. Also applies to French Guiana, French Polynesia (Gambier, Marquesas, Society, and Tubuai Islands, plus Tuamotu Archipelago), Guadeloupe, Ile Amsterdam, Ile Saint-Paul, Iles Crozet, Iles Kerguelan, Martinique, New Caledonia, Reunion, Saint Pierre and Miquelon, plus Wallis and Futuna Islands.

4. USA/ITU agreement authorizes third-party traffic to be exchanged between the USA and 4U1ITU (Geneva, Switzerland) and 4U1VIC (Vienna, Austria).

5. Reciprocal licensing also applies to Bermuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands (including Guernsey and Jersey), Falkland Islands (including South Georgia Islands and South Sandwich Islands), Great Britain, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Northern Ireland, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Saint Helena (including Ascension Island, Gough Island, and Tristan da Cunha Island), plus Turks and Caicos Islands.

6. Third-party traffic may be exchanged with United Kingdom special events stations (GB prefixes), except stations with the GB3 prefix.

← Table I— List of countries with which the U.S.A. has reciprocal operating (R) and/or third-party traffic (T) agreements.

licensing authority of the country you intend to visit. The ARRL has a reciprocal licensing expert who provides names, callsigns, addresses, telephone numbers, and related data in response to requests for reciprocal licensing information received from American amateurs. The ARRL's address is 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

When USA amateurs operate (as reciprocal licensees) in other countries, they must abide by the regulations which apply to those countries. ITU Region II (North, Central, and South Americas) regulations do not go with you when operating in ITU Region I (Europe and Africa) or ITU Region III (Australasia and the rest of the Southern Hemisphere). All licensees must abide by the radio regulations of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU).

Third-Party Traffic

Third-party traffic involves at least one person in addition to the operators who are handling the traffic. Third-party traffic includes message traffic handled directly between amateurs, plus telephone (phone) patch traffic, in which people (not just amateurs) speak to each other directly (normally using the telephone in their homes) via amateur radio. Any recognized language may be used when handling international third-party traffic, but station identification must be in English. AMTOR, ASCII, RTTY, and other modes may also be used. Third-party traffic must be of a personal nature. Business messages are prohibited, except during emergencies. FCC-licensed amateurs are not allowed to exchange third-party traffic with amateurs in countries with which this country does not have a third-party traffic agreement. Amateurs are not allowed to accept money, services, or goods in exchange for handling third-party traffic.

Only personal messages may be handled by amateur radio operators under normal circumstances. These messages must be such that they would not normally be sent by any existing means of electrical communications, or would not be sent by any means except for an amateur station being available. These messages must be in plain language.

No FCC-regulated amateur station shall be used to handle third-party traffic with any foreign amateur station that is not included in the accompanying list. This ban does not apply to any message for a third-party person who is eligible to be the control operator of the station being used.

The callsigns of both (foreign and American) stations must be transmitted to identify stations handling third-party traffic. Your own callsign (alone) does not suffice in this case. If you have a question about the status of a country (in regard to these lists), you could call the ARRL or the Personal Radio Branch of the FCC at 202-418-0680 to obtain the latest information. USA amateurs are allowed to communicate directly with all other amateurs throughout the world; there is presently no country which has issued notice that it objects to USA amateurs contacting their amateurs. Such contacts do not constitute the exchange of third-party traffic.

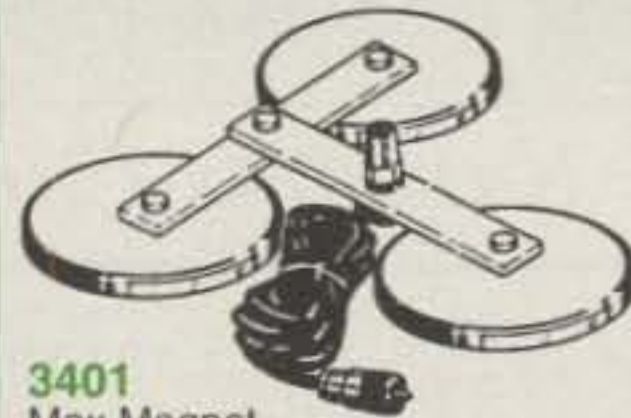
Expanding The Opportunities

The U.S. Government is willing to establish reciprocal operating and/or third-party traffic agreements with other countries. Such agreements are negotiated through the U.S. Department of State. The support of the other country's amateurs is necessary to initiate meaningful negotiations. It is best to have action initiated by the country seeking to reach an agreement with the U.S.A., since their cooperation is essential in getting the task completed. Our government is receptive to providing draft notes, which could form the basis of such agreements, to any interested country. Notes can be requested from the U.S. Department of State or from the Federal Communications Commission. The FCC address is Washington, DC 20554, and requests should be directed to the Chief of the Spectrum Engineering Division. DX amateurs are urged to initiate appropriate action in their countries, if they do not presently have both agreements with the U.S.A. American amateurs could help expand these lists by discussing these agreements with foreign amateurs, particularly when visiting their countries.

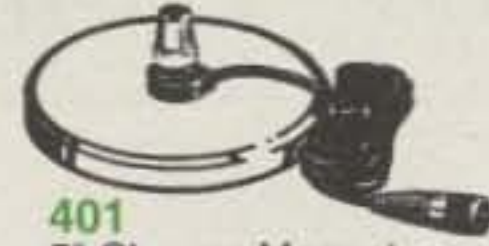
Used Equipment

Tony Musero, K3UKW, has sold used equipment for 24 years, and he is still providing lower priced access to amateur radio gear. His address is 1609 South Iseminger Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148-1010 (telephone 215-271-8898). Many of us cannot afford to buy new equipment, and used gear is a reasonable choice. A lot of the older equipment provides excellent communication performance. 73, Bill, W6DDB

pro-am®



3401
Max Magnet
Mount Kit.
(Black: 3401B)



401
5" Chrome Magnet
Mount Kit. (Black:401B)



401BSO
SO-239 Black 5"
Magnet Mount Kit.



PAM
3-3/4" Chrome Magnet
Mount Kit. (Black: PAMB)

PHF Series Monoband Antennas...

Consist of a 4' fiber-glass lower section and an adjustable stainless steel whip on top.

Available models:
PHF160, PHF75,
PHF40, PHF30,
PHF20, PHF17,
PHF15, PHF12,
PHF10, & PHF6.

PAM2
3-1/4" Chrome Magnet
Mount Kit. (Black: PAM2B)

PAM4
5" Chrome Magnet Mount
Kit. (Black: PAM4B)

MM450B

MICRO-MAG®
Mobile Antenna.
440-450 MHz.



AB5

Complete 5 band
HF Mobile
Antenna System
w/resonators for
10, 15, 20, 40
and 75 meters.

MM270B

MICRO-MAG®
Dual Band Antenna.
144-148 and
440-450 MHz.



GM144

Glasmaster™
Glass Mount
Antenna;
144-148 MHz.

MM144B

MICRO-MAG®
2 Meter Mobile
Antenna.
144-148 MHz.



NEW

MM3B

The MICROMAG® Portable
Scanner/TriBand Antenna
transmits at 144-148 MHz(2m),
440-450 MHz (UHF), and
824-896 MHz (Cellular), and
receives in the range of
100-1200 MHz.



GM270

Dual Band
Glasmaster™
Glass Mount
Antenna.
144-148 and
440-450 MHz.

Oficina y punto de distribucion en Mexico
VALOR DE MEXICO S.A de C.V.
ENRIQUE WILLIAMS #839-5-A
PARQUE INDUSTRIAL BELENES NORTE
ZAPOPAN, JALISCO. C.P. 45150
MEXICO
PHONE: 3-636-9300 FAX: 3-636-9303
Contacte: Ramiro Lopez Camarena, XE1ELR
Vincent Affenita (Manager General)

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL AMATEUR DEALER

PRO-AM® division of VALOR ENTERPRISES, INC.
1711 Commerce Drive, Piqua, OH 45356
1-800-543-2197 FAX (513)778-0259

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROPAGATION

THE SCIENCE OF PREDICTING RADIO CONDITIONS

Sunspots Continue To Decrease

The Royal Observatory of Belgium reports a mean sunspot number of 5 for April 1996. There was little day-to-day variation reported, with the sun being spotless on 16 days, and reaching a high of only 19 on April 18.

The mean value for April results in a 12-month running smoothed sunspot number of 12 centered on October 1995. This is a drop of 1 point from September's level. A smoothed sunspot count of approximately 6 is predicted for August 1996.

A corresponding decrease was reported in the 10.7 cm solar flux level. Canada's Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory in Penticton, B.C., reports a monthly mean of 69 for April 1996. This results in a smoothed value of 74 centered on October 1995. A smoothed level of approximately 72 is forecast for August 1996.

Cycle 22 Progress

Table I is a listing of smoothed sunspot numbers observed to date for the present Cycle 22, and a prediction for the remainder of this cycle and the beginning of Cycle 23.

The experts generally consider the "low" period of solar activity to begin when the count of one cycle drops below a smoothed level of 30, and continuing until the count of a new cycle rises above 30. The present period of low solar activity and its accompanying poorer HF propagation conditions began during July 1994 and is expected to continue until December 1997.

While the present propagation doldrums are likely to continue for more than another year, there is no need to give up on the HF bands. To repeat a note of optimism: Whatever the sunspot count, even at the very minimum of a cycle, there will always be plenty of DX to work on the HF bands used by radio amateurs. Indeed, however, the challenge is greater and a bit more patience may be required during the remaining period of low solar activity. DX openings are likely to occur for shorter periods of time and peak on different bands than during periods of high solar activity, but the fun and excitement will still be there. Take this as a guarantee from someone who has operated on the HF bands through five sunspot cycles!

Mail Bag

The power of e-mail! In response to my column of March, in which I noted that I had completed 45 years as Propagation Editor for CQ, I received two letters of congratulations via snail mail, but more than three dozen via e-mail.

A most unusual one was received from Pete Malvasi, WB2BYQ, who has read all of my columns for 45 years even though he is only 43 years old! When he first began reading the Propagation column about 20 years ago, he says that he found them so interesting that he went back into a collection of CQ magazines,

11307 Clara Street, Silver Spring, MD 20902
g.jacobs@ieee.org

LAST MINUTE FORECAST

Day-to-Day Conditions Expected for August 1996

Propagation Index.....	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
Above Normal: 5, 10, 21	A	A	B	C
High Normal: 2, 6, 9, 11-12, 20, 22, 26, 29	A	B	C	C-D
Low Normal: 1, 3-4, 7-8, 14-15, 18-19, 23-25, 30-31	B	C	D	D-E
Below Normal: 13, 17, 28	C	C-D	D-E	E
Disturbed: 16, 27	C-D	D	E	E

Where expected signal quality is: A—Excellent opening, exceptionally strong, steady signals greater than S9.

B—Good opening, moderately strong signals varying between S6 and S9, with little fading or noise.

C—Fair opening, signals between moderately strong and weak, varying between S9 and S6, with some fading and noise.

D—Poor opening, with weak signals varying between S1 and S3, and with considerable fading and noise.

E—No opening expected.

HOW TO USE THIS FORECAST

1. Find propagation index associated with particular band opening from Propagation Charts appearing on the following pages.
2. With the propagation index, use the above table to find the expected signal quality associated with the band opening for any date of the month. For example, an opening shown in the charts with a propagation index of 3 will be fair (C) on Aug. 1st, good (B) on the 2nd, fair (C) on the 3rd and 4th, excellent (A) on the 5th, etc.

and read each column back to the March 1951 initial one. Wow!

Pete goes on to say:

"I have both of your books on shortwave propagation (the original and new handbooks) and find them excellent reading and a valuable reference. However, the subject of the STRATWARM condition which is part of WWV's alerts is not covered in much detail, so I assumed it

was not a factor of HF propagation. As you may know, however, the DX cluster network includes the STRATWARM alert when the condition exists. When I asked some of the big-gun DXers what it was about, nobody knew for sure. I got several interesting 'theories,' some of which were later declared to be the 'right answer,' and all of these shook my confidence in the value of physics courses I took in school.

"It seems to me that thermal warming of the stratosphere, no matter over the pole or anywhere else, cannot affect HF propagation since I don't see how that would affect ionization densities. Is that true or what? One gentleman told me that stratosphere warming increases signal absorption significantly over the polar path (he also said that this caused a decrease in absorption at the opposite pole). Another said that this is a condition which causes Tropo ducting (which initially sounds good), but stratosphere warming occurs only in winter months in high latitudes.

"Anyway, I am confused. Can you or any of your readers shed some real facts on this subject? I would greatly appreciate e-mail responses to <Pmalvasi@aol.com>."

I tend to agree with Pete's assumption that stratosphere warming can have very little, if any, effect on HF propagation. The stratosphere is that part of the earth's atmosphere which lies between approximately 8 and 30 miles above the earth's surface. The ionosphere begins at about 50 miles above the earth's surface and extends to beyond 300 miles. As the sun's ultraviolet radiation sweeps across the ionosphere, it loses all of its ionizing energy by the time it reaches the stratosphere. The gases existing in this region are electrically neutral and therefore cannot have any effect on an HF signal.

As I understand it, and I am no expert on this subject, stratosphere warming is associated with the ozone layer, which exists in the upper regions of the stratosphere. Ozone is oxygen that has been transformed, but not ionized, by sunlight. Through absorption, it keeps the sun's ultraviolet radiation from reaching the earth at

Month	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Jan.		18	58	142	151	148	124	71	37	24	10*	6**
Feb.		20	65	145	151	148	116	69	35	23	9*	8**
Mar.		22	71	150	152	147	108	67	34	22	8*	10**
Apr.		24	78	154	149	146	103	64	34	21	7*	12**
May		26	84	157	147	146	100	60	33	19	7*	14**
June		28	94	158	144	145	97	56	31	18	7*	16**
July		31	104	159#	141	146	91	55	29	17	6*	18**
Aug.		35	114	158	141	147	84	52	27	16	6*	20**
Sept.	12	39	121	157	142	145	80	49	27	13	6*	23**
Oct.	13	44	125	157	142	142	76	45	27	12	5*	26**
Nov.	15	47	130	158	142	138	74	41	26	12*	5*	28**
Dec.	16	51	138	154	144	132	73	39	26	11*	5**	31**

Table I—Progress of Sunspot Cycle 22 and Predictions for 1995–1997. The peak of Cycle 22 occurred July 1989 (#). Cycle 22 is expected to end during late 1996 or early 1997. Predicted values for the remainder of Cycle 22 are shown with a single asterisk (*). Predictions for Cycle 23 are shown with a double asterisk (**).

HOW TO USE THE DX PROPAGATION CHARTS

1. Use chart appropriate to your transmitter location. The Eastern USA Chart can be used in the 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, KP4, KG4, and KV4 areas in the USA and adjacent call areas in Canada; the Central USA Chart in the 5, 9, and 0 areas; the Western USA Chart in the 6 and 7 areas; and with somewhat less accuracy in the KH6 and KL7 areas.

2. The predicted times of openings are found under the appropriate meter band column (10 through 80 meters) for a particular DX region, as shown in the left-hand column of the charts. An * indicates the best time to listen for 160 meter openings.

3. The propagation index is the number that appears in () after the time of each predicted opening. The index indicates the number of days during the month on which the opening is expected to take place as follows:

- (4) Opening should occur on more than 22 days
- (3) Opening should occur between 14 and 22 days
- (2) Opening should occur between 7 and 13 days
- (1) Opening should occur on less than 7 days

Refer to the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for the actual dates on which an opening with a specific propagation index is likely to occur, and the signal quality that can be expected.

4. Times shown in the charts are in the 24-hour system, where 00 is midnight, 12 is noon, 01 is 1 A.M., 13 is 1 P.M., etc. Appropriate daylight time is used, not GMT. To convert to GMT, add to the times shown in the appropriate chart 7 hours in PDT Zone, 6 hours in MDT Zone, 5 hours in CDT Zone, and 4 hours in EDT Zone. For example, 14 hours in Washington, D.C. is 18 GMT. When it is 20 hours in Los Angeles, it is 03 GMT, etc.

5. The charts are based upon a transmitted power of 250 watts CW, or 1 kw, PEP on sideband, into a dipole antenna a quarter-wavelength above ground on 160 and 80 meters, and a half-wavelength above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wavelength above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 dB gain above these reference levels, the propagation index will increase by one level; for each 10 dB loss, it will lower by one level.

6. Propagation data contained in the charts has been prepared from basic data published by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

Central & South Asia	Nil	08-11 (1) 20-23 (1)	06-08 (1) 18-21 (1)	07-08 (1) 18-21 (1)
Southeast Asia	Nil	08-11 (1) 19-22 (1)	06-08 (1)	06-08 (1)
Far East	Nil	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-12 (1) 17-19 (1) 19-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	06-08 (1) 18-19 (1)	06-08 (1)
South Pacific & New Zealand	13-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-11 (2) 11-13 (1) 18-21 (1) 21-00 (2) 00-07 (1)	01-02 (1) 02-03 (2) 03-06 (3) 06-08 (2) 08-09 (1)	03-04 (1) 04-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 06-07 (1) 04-07 (1)*
Australasia	16-19 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-12 (1) 12-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-01 (1)	03-04 (1) 04-07 (2) 07-08 (1)	04-05 (1) 05-06 (2) 06-07 (1) 05-06 (1)*
Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America	12-14 (1)** 14-16 (2)** 16-17 (1)**	06-07 (1) 07-08 (2) 08-10 (4)	19-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-04 (3)	22-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-07 (1) 02-05 (1)*
Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay	14-17 (1)** 09-10 (1) 10-12 (2) 12-15 (1) 15-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-11 (2) 11-16 (1) 16-17 (2) 17-19 (4) 19-21 (2) 21-23 (1) 23-00 (2) 00-02 (1)	21-22 (1) 22-23 (2) 23-01 (3) 01-03 (2) 03-05 (3) 05-06 (2) 06-07 (1)	22-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (1) 02-05 (1)*
McMurdo Sound Antarctica	Nil	07-09 (1) 21-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-01 (1)	01-03 (1) 03-06 (2) 06-07 (1)	03-06 (1)

August 15-September 15, 1996 Time Zone: EDT (24-Hour Time) EASTERN USA TO:

	15 Meters	20 Meters	40 Meters	80 Meters
Western & Central Europe & North Africa	10-12 (1) 14-17 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2)	18-19 (1) 19-20 (2)	20-21 (1) 21-22 (2)
Northern & CIS (former European USSR)	10-12 (1) 14-16 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2)	21-23 (1) 23-01 (2)
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	13-16 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-09 (2)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2)	22-00 (1) 23-00 (1)
Western Africa	10-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (1)	13-15 (1) 15-16 (2) 16-17 (3)	20-23 (1) 23-02 (2) 02-04 (1)	22-23 (1) 23-01 (2) 01-02 (1) 22-01 (1)*
Eastern & Central Africa	14-16 (1)	15-17 (1) 17-19 (2)	20-22 (1) 22-00 (2)	22-00 (1)
Southern Africa	10-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-15 (1)	07-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (1)	21-22 (1) 22-01 (2) 01-02 (1)	22-01 (1) 22-00 (1)*

Time Zones: CDT & MDT (24-Hour Time) CENTRAL USA TO:

	15 Meters	20 Meters	40 Meters	80 Meters
Western & Central Europe & North Africa	13-15 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2)	20-22 (1) 22-01 (2)	22-02 (1)
Northern Europe & CIS	13-15 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-12 (1) 12-15 (2) 15-17 (1) 21-23 (1)	20-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (1)	22-01 (1)
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	12-14 (1)	07-12 (1) 12-15 (2) 15-18 (1) 21-23 (1)	20-23 (1)	21-22 (1)
Western Africa	10-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-15 (1)	07-09 (1) 13-15 (1) 15-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (1)	20-22 (1) 22-01 (2) 01-02 (1)	22-23 (1) 23-00 (2) 00-01 (1)
Eastern & Central Africa	13-15 (1)	07-09 (1) 15-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	21-00 (1)	Nil
Southern Africa	10-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-14 (1)	07-09 (1) 12-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (1) 22-01 (1)	20-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-01 (1)	22-00 (1)
Central & South Asia	Nil	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-11 (1) 18-21 (1)	06-08 (1) 19-21 (1)	07-08 (1) 20-21 (1)



IN BUSINESS SINCE 1976

Out of State

1-800-882-1343

310-390-8003

FAX 310-390-4393

<http://www.juns.com/radio>

2M/440MHz Dual band

Detachable Remote Control Speaker Mic w/Full Function Control & Dual Band Display

Only **\$329.95**
List \$529.95

IC-Z1A



SALE!

ICOM

IC-2710H



NEW

Dual band Mobile

Detachable Control Panel Full Function, Backlit, Easy To Use Mic

Independent Controls For V&UHF

IC-T7A

2M/440MHz Handheld

Easy To Use Encode/Decode PC Programmable



IC-T22A

2 Meter HT

Easy To Use & Shirt Pocket Sized Large Alphanumeric Display, Airband Receive



JUN'S ELECTRONICS

HOURS M-F 9:00 - 5:30 SAT 9:00 - 5:00

5563 SEPULVEDA BLVD.,

CULVER CITY, CA 90230

2 1/2 miles from LAX-North on I-405

ESPAÑOL • KOREAN

CIRCLE 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Southeast Asia	17-20 (1)	07-08 (1)	06-08 (1)	06-08 (1)	21-22 (2)	12-14 (2)
		08-10 (2)			22-00 (1)	14-15 (1)
		10-12 (1)				21-23 (1)
		20-23 (1)				
Far East	16-19 (1)	07-08 (1)	03-06 (1)	05-07 (1)		
		08-10 (2)	06-07 (2)			
		10-12 (1)	07-08 (1)			
		17-19 (1)				
		19-22 (2)				
		22-00 (1)				
South Pacific & New Zealand	16-18 (1)**	07-08 (1)	00-01 (1)	02-04 (1)		
	12-14 (1)	08-10 (2)	01-03 (2)	04-06 (2)		
	14-19 (2)	10-12 (1)	03-06 (3)	06-07 (1)		
	19-20 (1)	12-14 (2)	06-08 (2)	04-06 (1)*		
		14-18 (1)	08-09 (1)			
		18-21 (2)				
		21-23 (3)				
		23-01 (2)				
		01-04 (1)				
Australasia	16-19 (1)	06-07 (1)	02-04 (1)	04-05 (1)		
		07-08 (2)	04-07 (2)	05-07 (2)		
		08-09 (3)	07-09 (1)	07-08 (1)		
		09-10 (2)		05-07 (1)*		
		10-11 (1)				
		18-20 (1)				
		20-00 (2)				
		00-02 (1)				
Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America	11-14 (1)**	06-07 (1)	19-21 (1)	21-00 (1)		
	14-16 (2)**	07-08 (3)	21-23 (2)	00-03 (2)		
	16-17 (1)**	08-10 (4)	23-03 (3)	03-06 (1)		
	08-10 (1)	10-12 (3)	03-06 (2)	00-05 (1)*		
	10-14 (2)	12-15 (2)	06-07 (1)			
	14-17 (3)	15-17 (3)				
	17-18 (2)	17-19 (4)				
	18-19 (1)	19-21 (3)				

Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay	14-17 (1)**	07-08 (1)	21-22 (1)	22-01 (1)
	08-09 (1)	08-11 (2)	22-23 (2)	01-04 (2)
	09-11 (2)	11-15 (1)	23-01 (3)	04-06 (1)
	11-15 (1)	15-17 (2)	01-03 (2)	02-05 (1)*
	15-16 (2)	17-19 (4)	03-05 (3)	
	16-17 (3)	19-21 (2)	05-06 (2)	
	17-18 (2)	21-23 (1)	06-07 (1)	
	18-19 (1)	23-00 (2)		
		00-02 (1)		
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	15-18 (1)	08-10 (1)	01-03 (1)	03-06 (1)
		20-21 (1)	03-06 (2)	
		21-23 (2)	06-07 (1)	
		23-00 (1)		

Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	Nil	07-08 (1)	20-23 (1)	21-22 (1)
		08-10 (2)	06-08 (1)	
		10-12 (1)		
		12-13 (2)		
		13-14 (1)		
		20-22 (1)		
Western Africa	12-14 (1)	07-08 (1)	21-01 (1)	21-23 (1)
		08-09 (2)		
		09-14 (1)		
		14-15 (2)		
		15-16 (3)		
		16-17 (2)		
		17-19 (1)		
Eastern & Central Africa	Nil	12-15 (1)	20-22 (1)	Nil
		15-17 (2)	06-08 (1)	
		17-18 (1)		
Southern Africa	10-12 (1)	07-09 (1)	20-21 (1)	20-22 (1)
		12-14 (1)	21-22 (2)	
		14-16 (2)	22-23 (1)	
		16-18 (1)		
		22-00 (1)		
Central & South Asia	17-19 (1)	07-08 (1)	06-08 (1)	06-07 (1)
		08-10 (2)	18-20 (1)	
		10-12 (1)		
		17-19 (1)		
		19-20 (2)		
		20-21 (1)		
Southeast Asia	16-20 (1)	08-09 (1)	02-05 (1)	06-07 (1)
		09-11 (2)	05-07 (2)	
		11-13 (1)	07-08 (1)	
		18-21 (1)		
		21-23 (2)		
		23-00 (1)		
Far East	17-19 (1)	07-08 (1)	01-02 (1)	03-04 (1)
		08-10 (2)	02-06 (2)	04-06 (2)
		10-12 (1)	06-07 (3)	06-07 (1)
		12-14 (2)	07-08 (1)	04-06 (1)*
		14-18 (1)		
		18-19 (2)		
		19-21 (3)		
		21-22 (2)		
		22-23 (1)		
South Pacific & New Zealand	16-18 (1)**	07-08 (1)	22-23 (1)	23-02 (1)
	12-15 (1)	08-10 (2)	23-00 (2)	02-06 (2)
	15-16 (2)	10-17 (1)	00-06 (3)	06-07 (1)
	16-18 (3)	17-19 (2)	06-07 (2)	02-06 (1)*
	18-20 (2)	19-20 (3)	07-08 (1)	
	20-21 (1)	20-22 (4)		
		22-23 (3)		
		23-00 (2)		
		00-02 (1)		
Australasia	14-17 (1)	17-19 (1)	00-02 (1)	02-04 (1)
	17-20 (2)	19-20 (2)	02-03 (2)	04-06 (2)
	20-21 (1)	20-23 (3)	03-05 (3)	06-07 (1)
		23-01 (2)	05-07 (2)	04-06 (1)*
		01-07 (1)	07-08 (1)	
		07-10 (2)		
		10-13 (1)		
Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America	11-13 (1)**	06-07 (1)	18-21 (1)	20-22 (1)
	13-16 (2)**	07-10 (3)	21-22 (2)	22-02 (2)
	16-17 (1)**	10-15 (2)	22-01 (3)	02-05 (1)
	08-09 (1)	15-16 (3)	01-04 (2)	23-03 (1)*
	09-14 (2)	16-18 (4)	04-07 (1)	
	14-17 (3)	18-20 (3)		
	17-18 (2)	20-22 (2)		
	18-19 (1)	22-02 (1)		
Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay	12-13 (1)**	06-07 (1)	20-22 (1)	22-02 (1)
	13-15 (2)**	07-10 (2)	22-23 (2)	02-04 (2)
	15-16 (1)**	10-15 (1)	23-01 (3)	04-05 (1)
	08-09 (1)	15-17 (2)	01-03 (2)	02-04 (1)*
	09-10 (2)	17-19 (4)	03-05 (3)	
	10-12 (1)	19-20 (3)	05-06 (2)	
	12-15 (2)	20-22 (2)	06-07 (1)	
	15-17 (3)	22-00 (1)		
	17-18 (2)			
	18-19 (1)			
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	16-18 (1)	08-10 (1)	00-03 (1)	03-06 (1)
		17-19 (1)	03-06 (2)	
		19-21 (2)	06-07 (1)	
		21-23 (3)		
		23-00 (2)		
		00-02 (1)		

Time Zones: PDT (24-Hour Time) WESTERN USA TO:

	15 Meters	20 Meters	40 Meters	80 Meters
Western & Southern Europe & North Africa	Nil	06-08 (1)	20-21 (1)	22-23 (1)
		08-10 (2)	21-23 (2)	
		10-12 (1)	23-00 (1)	
		12-14 (2)		
		14-16 (1)		
		22-00 (1)		
Central & Eastern Europe	Nil	06-08 (1)	19-20 (1)	21-23 (1)
		08-10 (2)	20-22 (2)	
		10-12 (1)	22-23 (1)	

* Indicates best times for 160 meter openings.
 ** Indicates best times for 10 meter openings.
 For 12 meter openings interpolate between 10 and 15 meter openings.
 For 17 meter openings interpolate between 15 and 20 meter openings.
 For 30 meter openings interpolate between 40 and 20 meter openings.

CornerBeam?

- SWR < 1.2:1 across the band
 - Gain of a 15 ft Yagi
 - No dimension over 7 ft
 - 40 dB Front-to Back Ratio
 - 60° Half-power Beamwidth
 - Mounts directly to mast
 - Vertical or Horizontal Polarization
- 2meters \$145, 220 MHz \$145, 70 cm \$115, Dual 146/440 \$165
 Weighs only 10 lbs. Add \$11 Shipping & Handling. Info \$1.
AntennasWest Order HotLine
 Box 50062-C Provo UT 84605 801 373 8425



(800) 727-WIRE (9473)
 That's all you need to know about wire and cable!
 20 Years of quality & service!
The Wireman, Inc.
 Tech help (803) 895-4195

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FCC Responds (from page 11)

Since the release of the Streamlining Notice, we have gained experience with our new process. We now provide these procedures for submitting comments to the Advisory Committee.

Comments on Ongoing Advisory Committee Matters: Parties that wish to comment on the ongoing deliberations of the Advisory Committee and its IWGs may do so at any time.

Comments on Preliminary Proposals: As announced in the Streamlining Notice, preliminary WRC proposals developed by the Advisory Committee will be released by the Commission in periodic Public Notices. These Public Notices will allow an opportunity for public comment and will provide the appropriate procedures, such as filing deadlines, to be followed.

In either case, parties wishing their comments to be considered directly by the appropriate Advisory Committee group and to become part of the Advisory Committee's pub-

lic record should submit their comments in writing to Office of the Secretary, Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. 20554, or by e-mail at <wrc97@fcc.gov>. Commenters are requested to file an original plus one copy.

The comment should reference the Advisory Committee public record file number, "Reference No. ISP-96-005" and the appropriate Advisory Committee Informal Working Group, if known, in which their submission should be considered. The FCC staff will ensure that comments filed are considered in the appropriate groups.

For the most expeditious and efficient consideration of their comments, parties should refrain from filing comments directly with the Chair of the WRC-97 Advisory Committee, with the Chairs and Vice-Chairs of the Informal Working Groups, with individual FCC staff members or private sector participants in the Advisory Committee process.

For additional information, contact Cecily C. Holiday, Federal Officer of the WRC-97 Advisory Committee, or Damon C. Ladson, Alternate Federal Officer at (202) 418-0749, or consult the WRC-97 Homepage on the Internet (<http://www.fcc.gov/ib/wrc97/>).

dangerous levels. However, the amount of ozone in the stratosphere is extremely low, normally on the order of 0.001% by volume. I would doubt that such a low volume could significantly absorb energy from HF radio signals.

I would appreciate it if readers who respond to WB2BYQ on this subject, drop a copy to me at <g.jacobs@ieee.org>.

John Troster, W6ISQ, wrote thanking us (Jacobs, Cohen, and Rose) for including a review of HF beacons in *The New Shortwave Propagation Handbook*, and to tell us how much he has enjoyed the book. John is QCWA Editor for *Worldradio* and one of the founders of the International Beacon Project of the Northern California DX Foundation and the International Amateur Radio Union (NCDXF/IARU).

August Propagation

During August an occasional 10 or 12 meter DX opening should be possible to southern and tropical areas. Best bet is during the afternoon when conditions are expected to be High Normal, or better. Frequent short-skip openings between distances of about 500 and 1400 miles can also be expected.

Look for no more than an occasional 15 or 17 meter DX opening towards Europe and the east before noon, but chances should be much better during the afternoon hours, particularly towards Africa, South America, the South Pacific and Oceania. Expect frequent short-skip openings between distances of about 400 and 1400 miles.

During August, 20 meters should continue to be the best band for DX propagation. Openings are forecast to most areas of the world between sunrise and midnight, when conditions are at least Low Normal. Peak conditions should occur, with strongest signals, during a two to three hour window just after local sunrise, and again during the late afternoon and evening. When conditions are High Normal or better, 20 meters may remain open through much of the period of darkness, particularly towards southern and tropical areas. Excellent short-skip openings are also expected to continue on 20 meters from shortly after sunrise to almost midnight. These should range from a few hundred miles out to the one-hop limit of about 2300 miles.

Some fairly good 30 and 40 meter DX openings are forecast for the early evening hours towards the east and south. Conditions should improve towards the west and south after midnight, with the bands remaining open for DX until sunrise. Look for excellent short-skip openings between about 250 and 750 miles during the daylight hours, and between 750 and 2300 miles at night.

Despite seasonally high static levels, some fairly good DX openings should also be possible on 80 meters during the hours of darkness. Conditions should peak just as the sun begins to rise on the "light" side of the path. Try 80 meters for short-skip openings up to about 250 miles during the daylight hours, and between 250 and 2300 miles at night.

It's still too early for 160 meter DX openings, but an occasional one may be possible during the hours of darkness and the sunrise period. Short-skip on 160 meters looks good during the hours of darkness for distances up to at least 1300 miles.

Since the summer propagation season usually ends by mid-September, this month's DX

Propagation Charts cover only a one month period rather than the usual two months. Short-Skip Charts for August appeared last month.

VHF Ionospheric Openings

Although sporadic-E ionization is expected to decrease during August, some 6 meter short-skip openings still should be possible. These openings should normally extend between approximately 750 to 1300 miles, but during periods of wide-spread sporadic-E ionization, 6 meter "two-hop" openings may be possible up to as great as 2500 miles. During periods of intense sporadic-E ionization also check for possible short-skip openings on 2 meters over a range of about 1100 to 1300 miles.

What is likely to be the year's most prolonged and intensive meteor shower should take place between August 11 and 15. Called the *Perseids*, it is expected to peak on August 13 with

an average count of 50 meteors an hour. Ionization produced by these meteors as they enter the earth's atmosphere should make possible numerous meteor-scatter-type openings on the 6 and 2 meter bands. The range of such openings could be up to several hundred miles, and at times somewhat greater.

August is not usually a good month for auroral-type propagation on the VHF bands, but some could occur during times when the ionosphere is disturbed. Check the Last-Minute Forecast appearing at the beginning of this column for those days that are expected to be Below Normal or Disturbed. These are the days when chances are best for auroral-type openings on the VHF bands.

Auroral-scatter openings can range from a few hundred up to about a thousand miles, and are usually characterized by very rapid flutter fading and Doppler shift on SSB signal.

73, George, W3ASK

Portable or Fixed Station Antenna for 2m & 440 MHz **Porta BULL**

Quick & Easy
Can Be Hung From Top Or Mounted On Mast
No Ground Plane Required
All Aluminum Construction
Only \$39.95+ s/h

Manufactured by ODO Antennas (713)864-6368

Texas BugCatcher Antennas
P.O. Box 425, Caddo Mills, TX 75135
Orders 1-800-588-2841 Info (903)527-4163



PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
all new information 1996 Edition VOLUME 7

Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling Volume 1-7 (all different). Satellite & DBS hacking, Wireless Cable Hacking, Complete Wizard, Buying Surplus, Seized & Distressed Goods, Cellular Phone Hacking, Computer & Phone Hacking, all new Hacker Video. \$15.95 each, any 3/\$34.95 or any 5/\$52.95. American Hacker Magazine \$29.95 includes BBS. Our Best Deal is everything listed here and lots more for only \$129.95. New product catalog \$1. Add \$6 for C.O. D.'s.

SCRAMBLING NEWS
3494 DELAWARE AVE., #123, BUFFALO, NY 14217-1230
Voice/FAX (716) 283-6910 BBS (716) 871-1915
<http://www.scramblingnews.com>

DSP AUDIO FILTERS
FINALLY HEAR WEAK SIGNALS

Authorized JPS dealer, do not accept JPS clones!!
Note: Unlike competitors, NIR-10 and NIR-12 filters both impulse & atmospheric noise. Local ELECTRONICAL NOISE ONLY? Use ANC-4.

WHOLESALE PRICING: JPS NIR-10: \$259.95, NIR-12: \$299.95, NRF-7: \$199.95, NTR-1: \$149.95, NF60: \$135.00, SSTV-1: \$134.00, ANC-4: \$155.00. **FULL SATISFACTION, WARRANTY, FASTEST PROCESSOR AVAILABLE,** Immediate delivery. 12 Volt 1 Amp PS: \$14.95

ROPE ROPE ROPE
ROPE ANTENNA/TOWER SUPPORTS: WHY RISK COSTLY FAILURES?? DOUBLE Dacron vs our competitors' SINGLE, UV Resis. Mil Type black. 3/32" (260#): 06c/ft, 3/16" (770#): 11c/ft, 5/16" (1770#): 16c/ft, \$1.50 if spooled, s&h: \$4.95 ltd. CLUB DISCOUNTS 1,000FT DISCOUNTS.

DAVIS RF Co.
P.O. Box 230-C
Carlisle, MA 01741

24 Hour Orders:
1-800-328-4773
TECH/INFO:
1-508-369-1738
<http://www.cqinternet.com/davisrf>
(Commercial wire/cable please call our 800 #)



INSURANCE
Computer & Radio Equipment

HAMSURE coverage follows your equipment wherever you take it. Theft from vehicles, earthquake, water damage and all other hazards including surges. Insure all your equipment and accessories (except towers and antennas but including rotors), media and purchased software.

Low Premium Low Deductible

HAMSURE
7901 Laguna Lane
Orland Park, IL 60462
800-988-7702 Anytime
E mail: hamsure@aol.com

 Available only in the 48 continuous states 

BATTERIES

ICOM
KENWOOD
YAESU
ALINCO
STANDARD
MOTOROLA

BATTERIES FOR:
COMPUTERS
CELLULAR PHONES
CAMCORDERS
CUSTOM BATTERY PACKS

BATTERIES FOR:
ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS!!

CATALOG AVAILABLE

 **MR. NiCd**
E.H. YOST & CO
2211-D PARVIEW ROAD
MIDDLETON, WI 53562
PHONE (608)831-3443
FAX (608)831-1082

HAM SHOP

Advertising Rates: Non-commercial ads are 20 cents per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads are \$1.00 per word. Boldface words are \$1.50 each (specify which words). Minimum charge \$2.00. No ad will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance. All ads must be typewritten double-spaced.

Closing Date: The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication (example: Jan. 10th for the March issue). Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of CQ cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertisement. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: CQ Ham Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

CB-TO-10M CONVERSIONS: FM kits, frequency modification hardware, books, plans, high-performance CB accessories. Catalog \$3. CBCI, Box 31500CQ, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

QSLs FOR DX STATIONS: Our new "International Division" was established to handle QSL needs of DX hams. We understand the problems of packaging, shipping, and dealing with the customs problems. You can trust us to deliver a quality QSL, usually much cheaper than you can find locally. Write, call, or FAX for free samples and ordering information. "The QSL Man—W4MPY," 682 Mount Pleasant Road, Monetta, SC 29105 USA. Phone or FAX 803-685-7117.

IMRA-International Mission Radio Assn. helps missionaries—equipment loaned; weekday net, 14.280 MHz, 1:00-3:00 PM Eastern. Sr. Noreen Perelli, KE2LT, 2755 Woodhull Ave., Bronx, NY 10469.

CERTIFICATE for proven contacts with all ten American districts. SASE to W6DDB, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals. Amateur and SWL Write for prices. Specify Model Numbers desired. Ardc Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. C, Berwyn, IL 60402.

CHASSIS, CABINET KITS: SASE K3IWK, 5120 Harmony Grove Road, Dover, PA 17315.

1996 CALLBOOKS: North American or International, \$22.95. Summer 1996 Edition **Callbook CD-ROM**, \$39.95. QRZ! CD-ROM (Vol. 7), \$17.95. POSTPAID. Check/m.o. to AA6EE—Callbook Distributor, 16832 Whirlwind/C8, Ramona, CA 92065 (619-789-3674).

KNOW FIRST! Ham radio fanatics—you need THE W5YI REPORT, a twice-monthly award-winning Hot Insider Newsletter Acclaimed best! Confidential facts, ideas, insights, nationwide news, technology, predictions, alerts. Quoted coast-to-coast! We print what you don't get elsewhere! \$19.50 annually to new subscribers! Money-back guarantee! FREE sample for S.A.S.E. (two stamps). W5YI, P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, Texas 75356.

WANTED: Older model bugs, unusual bugs, and miniature hand keys. State price, condition. Dave Ingram, K4TJW, 4941 Scenic View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35210.

FOR SALE: New, Unused, in original cartons: Radio Shack DMP 130A dot matrix printer, PTC-64, C-64 printer controller. \$160.00. K2EEK, CQ Magazine, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

WANTED: Williamson or Ultra-linear output transformer for 6L6s, etc. Bill, W6SAI, 48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

THE DX MAGAZINE is your bi-monthly ticket to the exciting world of DX: DXpeditions, Reviews, Awards, QSL Information, News, and Opinions. 64 well-illustrated glossy pages. Only \$15/year. Sample \$2. Box 50C, Fulton, CA 95439-0050 (707-523-1001).

HAVE AM CAPABILITY? Join SPAM (Society for the Promotion of AM). For information and membership, send \$1 and SASE to SPAM, WB6TRQ, Box 27, Potrero, CA 91963.

FOR SALE: CQ/Ham Radio/QST/73 magazines and binders. SASE brings data sheet. W6DDB, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

PacketCluster for DXers and Contesters! Multi-user, multi-node networking software features real-time messaging, announcements, DX alerts, e/mail, linking, and much more. Up to 64 users can connect to your node using a radio, TNC, and PC or terminal. Hardware also available. Pavillion Software, 5 Mt. Royal Ave., Marlborough, MA 01752 (508-779-5054, or FAX 508-460-6211).

HAVE AN IDEA? If so, we are a national company working with ideas, inventions, new products. Patent services. Call 1-800-288-IDEA.

HEATHKIT, DRAKE, COLLINS, more. Radios, Manuals, Parts. List \$1.00 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovics, POB 139, Stratford, CT 06497.

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 489A 1-2 GHz Amplifier \$300; HP 59501B Isolated DAC \$100; PRD 7828 80 MHz Signal Generator \$175; HP 653A Test Oscillator \$125; Ballantine 323 RMS Voltmeter \$50; HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter \$125; HP 6260B 10V 100A Power Supply \$250; HP 8640B Signal Generator \$1300; Tektronix 5A18N Amplifier \$75; Tektronix 5B12N Time Base \$125. Request long list of other equipment. Phone: 908-722-6157; FAX: 908-722-6391.

TRANSCEIVERS: Kenwood TS-430S \$600, TS-530S \$500, TS-820S \$450, TS-520S \$350. Yaesu FT101ZD \$450, VFO 230 \$250. K1BW, 413-538-7861.





FT-51RH



FT-50RH



FT-11RH



FT-840



FT-3000



FT-8000



FT-8500

COMMUNICATION HEADQUARTERS, INC.

3832 Oleander Dr., Wilmington, NC 28403
 service-technical (910)791-8885 fax (910)452-3891
 Hours Mon-Fri 10-5:30; Sat 10-3 ET
1-800-688-0073
 Call NOW for SALE Price on
 Your Favorite Equipment & Accessories

*FREE call for orders & quotes

*FREE shipping on orders over \$250 - UPS ground in 48 States

*Visa-MasterCard-Discover

*Call For Catalog - Ask for Ext. 86

*Trades for clean late model amateur equipment

*Friendly sales people

Check our pricing & on-line catalog to download on Internet.
 e-mail to chq@wilmington.net internet <http://www.wilmington.net/chq>

Be a Winner with CQ Contest!

No matter how you look at it, *CQ Contest* is the contesters' magazine. We've assembled some of the best contesters in the world to produce a publication that's informative and fun to read. Edited by Bob Cox, K3EST, it offers fascinating articles from fellow contesters OH2MM, N6KT, S50A, I2UIY, W3ZZ, KU2Q, JH4NMT and others!



People

Fascinating features about experiences of contesters around the world such as Contesting Under Communism or the PJ1B story.

Analysis

In-depth analysis of Contest results. Detailed information about contesting that will never be found in the results!

Technology

Practical reporting on contest-specific technology and its applications. Read about multi-op filters, station design, product reviews and more.

Techniques

Advice from the experts on operating and ways to improve your score including phone pileup techniques, basic operating tips and much more!

Reporting

Up-to-date, worldwide coverage of contests and events.

U.S. sub: 1-year, (10 issues) Only \$30.00. All issues delivered first class.
 Overseas rates: *Canada/Mexico* \$37.00/airmail *Foreign* \$40.00/airmail

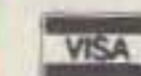
Mail your order to:

CQ Communications, Inc.

76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, New York 11801

Phone 516-681-2922 Fax 516-681-2926

(include check, money order or credit card information).



DSS BIBLE. New Book Includes: Software, Schematics, Chip Programmer Plans, Reviews, and More! \$49.95 VISA/MC. TELECODE 1-520-726-2833.

DIGITAL JOURNAL: Published 12x per year, features everything for the digital communicator—Rigs, Operations, Computers, Software, News, and Reviews. \$25 U.S., \$42 DX-Air. Mail orders (with payment—U.S. Funds ONLY) to IDRA, Dept. C, P.O. Box 2550, Goldenrod, FL 32733-2550. Or fax to 407-671-0194. VISA/MC accepted.

DXers say **THE DX BULLETIN** is the most accurate, timely, and complete source of DX news available. \$44 for 50 weekly issues. MasterCard/Visa or check to Box 50C, Fulton, CA 95439-0050 (707-523-1001). Samples free.

THE COMPETITIVE EDGE FROM K1EA SOFTWARE. CT—the ultimate contest software. Runs 13 contests, interfaces to most transceivers, PacketCluster, logging and QSL programs. \$69.95 plus \$3 S/H. For voiceless contesting add the DVP digital voice processor board. \$299.95 plus \$5 S/H. Interface cable (specify radio) \$44.95. Order line 508-779-5054, or FAX 508-460-6211. MC/VISA accepted. K1EA Software, 5 Mt. Royal Ave., Marlborough, MA 01752.

BROWNIES QSL Cards since 1939. Catalog and samples \$1 (refundable with order). 3035 Lehigh St., Allentown, PA 18103.

P49V's ARUBA COTTAGE FOR RENT with 2 bedrooms, rig, and mono-band ants. For info write Carl Cook, 1724 Via del Verdes, Concord, CA 94521.

HAM TRADER YELLOW SHEETS. For 35 years our "yellow sheets" have been the number one place to buy, sell, trade ham radio equipment. Ad deadline is one week before issue is mailed, assuring quick results. One year subscription \$18—mailed First Class. For sample copy send a #10 self-addressed envelope to P.O.B. 2057, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138-2057, or P.O.B. 15142, Seattle, WA 98115.

QSLs—ELEGANT, AFFORDABLE. Samples \$1 (refundable with order). Elemental Designs, Dept. C6044, 1639 Fordham Way, Mountain View, CA 94040.

WANTED: HAM EQUIPMENT AND RELATED ITEMS. Donate your excess gear—new, old, in any condition—to the Radio Club of Junior High School 22, the Nation's only full time non-profit organization working to get Ham Radio into schools around the country as a teaching tool using our EDUCOM—Education Thru Communication—program. Send your radio to school. Your donated material will be picked up ANYWHERE or shipping arranged, and this means a tax deduction to the full extent of the law for you as we are an IRS 501(c)(3) charity in our 16th year of service. It is always easier to donate and usually more financially rewarding, BUT MOST IMPORTANT your gift will mean a whole new world of educational opportunity for children nationwide. Radios you can write off; kids you can't. Make 1996 the year to help a child and yourself. Write, phone, or FAX the WB2JKJ "22 Crew" today: The RC of JHS 22, P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. Twenty-four hours call 516-674-4072 or FAX 516-674-9600. Join us on the WB2JKJ Classroom Net, 7.238 MHz, 1100–1230 UTC daily and 21.395 MHz from 1300 to 1900 UTC. Meet us this month at the Huntsville, Alabama Hamfest.

RCI-2950 OWNERS: New modification manual including Power increase, Clarifier modification, Modulation increase, Operating hints, and more. Parts Included. Only \$20.00 ppd in U.S. (Missouri residents add \$1.15 tax). Scott, P.O. Box 225, St. Clair, MO 63077 (314-629-4294). Money Orders or C.O.D.

FREE Ham Gospel Tracts, SASE. N3FTT, 5133 Gramercy, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.

Join the **LAMBDA AMATEUR RADIO CLUB** for gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered hams and their friends. Monthly newsletter, on-air meetings, DXpeditions and local chapters. For more info write to: LARC, P.O. Box 24810, Philadelphia, PA 19130-2405, or send e-mail to: Larc@net-quest.com

WANTED: Heathkit "Williamson-type" audio amplifier. Bill, W6SAI, 48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

WORK RARE CW DX? CW CONTESTS? Contest Code is the answer. Powerful hypnosis audio tapes teach you to copy High Speed (30/40 WPM) or Ultra High Speed (50/60 WPM). Subliminals speed you along! 20 min/day for 30 days yields results. Each tape \$15.95 ppd US (WV add \$0.96 tax). \$3.00 for optional 2-day delivery. Specify 30/40 or 50/60 tape. VISA/MC Order now! 304-422-2767; Alternative Arts, 4601 Rosemar Road, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

THE 59(9) DX REPORT: Weekly DX and Contest bulletin. SASE for sample. P.O. Box 73, Spring Brook, NY 14140.

QRP Antenna Tuner Kit Model ATL-10. Built-in SWR indicator. \$45.00 postpaid USA/CAN. Lectrokit, 401 West Bogart, Sandusky, OH 44870.

E-Z UP INSTANT SHELTERS



Work 'em in the Shade

INSTANT SHELTERS SET-UP IN UNDER 60 SECONDS!
Requires no assembly, ropes, or center poles
A convenient approach to portable shade.

For Field days, Dx-peditions, Hamventions, Swapmeets, & Ham Festivals. Name it and for sure u need a SHADE.

A RAINBOW of COLORS to choose from.
CUSTOM GRAPHICS. CALLSIGNS, CLUB NAMES AND LOGOS.

Call Now for INFO and FREE Brochures
Authorized E-Z UP Dealer: LOCKERBIE CANOPY

1-(888) LOCKER B (909)-626-4559

ALEX KCAJZT LOT KE6WUD

Accepts Major Credit Cards

CIRCLE 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QRV Electronics

Sales: AZDEN Service: AZDEN
ALINCO 503 Main Street - 106A KDK
VECTRONICS P.O. Box 330 ADI
PYRAMID Crawford, GA 30630 ALINCO
VALOR KANTRONICS YAESU
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
PH/FAX 706-743-3344

HI-PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq. ea. band - advise ft. of center and each end - hang as inverted "V" - horizontal, vert dipole, sloping dipole - commercial quality - stainless hardware - legal power - no-trap, high-efficiency design. Personal check, MO or C.O.D. (23)

MPD-5* 80-60-20-15-10M Max-Performance Dipole, 87' or 78' long... \$110
MPD-2* 80-40M Max-Performance Dipole, 85' long = \$65, 105' long = \$ 72
MPD-3712 30-17-12M Max-Performance Dipole, 31 ft. long... \$ 83
MPD-3* 160-80-40M H-Performance Dipole, select 113 ft. or 125 ft. => \$ 83
SSD-6 160-80-40-20-15-10M Space-Saver Dipole, 71 ft. long... \$146
SSD-5* 80-40-20-15-10M... 42' long => \$110, 60 ft. long... => \$114
*Tunes 9-Bands with Wide-Matching-Ranger-Tuner. S&H PER ANTENNA = \$6.00

(2) Stamp SASE for 30 Dipoles, Slopers, & Unique Ants. catalogue.

847-394-3414 W9INN ANTENNAS
BOX 393 MI. PROSPECT, IL 60056

CIRCLE 94 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CB-T0-10 METERS

We specialize in CB radio modification plans and hardware. Frequency and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$3.

CBC INTERNATIONAL

LOU FRANKLIN/K6NH - Owner
P.O. BOX 31500CQ. PHOENIX, AZ 85046

TRAPLESS MULTIBAND BEAMS

3-8 Bands 8/15/20/26 ft Booms
6-10-12-15-17-20-30-40m

TRAPLESS VERTICALS

(160)-80-40-30-20-17-15-12-10m
and all frequencies in between!

DISCONE/DISCONICAL ANTENNAS

(160)-80-40-30-20-17-15-12-10-6-2m and up
and all frequencies above 10 MHz in both
Transmitting and Receiving modes.

Sommer Antennas

P.O. Box 710
Geneva, FL 32732

Phone: 407-349-9114 Fax: 407-349-2485

E-mail: sommer1@ix.netcom.com
http://www.sommerantennas.com



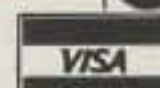
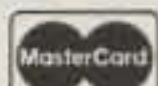
Can't Do Code?

YOU CAN - CW Mental Block Buster explodes mental blocks about CW!! Use hypnosis, visualization, mental movies & affirmations to **crash thru barriers!!** Includes Tape and Workbook. Only \$25.95 ppd/US. Money-back guarantee (restrictions apply). \$3 for optional 2 day delivery—WV residents add \$1.56 tax. **Order Now—Upgrade Now**

800-425-2552

fax: 304-422-3225

This is NOT a mere CW practice tape.



YOU CAN DO IT!

Alternative Arts (formerly PASS Publishing)
4601 Rosemar Rd, Parkersburg, WV 26101

WORLD'S BEST SELLING

AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE
COMPUTER-AIDED
INSTRUCTION SOFTWARE

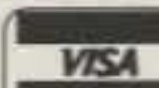
\$39.95 PLUS \$3 SHIPPING



Learn at your IBM/compatible PC! Eight 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" disks cover all written and Morse code exams - Novice through Extra. Review all 2,000 questions, take sample exams, learn Morse code, build telegraphy speed ...and more!
Free bonus! Complete Part 97 FCC Rule Book!



TOLL FREE 1-800-669-9594



W5YI Group, Inc.
Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG!



MENTION AD AND TAKE 5% OFF FIRST ORDER!

HOT TIN-PLATED STEEL BOXES WITH DIVIDERS. ELIMINATE SPILLOVER OF UNWANTED SIGNALS! FEED-THRU CAPACITORS, TOO!

ORDER TODAY! (\$30.00 MINIMUM ORDER) PRICES INCLUDE WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!
*A = Cont. U.S., CANADA & MEXICO; **B = Rest of World!

ORDERS 800-634-3457 FAX 800-551-2749
OFFICE 702-565-3400 FAX 702-565-4828
SESCOM, INC. 2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015
SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors and prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF Shielded Steel Boxes

MODEL	WxDxH in.	A*	B**
SB-1	2.1 x 1.9 x 1.0	4.65	5.50
SB-2	3.3 x 1.9 x 1.0	6.25	7.50
SB-3	4.2 x 1.9 x 1.0	9.50	11.25
SB-4	6.3 x 1.9 x 1.0	11.00	12.50
SB-5	3.3 x 2.7 x 1.1	9.75	11.50
SB-6	4.8 x 2.7 x 1.1	12.00	14.25
SB-7	6.4 x 2.7 x 1.1	13.75	16.25
SB-8	2.6 x 2.7 x .63	7.25	8.75
SB-9	3.2 x 2.7 x .63	8.50	10.00
SB-10	4.8 x 2.7 x .63	9.25	11.00
SB-11	6.3 x 2.7 x .63	11.25	13.25

FEED-THRU CAPACITORS
FTS-1 100pF/50VDC 80 95
FTS-1 100pF/50VDC 3.60 3.75

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR

KENWOOD

THE EAST COAST'S FRIENDLIEST AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT DEALER

BEST CUSTOMER SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS FOR NEW AND OLD HAMS ALIKE!

REPAIR SERVICE FOR ALL NAME BRANDS

Scanners, SWL, and Accessory Lines



TH-79A(D) TS-870S TM-241A

VOICE 914-462-0415 Fax 914-462-0423

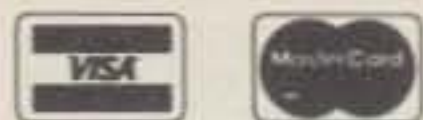
CALL US FOR A QUOTE 1-800-721-4426

HAM Central

3 Neptune Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

CIRCLE 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROOF TOWERS



Model	Ht.	Base	Wind Ld	UPS PPD
RT-424	4.5'	24"	6 sq. ft.	149.95
RT-832	8'	32"	8 sq. ft.	219.95
RT-936	9'	36"	18 sq. ft.	369.95
RT-1832	17.5'	32"	12 sq. ft.	499.95

816-882-2734

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SAMPLE COPY!



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...
Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

1-Year: \$36.95 (\$53.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$18.95. Foreign - Write.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-C16, Carlisle, MA 01741
Phone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com



INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA CORP

Proudly Introduces The

DOUBLE BAZOOKA

The Ultimate in high performance broadband dipole antennas available for the 40, 80 and 160 meter bands.
► Double Bazooka antennas will outperform dipoles, verticles and loop antennas.

Handles full legal power

For a superior performance option -

Double Bazookas are available as a phased array
Two element phased array provides forward gain up to 4.5 dB over a dipole with a front to back ratio of typically 20 dB

	Double Bazooka	Phased array add on kit
40 meters	\$115.00	\$138.00
80 meters	\$125.00	\$160.00
160 meters	\$195.00	\$275.00

Plus s/h (other bands available upon request)

4841 Fayann Street, Orlando, FL 32812-8649
407-380-6270

CIRCLE 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO ENTERTAINMENT FEE

That's right. There's never an entertainment charge at the Solder-It Booth (Huntsville, AL).
Come and see for yourself why the reviewers agree that the Solder-It Kit makes soldering PL-259s, miniature connectors, aluminum, and so many other nasty soldering jobs so easy. Last year at Dayton we had a lineup of folks who needed emergency soldering jobs... Monel eyeglass frames for a fellow



from Kenwood, a clasp on a gold bracelet for a YL ham from NJ, a few PL-259s, din plugs and other connectors for new rig owners, a cracked HTcase, a pot metal toy gun for a budding cowpoke. One woman fixed a hole in her truck radiator so she could get home. THIS IS EASY!

The Solder-It Kit is still \$59.00 + \$4.50 S&H (Ohio add 7%)
Check, VISA, MC to Solder-It Box 20100 Cleveland, OH 44120
(800)897-8989 FAX (216)721-3700 <http://www.solder-it.com>

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAMCOM COMMUNICATIONS

ALINCO-ICOM-KENWOOD-YAESU
AEA-MFJ-DIAWA-PRO-AM-MIRAGE
ADI-AMERITRON-TE SYSTEMS
VIBROPLEX-AND MORE
<http://www.cqinternet.com/bamcom.htm>
E-MAIL bamcom@ix.netcom.com
ORDER 1-800-283-8696 OR 504-277-6815
P.O. BOX 557 ARABI, LA 70032

Henry Allen, WB5TYD's

TEXAS BUGCATCHER

"The SERIOUS HF Mobile Antenna"
by GLA SYSTEMS

- Large Heavy Gauge Wire HI-Q Coils
- All Standard 3/8-24 SAE Threads
- Corrosion Resistant Materials
- All Bands • 1.8 to 30 MHz

VIS Amateur Supply • P.O. Box 17377
Hattiesburg, MS 39404 • (601) 261-2601

For free brochure or to order 1-800-OKK-HAMS

CIRCLE 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUALITY QSLs by WX9X



from
\$18⁹⁵

E-Mail: wx9x@hoosier.com
<http://QTH.COM/WX9X>

Write or Call for
FREE SAMPLES!
55¢ SASE appreciated.

354 West Street - Valparaiso, IN 46383
Voice (219)465-7128 Fax (219)464-7333

ALUMINUM TOWERS

Over 20 Years Experience in Meeting
Amateur & Commercial Tower Needs.

- Crank-Up Towers 40' to 100'
- All Aluminum Construction
- Light-Weight - Easy to Install

ALUMA TOWER COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 2806 CQ
Vero Beach, FL 32961-2806
(407) 567-3423 • FAX (407) 567-3432



DIRECTION FINDERS

VHF phase sense antennas with audio and led left right indication.
Use with any FM Xcvr. From \$139.95.

DF attenuators also. New elit model!

RADIO ENGINEERS

7969 Engineer Road #102
San Diego, CA 92111 619-565-1319

Comm-Pute, Inc.

**Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom,
Cushcraft, AEA, Kantronics,
Bencher, Diamond, Astron,
MFJ, Hustler, Ameritron,
Larsen, ARRL, and more...**

(800) 942-8873

Authorized Service For All Major Brands
HF, VHF, UHF And Accessories

Local or FAX (801) 567-9494
7946 South State Street Midvale, UT 84047
Closed Mondays

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SX88 Hallicrafters receiver wanted. Jim, W6OU, 714-528-5652.

KENWOOD/ICOM REPAIR: Tucker Electronics is your new source for Kenwood and ICOM Amateur Radio Repairs. We are an authorized Kenwood and ICOM Service Center for both warranty and non-warranty repair. Fast, reliable service is guaranteed by Tucker Electronics' 29-year reputation of quality. Call 1-800-214-5779. Tucker Electronics, 1717 Reserve St., Garland, TX 75042.

DX QSL's. The "GO LIST" QSL Manager List is a monthly publication containing the most current QSL routes. Available on 3.5 inch IBM-compatible diskettes, monthly printed newsletter, or monthly on our telephone BBS. Single disk \$12/US, \$13/other. Four quarterly disks, \$32/US, \$36/other. Twelve monthly disks, \$62/US, \$74/other. Sample newsletter, \$3/US, \$4/other. Twelve monthly newsletters \$30/US, \$35/CAN-MEX, \$45/other. DX-BBS, \$30/year. Visa/MasterCard welcome. GO LIST, P.O. Box 2306, Paducah, KY 42002-2306. AE4AP/KB4RGW 502-898-8863, or fax 502-898-8865. **THE PAPER IS BACK!!**

AMERICAN HAM GEAR manufactured between 1930 & 1980 needed to illustrate CQ book and calendar projects. Photography can be done at your location. Contact Joe Veras, N4QB, P.O. Box 1041, Birmingham, AL 35201. Tel: 205-328-2661 days, 205-967-0639 evenings and weekends.

WANTED: Western Electric audio amplifiers, pre-amps, tubes, speakers, parts, mixing boards, etc. Call 1-800-251-5454.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S & S—UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital Dial has 10 Hz resolution and frequency range 50 kHz to 230 MHz; Kit \$79.95; Assembled \$129.95. Digital VFO with 1 Hz resolution; Kit \$139.95; Assembled \$189.95. S&H \$7.50 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send SASE. Call/write to order: S & S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783 (301-416-0661).

ATTENTION SB-200 & SB-220 OWNERS: Restore and upgrade your tired old amplifier with our parts and kits. Power supply boards, soft keys, soft starts, new fans & motors, many more items. Write for details—Please specify the model. Harbach Electronics—WA4DRU, 2318 S. Country Club Road, Melbourne, FL 32901-5809.

HAM RADIO REPAIR—Prompt service. HALL ELECTRONICS, 1660 McKee Rd., Suite A, San Jose, CA 95116 (408-729-8200).

MORSE CODE COMPUTER INTERFACES for IBM \$49.95, with CW Filter \$79.95. Free Shareware and Ham Catalog. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640 (205-773-2758, FAX-773-7295, E-mail dei@whnt19.com).

ScopeBooster: Increase the input frequency of your oscilloscope to 170 MHz. No internal connections required. Henry Wolfe, 206 Gilbert Ave., Winsted, CT 06098.

BREAK THE CODE BARRIER: Psychologist and Extra Class operator has developed an amazing hypnosis tape that allows you to master any code speed easily and quickly. To order send \$14.95 + \$3.00 s&h to Dr. Hal Goodman, P.O. Box 184, Eastport, ME 04631. For more info send SASE.

FOREIGN AIRMAIL POSTAGE for successful QSLing! Many countries, monthly bargains, plus **EUROPEAN AIRMAIL ENVELOPES!** Bill Plum, 12 Glenn Road, Flemington, NJ 08822-3322 (908-788-1020 weekdays, FAX 908-782-2612).

HOME AUTOMATION: Become a dealer in this fast-growing field, 800-838-4051.

QSL CARDS Many styles. Top quality. Order Risk Free. Plastic cardholders, T-shirts, Personalized caps, mugs, shirts. Other ham shack extras. Information and samples: **Rusprint 1-800-962-5783.**

W7FG Vintage Manuals and Telephone filters! Most manuals in stock. SASE for Catalog. Telephone RFI Filters \$12.95. VISA/MASTERCARD accepted. 3300 Wayside Drive, Bartlesville, OK 74006 (telephone 918-333-3754 or 800-807-6146; or <http://eigen.net/w7fg>).

CABIN IN ALLEGHENY NATIONAL FOREST! Hike, fish, hunt, ski, canoe, then hot tub and HAM all night! Antennas every band. Bunks \$10. Community Kitchen. W6LAC (814-965-2634).

WEST VIRGINIA'S LARGEST HAMFEST-COMPUTER Show on Sunday, September 15, from 8 AM to 3 PM. Wheeling Park, Wheeling, West Virginia. Dealers, refreshments, fun contests, women-children free. Admission \$3.00. Info: TSRAC, Box 240, RR 1, Adena, Ohio 43901 (phone/fax 614-546-3930).

ISLAND HUNTERS read the Island News. Sample #10 SASE to P.O. Box 701, Fernandina Beach, FL 32035-0701.

FREE HAM RADIO GOSPEL TRACTS: Christian youth leaders needed for out-reach areas. Membership is free. Send #10 SASE with call letters for details. Ray Bohmer, N1GDP, P.O. Box 8, Harmony, ME 04942.

LICENSE PLATE KEY TAGS. Call signs engraved. Write for **FREE CATALOG.** Geniac Technologies, Inc., 8105 NW 33rd St., Dept. C, Miami, FL 33122.

PICTURE QSL CARDS of your shack, etc., from your photo or black ink artwork. 500 \$28.00, 1000 \$44.50. Also non-picture cards. Custom-printed cards, send specifications for estimate. Send 2 stamps for illustrated literature. Generous sample kit \$2.00, half pound of samples \$3.00. **RAUM'S**, 8617 Orchard Road, Campersburg, PA 18036. FAX or phone 215-679-7238.

WANTED: Manuals Allied Knight KG687; Sylvania RI451A WLR6; Squires Sanders SS1BS, SS1RS; Rohde Schwarz RCVR EK07; Selective Voltmeter USVH. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252.

CERTIFICATE for proven contacts with all ten American districts. SASE to W6DDB, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

PACKET RADIO AND MORE! Join TAPR, connect with the largest packet/digital group in the U.S. Creators of the TNC-2 standard and currently working on Spread Spectrum. Benefits: newsletter, software, discount on kits and publications, \$15/year U.S., \$18 Canada/Mexico, \$25 elsewhere. Visa/MC. When joining, mention CQ, receive TAPR's Packet Radio: What? Why? How? (\$12 value) FREE! Internet: tapr@tapr.org Web: <http://www.tapr.org> Telephone 817-383-0000 Mail 8987-309 E Tanque Verde Rd. #337, Tucson, AZ 85749-9399.

ASTRON Power Supply, brand new w/warranty, RS20M \$99, RS35M \$145, RS50M \$209. Call for other models, 818-286-0118.

FLEAMARKETERS. Buy Electronics, Tools, Jewelry at wholesale prices. For Catalog send \$5.00 p&h to ChemSoft, Dept. C263, Box 8216, Inglewood, CA 90308.

TELEGRAPH KEY COLLECTOR/HISTORIAN Buys/Trades. K2DCY, 11 Squirehill, N. Caldwell, NJ 07006.

18" DIAMETER COLOR WORLD MAP BEAM INDICATOR: Revolves with beam, \$25. MFJ Versa Tuner II (new), \$75. Waters 5-position coaxial switch, \$10. Bill, WA2IZU, 516-796-4858. Bill, WA2IZU, 516-796-4858.

FREE GUIDE "THE TEN MOST COMMON TOWER BUILDING MISTAKES" Written by well-known tower expert Steve Morris, K7LXC, this guide will help you avoid dangerous mistakes. TOWER TECH, Box 572, Woodinville, WA 98072; e-mail UpTheTower@AOL.COM or call 800-TOWERS8.

CW KEYS, Flameproof, J-45 and Viet Electrovoice Thighs, J-30, etc. Sixteen-page, illustrated, revised list telegraph, \$3.00 (\$5.00 purchase refund) plus 2 stamps. CQ Jacobs, 5 Yorktown Place, Fort Salonga, NY 11768.

TIRED OF INTERFERENCE/SWR problems from corroded circuit board or antenna connections? Want to add flair and value to your construction projects? Gold Electroplating booklet includes schematic for construction of plating device, sources for plating chemicals, process information, and plating procedures. Send \$29.95 to: Acadia Mkt., 478 Arrowmount Place, Lake Mary, FL 32746-5101.

WANTED: Used AM transmitter, frequency 530-1700 kHz DSB, power up to 500W or low power 100W with RF amplifier for 500W output broadcasting. Fax Australia 61-3-93609185.

TEN-TEC OMNI V mint condition, 2.4 and 0.5 kHz filters, \$1195. I ship from US or Canada. VA2EE, 514-445-6592.

KENWOOD TS-180S with DFC, solid-state transceiver, all filters with deck mic and power supply, asking \$575. ICOM IC-551D 6 meter transceiver, 80 watts output, like new! Asking \$399. Microcraft RTTY READER decodes CW-RTTY-ASCII on built-in display. Hooks up to receiver jack, \$149. Stan, WB2MJQ, 914-783-3859. FREE SHIPPING!

FREE DISK CATALOG! Ham Radio, IBM Shareware and CD-ROMs. MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE, PO Box 15003-HE, Springhill, FL 34609-0111 (1-352-688-9108).

LIGHTNING PROTECTION: Get ready for summer storms. An educational VHS tape is available from the North Marietta Amateur Radio Club. The video was conducted by our president, KE4OCO, a retired military consultant. The tape covers antennas, coax, telephones, computer modems, ham equipment, and entire home AC lines. Get one for your club or yourself. Club or personal checks accepted, made payable to our treasurer—"R. Paradise." Write or call the NMAC, 515 Wood Forest Ct. NE, Marietta, GA 30066 (phone 770-428-7257). Cost \$25.00 ppd. Priority mail add \$3.00.

Advertiser's Index

A&A Engineering	70
AEA/Adv. Elec. Applications.....	5
ARRL.....	88
Ace Communications.....	53
Advanced Specialties.....	113
Alinco Electronics.....	1, Cov II
Alternative Arts.....	51, 111
Aluma Towers.....	112
Amateur Elec. Supply.....	39, 55
Ameritron.....	103
Antennas West.....	78, 108
Antique Electronic Supply.....	93
Antique Radio Classified.....	112
Associated Radio.....	63
Astron Corp.....	95
Austin Amateur Radio Supply.....	61
Azden.....	85
Bamcom.....	112
Barry Electronics.....	70
Beezley, Brian, K6STI.....	41, 96
Bencher, Inc.....	48
Bilal Co./Isotron Ants.....	78
Buckmaster Publishing.....	69, 77
CB City International.....	111
C.T.S.....	97
CQ Books & Videos.....	89, 101
CQ Contest.....	110
CQ Merchandise.....	114
CQ VHF.....	71
CABLE X-PERTS.....	71
Caig Laboratories.....	38, 77
Comet Antennas (NCG).....	79
Command Productions.....	53
CommPute, Inc.....	112
Communication Electronics.....	49
Communication Concepts Inc.....	64
Communications Headquarters.....	110
Communications Quarterly.....	100
Computer Aided Technology.....	99
Cubex Co.....	85
Cushcraft Antennas.....	7
Datamatrix.....	85
Davis Instruments.....	99
Davis RF.....	109
Denver Amateur Radio Supply.....	85
EDCO/Daiwa.....	36, 37, 57, 81
EQF Software.....	91
Fair Radio Sales.....	82
Force 12 Antennas.....	47
Fortex Enterprises.....	68
Ham Central.....	111
Ham Radio Outlet.....	10
Hamsure.....	109
Ham Station.....	73
Harbach Electronics.....	113
Harlan Technologies.....	52
High Sierra Antennas.....	51
Hy-Gain by Telex.....	35
ICOM America, Inc.....	9, Cov. IV
Index Laboratories.....	68
International Antenna Corp.....	112
J. Martin Systems.....	77
Jade Products.....	91
Jun's Electronics.....	61, 107
K2AW's "Silicon Alley".....	77
Kenwood, USA.....	3
LaRue Electronics.....	46
Larsen Antennas.....	13
Lewallen, Roy, W7EL.....	82
Lockerbie Company.....	111
Lynics.....	77

(continued on page 115)

BUILD YOUR OWN BEAM ANTENNA!

WE HAVE HARD-TO-FIND PARTS

- S.S. "U" BOLTS • ALUMINUM SADDLES
- ELEMENT TO BOOM PIECES
- BOOM TO MAST PLATES
- S.S. HOSE CLAMPS, MORE.

WRITE FOR DETAILS:

HARBACH ELECTRONICS WA4DRU

2318 S. COUNTRY CLUB ROAD
MELBOURNE, FL 32901-5809

Professional Tower Supplies and Services For Amateurs

Rigging Gear • pulleys • ropes • slings • carabiners
Klein guy grips and buckets • TowerJack Products
3M weatherproofing products • Phillystran
Safety Equipment • Loos guywire tensioner



800-TOWERS8 • Fax: 360-668-1447

E-mail: upthetower@aol.com

Tower Tech Industries

Box 572 • Woodinville, WA 98072

CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVANCED SPECIALTIES

New Jersey's Communications Store

AUTHORIZED DEALER

DR-M06T



6 Meter FM Mobile

Amateur Radio • Scanners • Books

• Antennas • Electronic Kits •
Tuners • Filters • Accessories

Larsen - ANLI - Diawa - Maldol
Ramsey Kits - MFJ - Valor Pro-Am
RMS - Vectronics - Comet & More

Open Mon-Sat

114 Essex Street Lodi, NJ 07644

(201)-VHF-2067

5 BAND QUAD

\$289 2 Element Complete

Complete Antennas

From 20 Meters Through 70cm

Many Models To Choose From

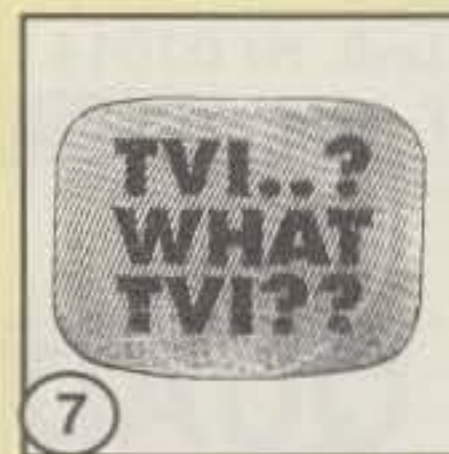
UPS Shippable

Lightning Bolt Antennas

RD#2, RT 19, Volant, PA 16156

412-530-7396 FAX 412-530-6796

CQ knows that some things... ...a ham's just got to have!



Load it up with all your ham "stuff." This useful and rugged backpack will be your greatest asset when carrying around your ham accessories. Embroidered design, 2 front pockets.

Order No.: 96N (Navy), 96G (Green), 96B (Black)\$25.00



These popular mugs were designed with you in mind. Add one to the ham shack or get a set for the house. These sturdy white porcelain mugs hold 11 oz.

Available with leather coasters too!
Get one or a set of 4!

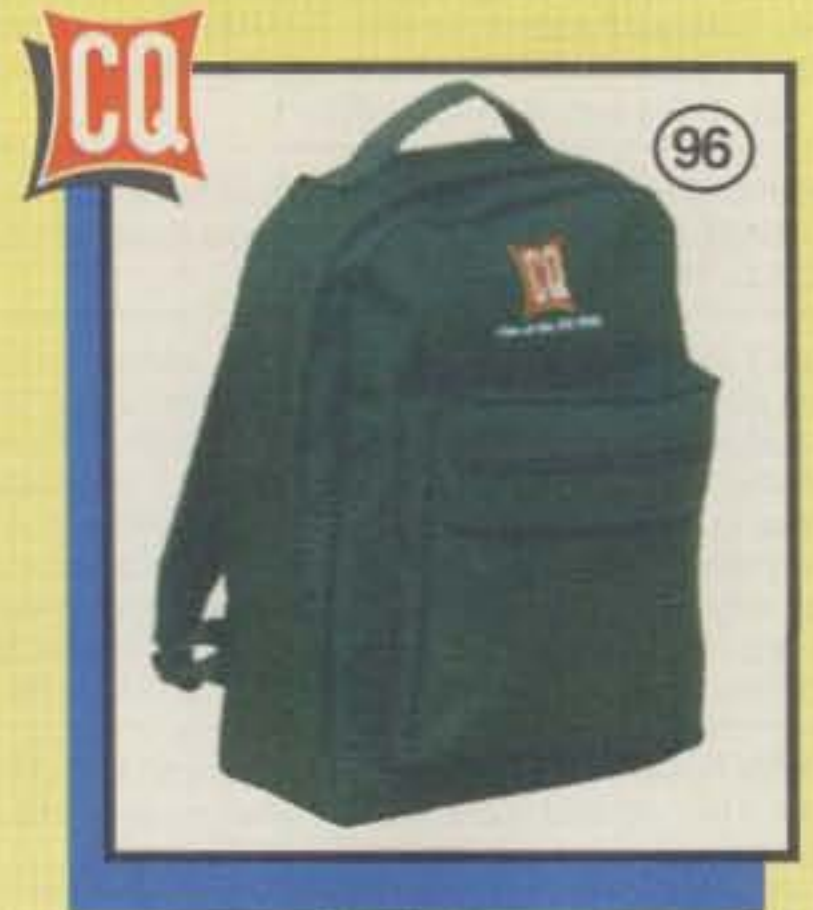


CQ Mug Order No. 98\$7.00
Pop Comm Mug Order No. 99\$7.00
Single Coaster Order No. 93.....\$2.00
Set of 4 Order No. 93S\$7.00

HEAVYWEIGHT!

This oversized glass stein holds a whopping 19 oz. With CQ's logo etched into the heavyweight glass, this collectable will look great forever!

Order No. 91\$13.00



Phone: 516-681-2922 **FAX:** 516-681-2926

If ordering by fax: please include your name and address; credit card number and the name, size color and item code of the products you want.

If ordering by mail: please include the same information as if ordering by fax and mail to CQ Communications, Inc., 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

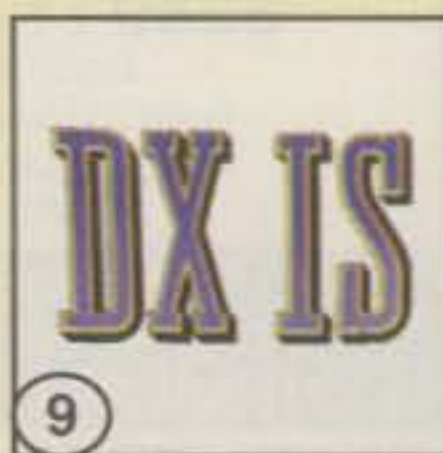
Payment Methods: We accept personal checks and money orders (U.S. funds only). We also accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express.

Shipping and handling charges are as follows: \$2.00 s/h for orders under \$20.00, for orders of \$20.00 to \$50.00 add \$4.00, Free shipping on orders of over \$50.00.

Sales Tax: NY State residents add applicable sales tax.



T Shirt Sizes come in L, XL and XXL (add \$2.00 for XXL)



Announcements (from page 8)

425-6076 eves.; or write to LCARA Swap Meet, P.O. Box 906, Longview, WA 98632; e-mail <KB7ADO@aol.com>.

Aug. 17, **Warroad Amateur Radio Hamfest and Banquet**, Warroad Area Community Center, Warroad, Minnesota. Contact David Landby, KB0HAP, Route 3, Box 10, Warroad, MN 56763 (phone 218-386-1092). The first 20 pre-registrations will receive a free coffee mug. (Handicapped accessible; exams.)

Aug. 17-18, **The 1996 Huntsville Hamfest**, Von Braun Civic Center, downtown Huntsville, Alabama. Call 205-534-7175; or check into <http://www.hamfest.org> on the web.

Aug. 18, **19th Union County ARC Ham and Computer Fest**, Broadway Community Building, Broadway, Ohio. Contact Gene Moore, N8YRF, 24461 Claibourne Road, Marysville, OH 43040 (513-246-5943).

Aug. 18, **39th Annual Warren Hamfest**, Trumbull Branch Campus Kent State University, Warren, Ohio. Contact Al VanSlyke, N8IKX, Warren ARA Hamfest, P.O. Box 809, Warren, OH 44482 (330-889-3378).

Aug. 18, **DuPage ARC Hamfest Computer Show**, Hawthorne Race Course, Stickney, Illinois. For more information, send SASE to DARC Hamfest '96, 7511 Walnut Ave., Woodridge, IL 60517. (Handicapped accessible.)

Aug. 18, **WECA Summerfest 1996**, Yonkers Raceway, Yonkers, New York. Contact Tom, WB2NHC, or Jeanne, N2NQY, Raffaelli at 914-962-9666.

Aug. 18, **The Central Kansas ARC Hamfest**, Bicentennial Center Heritage Hall, Salina, Kansas. Contact CKARC, P.O. Box 2493, Salina, KS 67401; or Dan Cook, AA0TT, at 913-263-8540.

Aug. 23-25, **22nd Eastern VHF/UHF Conference**, Quality Inn & Conference Center, Vernon, Connecticut. Contact Eastern VHF/UHF Society, Rae Bristol, K1LXD, 328 Mark Dr., Coventry, CT 06238 (860-742-8650).

Aug. 24, **Mohawk ARC Hamfest**, Mohawk Drive-In Theater, Gardner, Massachusetts. Contact John, WF1L, 508-249-5905 (4-9 PM), or Paul, N1IPG, 508-632-9432 (6-10 PM).

Aug. 24, **St. Charles ARC Annual Hamfest**, Blanchette Park, St. Charles, Missouri. Contact William Horn, N0YY5, 314-898-2421; or write to RR2, Box 240, Troy, MO 63379.

Aug. 24, **West Virginia State Amateur Radio ARRL Convention**, Jackson's Mill, WVU Convention and 4-H Conference Center, Weston, West Virginia. Contact Dave Ramezan, KA8ZXP, at phone 304-462-7560, e-mail <gsa00106@mail.wvnet.edu>; or Dick Fowler, II, at phone 304-623-9479, e-mail <n8fmd@westvirginia.com>. (Exams.)

Aug. 24, **Bridgewater SCARS Hamfest**, Somerset County 4H Center, Bridgewater, New Jersey. Contact Pete, WA2OCN, at 908-429-9093; or write to SCARS, P.O. Box 742, Manville, NJ 08835.

Aug. 24-25, **The Mountain ARC 15th Annual Campfest**, Colorado Lions Campgrounds, Woodland Park, Colorado. Write to MARC at P.O. Box 1012, Woodland Park, CO 80866-1012; or call Don, AA0NW, at 719-687-3692.

Aug. 25, **Yonkers ARC Hamfest and Computerfest**, Yonkers Municipal Parking Garage, Yonkers, New York. Send SASE to Y.A.R.C., P.O. Box 378, Centuck Sta., Yonkers, NY 10710-0378; or call Jim at 914-969-5182, or John at 914-963-1021.

Aug. 30-31, **5th Annual New Orleans International DX Convention**, Royal Sonesta Hotel on Bourbon St., in the French Quarter of New Orleans, Louisiana. Contact Michael Mayer, W5ZPA, 5836 Marcia Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70124.

Aug. 31, **Alamogordo (NM) ARC 12th Annual Hamfest**, Otero County Fairgrounds, Alamogordo, New Mexico. Contact Larry Moore, WA5UNO, 505-434-0145; or Jim Patton, N7IOM, 505-439-8349. (Exams.)

Sept. 26-29, **55th National Convention of the Federation of Mexican Radio Experimenters**, Acapulco, Mexico. For further information, contact Cesar Figueroa V., XE1KVF, FMRE, Apartado Postal 907, 06000 Mexico D.F., Mexico (phone 011-52-5-563-1405).

Advertiser's Index (cont'd)

M2 Antennas.....	44
MD Electronics.....	39
MFJ Enterprises.....	21, 23
MAHA Communications.....	97
Mackey, James.....	97
Martin Engineering, Glen.....	91, 112
Mirage Comm. Equipment.....	65
Motron Electronics.....	43
Mouser Electronics.....	75
Nemal Electronics.....	97
ODO Antennas.....	109
ONV Safety Belt Co.....	52
OPTOelectronics.....	15
OUTbacker Antennas.....	114
PC Electronics.....	75
Palomar Engineers.....	27
Patcomm.....	116
Peet Brothers.....	43
Periphex Inc.....	25
Peter Dahl Co.....	78
Porter Country Hamfest.....	48
Pro•Am.....	105
PROLOG.....	85
QRO.....	54
QRV Electronics.....	111
QSLs by W4MPY.....	93
QSLs by WX9X.....	112
RF Applications.....	19
RF Connection.....	86
RF Parts.....	115
RT Systems.....	64, 86
Radio Adventures.....	96
Radio Amateur Callbook.....	87
Radio Club of JHS 22.....	32
Radio Engineers.....	112
Radio Place, The.....	51
Radio Shack.....	29
Radio Works.....	19
Raibeam Antennas Int'l.....	93
Recordex.....	92
Ross Distributing.....	93
SGC Inc.....	8
Scrambling News.....	109
Sescom, Inc.....	111
Shack Attack.....	85
Solder-It.....	112
Sommer Antennas.....	111
Spectrum International.....	92
TTI Tower Tech.....	113
Tennadyne.....	86
Ten Tec.....	16
Uni-Hat.....	100
Universal Radio.....	69
VIS Study Cards.....	82, 112
Versatel Communications.....	51
Vibroplex.....	51
Visual Communications.....	91
W & W Associates.....	67
W5YI Marketing.....	31, 51, 82, 111
W9INN Antennas.....	111
WJ2O Master QSO Logging Program.....	93
Wacom.....	31
Warren Gregoire & Assoc.....	77
Wirecom.....	48
Wireman Inc.....	108
Yaesu Electronics.....	58, 59, Cov.Ill
Yost & Co.....	109

Only the best companies advertise in CQ. Learn how easy it is to enjoy the benefits the great CQ audience has to offer. Call **Arnie Sposato, N2IQO**, at (516) 681-2922 or **FAX (516) 681-2926**.

From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS



PARTS is your Best Source

Featuring

Svetlana

TRANSMITTING & AUDIO TUBES



3CX2500A	3CX15,000H3	4CX5000A
3CX2500F3	4CX250B	4CX10,000D
3CX2500H3	4CX250R	4CX15000A
3CX3000A7	4CX350A	5CX1500A
3CX3000F7	4CX350AC	5CX1500B
3CX10,000A3	4CX400A	572B
3CX10,000A7	4CX800A	811A
3CX10,000H3	4CX1500A	833A & C
3CX15,000A3	4CX1500B	EL34
3CX15,000A7	4CX3500A	SV6550C

TUBE SPECIALS

3-500ZG RFP	\$119.95	811A-MP Svetlana	\$34.90
3-500Z Eimac	\$148.80	811A-M/3 Svetlana	\$59.85
3-500ZG Eimac	\$159.90	811A-M/4 Svetlana	\$79.80
3-500Z(ZG) Amprx	\$154.95	572B Svetlana	\$60.00
6146B-MP GE	\$64.80	6JB6A-MP GE/JAN	\$59.90
6146W-MP Syl./JAN	\$44.95	6JB6A-M/3 GE/JAN	\$89.85
3CX400A7 Eimac	\$369.95	4CX800A Svetlana	\$176.40

(MP - Matched Pair / Price per Pair)

- Motorola RF Transistors
- Toshiba RF Transistors
- Door Knob Capacitors
- Semco Metal Clad Micas
- Vacuum Relays
- Japanese Transistors
- RF Power Modules
- Broadband Ferrite Xmfrs
- Power Tube Sockets
- Bird Thru-line Wattmeters

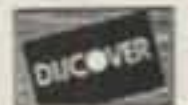
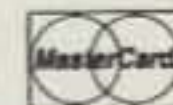


Order your **FREE** copy of our 1996 Catalog

Monday-Friday 7:00 am. - 5:00 p.m. PST
SAME DAY US SHIPPING ON U.S. ORDERS
received by 3:00 p.m. PST (6:00 p.m. EST)

Se Habla Español

We Export



ORDER LINE • TECH HELP • DELIVERY INFO.

619-744-0700

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-RF-PARTS
1-800-737-2787

ORDERS ONLY

FAX

619-744-1943

FAX



RF PARTS

435 SOUTH PACIFIC STREET
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

Patcomm introduces the PC-16000 HF Transceiver for \$1395⁰⁰

Featuring Built-In Keyboard/Digital Mode Interface & Digital Signal Processor

Patcomm Corporation™ introduces the PC-16000™, a full featured HF Transceiver with a built-in keyboard interface. Plug a standard IBM-AT* compatible keyboard into a PC-16000™ and instantly enjoy keyboard CW, RTTY (BAUDOT) and ASCII data communications. Incoming morse and RTTY data is decoded and displayed on the built-in LCD display. Data is also sent to an RS-232 serial port for display on a "dumb terminal" or equivalent. The PC-16000™ offers the following features:

- Built-in AT keyboard interface (keyboard optional)
- General coverage receiver (1.5–29.9 MHz)
- Dual up conversion design
- USB/LSB/CW/FSK/AM & optional FM modes
- 160 thru 10m ham band coverage on transmit (CAP & MARS available)
- 100W output power
- DDS driven PLL synthesizer—1 Hz minimum step size
- Selectable variable speed/fixed 10Hz step VFO tuning

- Basic display lets you know exactly where you are.

```
14.03510-T    0930
14.03510-R    M000
```

- Standard Display shows RX/TX VFO freq's, time and current memory

- Send & Receive in:
CW / RTTY(BAUDOT) / ASCII

```
TNX FER QSO, 73
```

- ← Incoming data
- ← Outgoing data appears here

Digital Signal Processing Filtering System

- 2.4KHz, 1.8KHz, 500Hz, 250Hz & RTTY "Brick Wall" filters
- Auto notch filter removes multiple hetrodynes on SSB signals automatically
- De-noiser reduces background noise

- Manual notch for CW operation
- Built-in digital power/SWR meter
 - 24 hour clock
 - Built-in 5–75 WPM IAMBIC keyer
 - Select 1 of 3 antennas from the front panel
 - Slow/fast AGC
 - IF shift

Specifications are subject to change without notice.
* IBM AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation.



Patent Pending

(Keyboard Optional)

patcomm
corporation

**Call or Write for a Detailed Brochure
Major Credit Cards Accepted**

Designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.
Phone: (516) 862-6512 ■ Fax: (516) 862-6529
7 Flowerfield M100, St. James NY 11780

NEW

Compact HF Transceiver **FT-600**

Here's a commercial radio you can take home!



"It has everything I want, and it fits my budget!"

Direct Entry Keypad, too. I expected to pay more for that."



"Tough MIL-STD 810 Rating. Just like a commercial rig!"

"Yaesu did it again!"

Big on value, yet small in size, the low-cost FT-600 compact HF base station cinches Yaesu's leadership position in amateur radio manufacturing. Comparable to its commercial counterpart, the FT-600 excels as an easy-to-use base station or mobile radio.

The FT-600 combines the straightforward, practical layout of a commercial radio with the most often-used features on the front panel. The simplicity of the front panel design includes two Up/Down buttons for frequency, memory, and band stepping, while four knobs control Clarifier, Volume, Squelch, and Tuning. Popular features include Direct Frequency Entry Keypad –

for quick QSY. Four Memory Banks – each capable of storing up to 25 memory channels. Alphanumeric labeling – stores memory locations by number or letter. Super Loud Audio – front mounted speaker insures optimum sound. Omni-Glow™ LCD Display – huge display improves viewing in any light condition. 100 Watts Power Output – the benchmark for amateur HF operation. And, MIL-STD 810 – to meet rugged commercial-grade construction standards.

Feature-for-feature, the sturdy, "commercial-grade" FT-600 proves again why Yaesu leads the way in Amateur radio. Take one home, today!



FT-840
Compact HF Transceiver. Feature packed, and just as rugged.

Features

- Frequency Coverage
RX: 50 kHz~30 MHz
TX: 160~10m Amateur Bands Only
- Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS)
- 100 Memory Channels (in 4 banks of 25)
- Direct Keypad Frequency Entry
- Alphanumeric Display
- Front Mounted Speaker w/High Audio Output
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Dual Watch
- Selectable Noise Blanker
- Omni-Glow™ Display

Optional Equipment:

- FC-800 Automatic Antenna Tuner
- FP-800 AC Power Supply
- YA-30 Broadband Dipole Antenna
- YA-007 Mobile Antenna
- MD-100A8X Desk Microphone
- YH-77STA Lightweight Stereo Headphones
- FIF-232C Computer Interface
- SP-7 Mobile Speaker
- SP-8 Base Station Speaker
- TCXO-4 High Stability Reference Oscillator
- YF-112C 500 Hz CW Filter
- YF-112A 6 kHz AM Filter

© 1996 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90703 (310) 404-2700
Specifications subject to change without notice.
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.
Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

YAESU

...leading the way.SM

For the latest Yaesu news; hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>

"If you're looking for a full-sized MF/HF transceiver that offers solid performance along with *plenty* of bells and whistles, then the ICOM IC-775DSP just may be your next radio."

— QST, January 1996



PULL OUT SIGNALS BETTER THAN ANALOG RIGS!

ICOM IC-775

if-dsp

UNSURPASSED SIGNAL QUALITY!

REVOLUTIONARY
IF-DSP TECHNOLOGY
ON TRANSMIT
AND RECEIVE!

General, Advanced & Extra Class Hams Only!

FREE ICOM IC-775DSP WORKING VIDEO

Send in your QSL card to ICOM and receive a free working video on the IC-775DSP! Watch John P. Dunker, NJ9C, explain everything this amazing radio can do, and then watch John give a thorough, step-by-step demonstration!

Mail your QSL card to:
ICOM IC-775DSP Video
Attn: Jane Jackson
2380-116th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98004

One video per Ham, please. Offer good while supplies last. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

The new IC-775DSP is the next generation rig you've been patiently waiting for. For more information about the IC-775DSP, visit your local ICOM dealer, contact ICOM Technical Support on the HamNet forum on CompuServe® @ 75540,525 (Internet: 75540.525 @ compuserve.com) or call ICOM's brochure hotline: (206) 450-6088.



Features you've only dreamed of:

- ICOM DSP on Transmit and Receive
- Noise Blanker/Manual Notch
- Twin Pass Band Tuning
- Dual Receive
- Built-In Automatic Antenna Tuner
- 200 Watt MOS FET PA with built-in Power Supply
- Digital Noise Reduction & Filtering:
 - Digital Low and High Pass Filters
 - Digital Modulation/Demodulation
 - Digital Automatic Notch
 - Digital Ultra-Narrow CW Filter
 - Digital Automatic APF (Audio Peak Filter)
- Rx 100 kHz -29.990 MHz
- New Single Crystal Control DDS
- RTTY/DATA Mode
- HF Packet Ready
- IF Notch
- APF (Audio Peak Filter)
- Quick-Split Function
- Memory CW Keyer
- CW Pitch Control & CW Reverse Mode
- Front and Back CW Key Jacks
- 1Hz Tuning and Display
- Large LCD with CFL Backlighting
- Triple Band Stacking Register
- 99 Memory Channels
- Front Panel Switch Control Dual Antenna System
- Selectable Pre-Amp (2 Levels) and RF Attenuator (3 Levels)
- Built-In Tone Encoder
- VOX
- Tx Frequency Check
- Noise Blanker with Adjustable Level and Width
- AGC with Adjustable Time Constant
- RF Speech Compressor
- Optional SSB filters
- Optional Speech Synthesizer

©1996 ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Incorporated, an H&R Block Company. 775V696Y

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD